



Análise das condições de vento num parque eólico com terreno florestado recorrendo ao modelo CFD OpenFOAM

JOÃO MIGUEL LEITÃO GOMES PINTO

outubro de 2024

ANALYSIS OF WIND CONDITIONS OVER A REAL
WIND FARM IN HEAVILY FORESTED TERRAIN USING
THE OPENFOAM CFD MODEL

João Miguel Leitão Gomes Pinto

Dissertation to fulfil the requirements to obtain the Master degree in
Mechanical Engineering, with a specialisation in Energy

Supervisor: Carlos Silva Santos

Jury:

President:

Prof. Dra. Elza Morais Fonseca, Professora Coordenadora, Instituto Superior de
Engenharia do Porto

Vowels:

Dr. Carlos Veiga Rodrigues, Vestas

Prof. Dr. Carlos Silva Santos, Professor Adjunto, Instituto Superior de Engenharia
do Porto

Porto, September 2024

(White page)

Agradecimentos

Ao Prof. Doutor Carlos Silva Santos, meu orientador, pela confiança depositada em mim para a realização deste trabalho, e pelo apoio, acompanhamento, ajuda, e disponibilidade absolutamente incontestáveis. Foi uma sorte e um gosto pessoal enorme ter tido a oportunidade de podermos trabalharmos juntos, experiência com a qual aprendi imenso.

À Prof. Doutora Marina Duarte, à qual faço questão de dedicar este trabalho e deixar a minha homenagem, por toda a ajuda que sempre me deu durante o decorrer da minha Licenciatura em Engenharia Mecânica, tendo sido a responsável pela minha colaboração com o Prof. Doutor Carlos Silva Santos. Sem a sua iniciativa e vontade em fazer os alunos evoluir, este trabalho provavelmente nunca teria acontecido.

Ao projeto de computação avançada 2023.10427.CPCA.A0 da FCT (Fundação para a Ciência e Tecnologia), pelas horas de recursos computacionais que foram disponibilizados, e também ao Sr. João Pina pelo suporte técnico prestado.

À Daniela, o amor da minha vida, por ser a minha alegria, a minha força, e a minha motivação em tudo aquilo que faço, e por todos os dias estar presente na minha vida.

Aos meus pais e aos meus sogros, pelo suporte diário, e por toda a ajuda que sempre me deram para que eu conseguisse dedicar-me plenamente nos estudos.

À ARCEN Engenharia S.A., nomeadamente aos meus colegas e amigos, e em especial ao Eng.º Francisco Cruz, pela salvaguarda, liberdade, proteção, e apoio que sempre me deu quando precisei.

Ao ISEP, por tudo o que me ensinou e pelos amigos e professores que me deu a conhecer, que muito contribuíram para o meu crescimento.

Resumo

O presente trabalho teve como objetivo efetuar uma análise do recurso eólico e das respectivas condições de vento na área de implantação do parque eólico de Mörknässkogen, localizado na Finlândia Ocidental, que se caracteriza por estar inserido numa região de baixa complexidade topográfica devido ao terreno aproximadamente plano, e com forte presença de floresta sob a forma de pinheiros e abetos de elevada altura de canópia. Essa análise consistiu em simulações de escoamentos atmosféricos realizados com o modelo CFD OpenFOAM, em conjunto com dados de vento obtidos através de uma campanha de medição que foi realizada entre 24/05/2014 e 07/04/2016 com o mastro meteorológico i690. Os resultados provenientes desses dois processos foram processados pelo algoritmo *Synthesis* para avaliar a precisão do modelo matemático, e posteriormente transportar as séries temporais medidas no mastro i690 para as coordenadas das quatro turbinas instaladas, com o objetivo de estimar a produção energética anual do parque e identificar parâmetros prejudiciais ao seu funcionamento. O estudo iniciou-se com a produção de 3 conjuntos de simulações sem modelo de floresta, que revelaram resultados pouco satisfatórios, em que os melhores resultados foram obtidos no SET₁₀₂, com um erro RMS de 13.06% para a velocidade e 3.21% para a intensidade turbulenta. Numa segunda fase, foram produzidos 30 conjuntos de simulações adicionais, nos quais foi aplicado um modelo de floresta que é introduzido através do modelo de turbulência `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta`. Os primeiros 25 conjuntos de simulações, numerados de A1 a B5, foram configurados para efetuar um processo de calibração dos parâmetros da canópia, enquanto que os últimos 5 conjuntos utilizaram o novo tipo de malha `canopyHD` que possui uma maior resolução da malha vertical na zona por baixo da canópia. Como resultado desse estudo, e comparando com os resultados do SET₁₀₂, foi selecionado o SET₂₁₄ como sendo o melhor conjunto de simulações, com um erro RMS de 1.57% (−11.49%) para a previsão cruzada da velocidade, e 1.54% (−1.67%) para a intensidade turbulenta. O SET₂₁₄ foi utilizado para estimar a produção anual energética do parque, que foi estimada em 79584.7 MWh/ano contabilizando as quatro turbinas de 4.6 MW com a altura da nacelle de 166 m ANS, o que corresponde a 4325 horas em plena carga, e um fator de capacidade médio teórico de 49.38%. Em termos de avaliação das condições adversas, verificou-se uma velocidade à altura da nacelle ligeiramente superior ao máximo estabelecido pela norma *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)*, e um *Shear-factor* muito superior ao limite máximo em todas as direções. Por último, foram desenvolvidas algumas ferramentas para a contabilização dos efeitos térmicos e da força de Coriolis, nomeadamente ao nível da compilação do modelo de turbulência modificado `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` para contemplar o campo `GbyNu`, da definição dos termos fonte a serem especificados no ficheiro `fvOptions`, e da análise MERRA2 realizada na região do parque eólico de Mörknässkogen.

PALAVRAS-CHAVE: CFD, OpenFOAM, Escoamentos atmosféricos, Avaliação do recurso eólico, Modelo de floresta

Abstract

The main purpose of this work was to perform an analysis of the wind resource assessment and respective adverse wind conditions in the installation area of Mörknässkogen wind farm, located in Western Finland, which is characterized by being located in a region of low topographical complexity due to its overall flat terrain, with a strong presence of forest in the form of very tall evergreen pine and fir trees. This analysis was performed using simulations of atmospheric flows with the OpenFOAM CFD model, combined with wind data obtained from a measurement campaign that took place between 24/05/2014 and 07/04/2016 using the meteorological mast i690. Results from these two procedures were processed through the *Synthesis* algorithm to evaluate the mathematical model accuracy and to transfer the time series measured at mast i690 to the coordinates of each wind turbine. This allowed for the estimation of the wind farm's annual energy production and to identify harmful parameters that could affect the operation of wind turbines and their performance. The study began with the production of 3 sets of simulations without a forest model, that revealed unsatisfactory results, in which the best results were obtained in SET₁₀₂, with an RMS error of 13.06% for the velocity prediction and 3.21% for the turbulent intensity prediction. In a second phase, 30 additional sets of simulations were produced, in which a forest model was introduced through the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model. The first 25 sets, numbered from A1 to B5, were configured to perform a calibration process of the canopy parameters, while the last 5 sets used the new `canopyHD` mesh type that allows for a significant increase in vertical mesh resolution between the canopy height and the ground surface. As a result of this study, and comparing with the results from SET₁₀₂, SET₂₁₄ was selected as the overall best set of simulations, with an RMS error of 1.57% (−11.49%) for the velocity prediction, and 1.54% (−1.67%) for the turbulent intensity prediction. Therefore, SET₂₁₄ was used to calculate the wind farm's annual energy production, which was estimated at 79,584.7 MWh/year for the four 4.6 MW wind turbines with a hub height of 166 m AGL, corresponding to 4325 full load hours and a theoretical average capacity factor of 49.38%. In terms of site verification for adverse wind conditions, it was found that there was a wind speed at hub height slightly higher than the maximum established by the *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* standard, and a overall wind shear for all directions much higher than the maximum limit. Finally, some tools were developed to account for thermal effects and the Coriolis force, namely in terms of compiling the modified turbulence model `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` to account for the `GbyNu` field, the definition of the source terms to be specified in the `fvOptions` file, and the MERRA2 analysis performed for the region around Mörknässkogen wind farm.

KEYWORDS: CFD, OpenFOAM, Atmospheric flows, Wind resource assessment, Forest model

Index

List of Figures	xiii
List of Tables	xvi
Acronyms and Symbols	xvii
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Motivation	1
1.2 Thesis content	2
2 State of the Art	5
2.1 Atmospheric Boundary Layer	5
2.1.1 Structure	5
2.1.2 Turbulence in the ABL	7
2.1.3 Stratification and stability	9
2.1.4 Monin-Obukhov similarity theory	11
2.1.5 Roughness length and displacement height	13
2.1.6 Canopy models	14
2.1.7 Adverse wind conditions	16
2.2 Numerical models used for wind resource assessment	19
2.2.1 Mesoscale models	19
2.2.2 Microscale models	20
2.2.3 Linear models	21
2.3 Mathematical models	22
2.3.1 Introduction	22
2.3.2 Fundamental laws	22
2.3.3 Turbulence modelling	26
2.4 OpenFOAM	30
2.4.1 Introduction	30
2.4.2 Typical case structure	30
2.4.3 Tools for mesh generation in complex topography	31
3 Case study: Mörknässkogen wind farm	35
3.1 Introduction	35
3.2 Geographical location	35
3.3 Land use and surface roughness	37
3.4 Wind data and assessment	39
3.4.1 Data structure	39
3.4.2 Weibull distribution	40
3.4.3 Wind data overall reading and processing results	40

4	Simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows using uniform and variable terrain roughness	45
4.1	Introduction	45
4.2	Model limitations	46
4.3	Preprocessing	47
4.3.1	Horizontal 2D mesh generation	47
4.3.2	Vertical 3D mesh generation	48
4.3.3	Boundary conditions	50
4.3.4	Roughness modelling	52
4.3.5	Turbulence properties	54
4.4	Processing	54
4.4.1	Developed procedure to launch OpenFOAM simulations	55
4.5	Postprocessing	55
4.5.1	The <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm	55
4.6	Presentation and discussion of results	57
4.6.1	Mathematical model validation	58
5	Simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows using a forest canopy model	61
5.1	Introduction	61
5.2	Implementing <code>kEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> turbulence model	61
5.2.1	Porous zone definition	61
5.2.2	Generation of the canopy surface file	62
5.2.3	Setting <code>powerLawLopesdaCosta</code> porosity model	63
5.2.4	Setting turbulence model for <code>kEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code>	65
5.3	Calibration of canopy parameters	67
5.4	New <code>canopyHD</code> mesh type	69
5.5	Presentation and discussion of results	70
5.5.1	Canopy height	76
5.5.2	Canopy parameter C_z	77
5.5.3	Default vs <code>canopyHD</code> mesh type	79
5.5.4	Horizontal grid dimensions	80
5.5.5	Wind farm energy production	81
5.5.6	Extrapolated analysis within a grid of points	83
5.5.7	Site verification for adverse wind conditions	84
6	Simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows combined with canopy model	89
6.1	Introduction	89
6.2	Compiling <code>mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> turbulence model	90
6.2.1	Compilation setup	90
6.2.2	Additional analysis of <code>GbyNu</code> field	93
6.3	Analysis of the <code>atmFlatTerrain</code> OpenFOAM tutorial	94
6.3.1	Precursor simulation	94
6.3.2	Successor simulation	100
6.4	Analysis of the <code>atmForestStability</code> OpenFOAM tutorial	101
6.5	Next Steps for further work	102

7	Conclusions and future work	105
7.1	Conclusions	105
7.2	Future work	106
	References	108
A	List of newly developed and inherited codes	115
B	Purpose built Python codes	117
B.1	Wind_data_analysis.py	117
B.2	Synthesis_analysis.py	123
B.3	Generate_canopy_vtk.py	149
B.4	vtk_to_stl.py	151
C	Purpose built scripts to streamline workflow	153
D	Significantly modified FORTRAN codes for pre-processing	155
D.1	write_blockMeshDictCano.f90	155
D.2	write_bCsCano.f90	164
E	Velocity field obtained for SET₂₁₄ at 166 m AGL (hub height)	179
F	TKE field obtained for SET₂₁₄ at 166 m AGL (hub height)	181
G	TKE field obtained for SET₂₁₄ at 17.5 m AGL (canopy top height)	183

List of Figures

2.1	ABL structure throughout the diurnal cycle	6
2.2	Evaluation of atmospheric stability regimes in terms of temperature T or virtual potential temperature θ_v	10
2.3	Typical ranges of Monin-Obukhov length L evolution over a diurnal cycle	12
2.4	Flow over forest canopy showing wind speed as a function of height z	14
2.5	Example of the LAD profile of a forest canopy	15
2.6	Coordinate system used by WRF-ARW	20
2.7	Graphical representation of Reynolds decomposition for a generic variable representing turbulence fluctuations	28
2.8	Example of an OpenFOAM typical case folder structure and its content	31
2.9	Example of an OpenFOAM case folder structure and its content with new tools and procedures specially designed for the simulation of atmospheric flows over complex terrain	34
3.1	Geographical location of Mörknässkogen wind farm	35
3.2	Geographical location of mast and turbines	36
3.3	Forest canopy and terrain roughness map of the region around Mörknässkogen wind farm.	38
3.4	Forest canopy and terrain roughness map of Mörknässkogen wind farm within the computational domain used in the CFD simulations .	38
3.5	Example of the wind data structure inside <code>DataLog.txt</code> file	39
3.6	Results from wind data processing in terms of frequency of measurements and Weibull curves for heights of 120, 82 and 48 m AGL	41
3.7	Results from wind data processing in terms of mean wind speed and energy contribution for heights of 120, 82 and 48 m AGL	42
3.8	Results from wind data processing in terms of ambient turbulent intensity for heights of 120, 82 and 48 m AGL	43
4.1	Computational domain generated by <code>gsrf3</code> for a 150×150 horizontal mesh, with a central area of higher resolution	47
4.2	Computational domain of Mörknässkogen wind farm for a $150 \times 150 \times 60$ numerical mesh, with a central area of higher resolution	49
4.3	<code>Run.sh</code> script to launch simulations	55
4.4	Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of the terrain roughness modelling type.	57
4.5	Non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* vertical profile at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of roughness modelling type.	58

5.1	Definition of the porous zone in the <code>topoSetDict</code> file within the OpenFOAM system folder	62
5.2	Perspective on the topographic map before and after adding tree heights based on aerodynamic roughness values from the roughness map, using <code>Generate_canopy_vtk.py</code> script	63
5.3	Definition of the <code>powerLawLopesdaCosta</code> porosity model in the <code>fvOptions</code> file within the OpenFOAM constant folder	65
5.4	Typical configuration of the <code>_preprocDict</code> file used in forest model simulations.	66
5.5	Configuration of the turbulence model <code>kEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> in the <code>turbulenceProperties</code> file, written by the <code>write_turbulenceProperties</code> executable	66
5.6	Tree cover height in the Vaasa city region, filtered to show trees between 15.0 and 30.0 m AGL tall in green	67
5.7	Structure of the hexahedron blocks written in file <code>blockMeshDict</code> by <code>write_blockMeshDictCano</code> , for a simulation configured for <code>canopyHD</code> mesh type.	70
5.8	Perspective of the highest resolution area below the canopy.	71
5.9	SET ₂₁₄ velocity field for 210° wind at 166 m AGL (hub height)	74
5.10	SET ₂₁₄ TKE field for 210° wind at 166 m AGL (hub height)	74
5.11	SET ₂₁₄ velocity field for 210° wind at 17.5 m AGL (top canopy height)	75
5.12	SET ₂₁₄ TKE field for 210° wind at 17.5 m AGL (top canopy height)	75
5.13	Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of canopy height.	76
5.14	Non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* vertical profile at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of canopy height.	77
5.15	Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of canopy parameter $C_z = C_d \overline{a(z)}$	78
5.16	Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of using <code>canopyHD</code> mesh type	79
5.17	Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of horizontal mesh resolution	81
5.18	Partial section of the transported time series from mast i690 to the four wind turbines installed using results from SET ₂₁₄	82
5.19	Power curve for turbine model installed in Mörknässkogen wind farm	82
5.20	Estimated wind speed at 166 m AGL \overline{U}_{hub} in a grid of points (Horizontal grid resolution of 400 m)	84
6.1	Shell commands to copy the folder containing the <code>kEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> source code, files and classes to a user-defined directory	90
6.2	Shell commands to copy the compilation macros to a user-defined directory	91
6.3	Compilation macro file <code>myTurbulentTransportModels.C</code> set to compile <code>mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> turbulence model.	91
6.4	Macro file <code>Make/files</code> set to compile <code>mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> turbulence model.	92
6.5	Macro file <code>Make/options</code> set to compile <code>mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> turbulence model.	92

6.6	Added code to program the <code>GbyNu</code> field in the source code of <code>mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.C</code>	92
6.7	Shell commands to compile <code>mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> source code	93
6.8	Representation of the computational domains of the precursor and successor simulations overlapped.	94
6.9	Representation of the precursor simulation numerical mesh of the <code>atmFlatTerrain</code> tutorial	95
6.10	Adaptations performed to add the source term <code>atmCoriolisUSource1</code> to the <code>fvOptions</code> file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm	96
6.11	Adaptations performed to add the source term <code>pressureGradient</code> to the <code>fvOptions</code> file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm	97
6.12	<code>atmAmbientTurbSource1</code> source term added to the <code>fvOptions</code> file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm	97
6.13	<code>atmBuoyancyTurbSource1</code> source term added to the <code>fvOptions</code> file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm	98
6.14	<code>atmLengthScaleTurbSource1</code> source term added to the <code>fvOptions</code> file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm	99
6.15	Additional source terms in <code>fvOptions</code> file used to incorporate the forest.	100
6.16	Representation of the numerical mesh of the successor simulation of the <code>atmFlatTerrain</code> tutorial	100
6.17	Representation of the computational domains of the precursor and successor simulations overlapped.	102
6.18	Atmospheric stability signature for the Mörknässkogen wind farm region obtained from MERRA2 analysis.	103

List of Tables

2.1	Formulations used to classify atmospheric stability	12
2.2	Typical aerodynamic roughness lengths z_0 and displacement heights d for several surfaces types	14
2.3	Sets of constants used in different canopy models	16
2.4	Maximum turbulent intensity values for for different categories of wind turbines	18
2.5	Typical constants of the model $k - \varepsilon$	29
3.1	Geographical location of mast and turbines	37
3.2	Overall results of reading and processing wind data, synthesised for the three measurement heights	44
4.1	Initial description of the sets of simulation performed with uniform and variable roughness based on a roughness map	45
4.2	Main settings for generating the horizontal numerical mesh, defined in the configuration file <code>preproc.cfg</code>	48
4.3	Main settings for generating the horizontal numerical mesh, defined in the configuration file <code>windie.cfg</code>	48
4.4	Main settings for generating the vertical numerical mesh, defined in the configuration file <code>_preprocDict</code>	50
4.5	Boundary conditions for pressure field set up in <code>p</code> file	50
4.6	Main settings for boundary conditions calculations, defined in the configuration file <code>_preprocDict</code>	51
4.7	Boundary conditions for U , k and ε coded in <code>write_bCs</code>	53
4.8	Main settings for aerodynamic roughness length modelling, defined in the configuration file <code>_preprocDict</code>	53
4.9	Boundary conditions for ν_t coded in <code>write_z0</code>	54
4.10	Settings for turbulence model defined in <code>_preprocDict</code> file.	54
4.11	Numerical model validation with <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm for simulations SET ₁₀₀ (Uniform)	59
4.12	Mathematical model validation with <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm for simulations SET ₁₀₁ (Roug)	59
4.13	Mathematical model validation with <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm for simulations SET ₁₀₂ (Roug×2)	59
5.1	RMS errors obtained for velocity U cross-prediction with the <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm for the calibration process of canopy parameters	68
5.2	RMS errors obtained for turbulent intensity I cross-prediction with the <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm for the calibration process of canopy parameters	68
5.3	Summary of all 396 performed simulations for Mörknässkogen wind farm.	72

5.4	Mathematical model validation with <i>Synthesis</i> algorithm for SET ₂₁₄ ($h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m, $C_d = 0.15$, canopyHD mesh type)	73
5.5	Annual energy production estimate for wind turbines installed in Mörknässkogen wind farm, with $h_{\text{hub}} = 166.0$ m AGL	83
5.6	Overall site verification for adverse wind conditions considering the results obtained for SET ₂₁₄	86
5.7	Verification of turbulent intensity by wind speed ranges.	87
6.1	Tabular relation between Monin-Obukhov length L and maximum turbulent length scale L_{max}	98
A.1	List of inherited codes	115
A.2	List of newly developed codes	116

Acronyms and Symbols

Acronyms

ABL	Atmospheric Boundary Layer
AEP	Annual Energy Production
AGL	Above Ground Level
ANS	Acima do Nível do Solo
ASL	Above Sea Level
CBL	Convective Boundary Layer
CFD	Computational Fluid Dynamics
CL	Cloud Layer
CM	Control Mass
CSV	Comma Separated Values
CV	Control Volume
DNS	Direct Numerical Simulation
ELR	Environmental Lapse Rate
FA	Free Atmosphere
FCT	Fundação para a Ciência e Tecnologia
FI	Flow Inclination
GAMG	Generalized Geometric-Algebraic Multi-Grid
GEDI	Global Ecosystem Dynamics Investigation
ISEP	Instituto Superior de Engenharia do Porto
LAD	Leaf Area Density
LAI	Leaf Area Index
LES	Large-Eddy Simulation
MERRA2	Modern-Era Retrospective analysis for Research and Applications
ML	Mixed Layer
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NBL	Nocturnal Boundary Layer
NEWA	New European Wind Atlas
NWP	Numerical Weather Prediction models
LES	Large-Eddy Simulation
OpenFOAM	Open Field Operation and Manipulation
PBiCG	Preconditioned Bi-Conjugate Gradient
RaNS	Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes
RL	Residual Layer
RMS	Root Mean Square
SBL	Stable Boundary Layer
SCL	SubCloud Layer
STL	STereoLithography
TKE	Turbulence Kinetic Energy

TRaNS	Transient Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes
URaNS	Unsteady Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes
UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
VLES	Very Large Eddy Simulations
VTK	Visualization ToolKit
WRF-ARW	Weather Research and Forecasting with Advanced Research
WAsP	Wind Atlas Analysis and Application Program

Roman Characters

a	Leaf area density	$\text{m}^2 \text{m}^{-3}$
a_g	Acceleration applied due a pressure gradient	m s^{-2}
A	Speed scale factor for Weibull distribution	m s^{-1}
A_l	SIMPLE algorithm coefficients	
A_P	SIMPLE algorithm coefficients	
b	<i>IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)</i> constant	
b_{cano}	Canopy width	m
\mathbf{b}	Forces acting per unit of mass	N kg^{-1}
B	Buoyancy production	W kg^{-1}
c_p	Specific heat at constant pressure	J (kg K)^{-1}
C_0, C_1	Porosity model constants	
C_d	Constant drag coefficient	
$C_\mu, C_{\varepsilon 1}, C_{\varepsilon 2}$	$k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model constants	
$C_{\varepsilon 4}$	Canopy model constant	
$C_{\varepsilon 5}$	Canopy model constant	
C_z	Canopy model parameter	$\text{m}^2 \text{m}^{-3}$
d	Displacement height	m
d_m	Total time of the measurement campaign	days
D	Distance between trees	m
D_{ij}	Strain rate tensor in tensorial notation	s^{-1}
\mathcal{D}	Strain rate tensor	s^{-1}
\mathbf{f}	Applied forces vector	N
f	Function used in the $k-\varepsilon-\overline{v^2}-f$ turbulence model	
flh	Full loading hours	h
f_c	Coriolis frequency	Hz
F_i	Drag force	N
g	Magnitude of the gravity acceleration vector	m s^{-2}
\mathbf{g}	Gravity acceleration vector	m s^{-2}
h_{cano}	Canopy height	m
$\hat{i}, \hat{j}, \hat{k}$	Unit vectors in the x, y and z directions	
I	Turbulent intensity	%
I^*	Non-dimensional turbulent intensity	
It	Average number of iterations of the 12 simulations	%
I_{amb}	Ambient turbulent intensity	%
I_{eff}	Effective turbulent intensity	%
I_{limit}	Maximum turbulent intensity	%
I_{ref}	Reference turbulent intensity at hub-height	%
\mathcal{I}	Unit tensor	
L	Monin-Obukhov length	m

L_{\max}	Maximum turbulent length scales	m
k	Turbulence kinetic energy per unit mass; Shape factor for Weibull distribution	J kg^{-1}
k^*	Non-dimensional turbulence kinetic energy	
m	Mass	kg
n	Turbulence distribution/decay scaling law exponent	
nz_{cano}	Number of control volume below the canopy	
\mathbf{n}	Unit vector normal to the surface	
ni	Number of control volumes in i direction	
N	Number of total control volumes	
N_{bv}	Brunt-Väisälä frequency	Hz
p	Local pressure	Pa
p_s	Pressure at the surface	Pa
p_t	Pressure at the top	Pa
p_0	Reference pressure	Pa
P	Point	
P_k	Mechanical production of turbulence	W kg^{-1}
\mathcal{P}_w	Wind flow power density	W m^{-2}
q_t''	Turbulent heat flux	W m^{-2}
Q	SIMPLE algorithm source term	Pa m^{-1}
r	Mixing ratio air-water	
\mathbf{r}	Position vector	m
R	Specific gas constant for air	J mol^{-1}
Ri_g	Gradient Richardson number	
Ri_G	Modified gradient Richardson number	
Re	Reynolds number	
S	Surface	m^2
S_i	Source term for porous region	Pa m^{-1}
S_{CV}	Surface surrounding the control volume	m^2
S_k	k equation canopy term	Pa m^{-1}
S_ε	ε equation canopy term	Pa m^{-1}
SF	Wind shear factor	
t	Time	s
T_{ij}	Stress tensor in tensorial notation	Pa
T	Temperature;	$^\circ\text{C}, \text{K}$
	Turbulence period;	s
	Rotation period	s
T_0	Cold wall temperature	$^\circ\text{C}$
T_v	Virtual temperature	$^\circ\text{C}$
\mathcal{T}	Stress tensor	N
\mathbf{v}_S	Surface S_{CV} velocity vector	m s^{-1}
V	Volume	m^3
V_{CM}	Volume occupied by the control mass	m^3
V_{CV}	Volume occupied by the control volume	m^3
\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{v}	Velocity vector	m s^{-1}
u, v, w	Components x, y, z of the velocity vector	m s^{-1}
u_i	i component of velocity field	m s^{-1}
u_j	j component of velocity field	m s^{-1}
u_*	Friction velocity	m s^{-1}
U	Velocity field	m s^{-1}

U_h	Horizontal velocity	m s^{-1}
U_h^*	Non-dimensional horizontal velocity	
U_{hub}	Wind speed at hub height	m s^{-1}
U_i	i component of the ensemble averaged \mathbf{u}	m s^{-1}
\mathbf{U}	Ensemble averaged velocity vector	m s^{-1}
\dot{W}_r	Wind turbine rated power	W
W_{nom}	Wind turbine nominal power	W
x, y, z	Components of an orthogonal coordinate system	m
x_i	x component of coordinate i	m
x_j	x component of coordinate j	m
z_0	Aerodynamic roughness length	m
z_p	Distance between the ground face and the center of the adjacent cell	m
y^+	Wall-normal distance in wall units	

Greek characters

α	Wind shear stress	Pa
α_θ	Equilibrium coefficient	
β	Coefficient of volumetric expansion	K^{-1}
β_d	Canopy model constant	
β_p	Canopy model constant	
δ_{ij}	Kronecker tensor	
η	Constant pressure level	
ϵ	Error	%
ε	Turbulent kinetic energy dissipation rate	W kg^{-1}
ϕ	Conserved intensive property, generic variable	
ϕ^*	Conserved intensive property per unit of mass	
ϕ_m	Dimensionless wind shear	
Φ	Conserved extensive property	
φ	Latitude	°
γ	Flow inclination	°
Γ	Adiabatic lapse rate	$^\circ\text{C m}^{-1}$
Γ_d	Adiabatic lapse rate for dry air	$^\circ\text{C m}^{-1}$
κ	Von Kármán constant	
λ	Canopy frontal area index	
μ	Dynamic viscosity	N s m^{-2}
μ_t	Turbulent dynamic viscosity	N s m^{-2}
ν_l	Fluid kinematic viscosity	$\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-1}$
ν_t	Turbulent kinematic viscosity	$\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-1}$
ν_{tw}	Turbulent kinematic viscosity near wall	$\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-1}$
ν_w	Fluid kinematic viscosity near wall	$\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-1}$
ω	Turbulence frequency	Hz
Ω	Angular velocity	rad/s
ψ_m	Function for momentum and energy	
ρ	Density	kg m^{-3}
ρ_0	Reference density	kg m^{-3}
σ	Standard deviation	
σ_1	Turbulence standard deviation	
σ_{ij}	Reynolds stresses	Pa

$\sigma_k, \sigma_\varepsilon$	$k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model constants	
σ_θ	Turbulent Prandtl number	
τ	Shear stress	Pa
τ_{ij}	Viscous component of the stress tensor	Pa
τ_{bv}	Brunt-Väisälä period	s
θ	Potential temperature	°C
θ_v	Virtual potential temperature	°C
ζ	Dimensionless height	

Mathematical operators

$\overline{(\)}$	Average
$\widetilde{(\)}$	Calculated quantity
$\overleftarrow{(\)}$	Transported quantity
$(\)'$	Perturbation
$\langle \ \rangle$	Filter
$ \ $	Magnitude/modulus of a vector
d/d	Total derivative
∂/∂	Partial derivative
Δ	Difference
∇	Gradient
\int	Definite integral
\sum	Summation

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Motivation

The aim of this work was to analyse adverse wind conditions in the installation area of a wind farm, using simulations of atmospheric flows with OpenFOAM [1] CFD (Computational Fluid Dynamics) model, and tools for pre-processing and post-processing developed in Python.

It builds on the work developed in the final project of the Bachelor's Degree in Mechanical Engineering at ISEP (*Instituto Superior de Engenharia do Porto*), also under the guidance of Eng.^o Carlos Silva Santos, in conjunction with the need to develop techniques that allow a better characterization and prediction of the wind resource in sites where wind turbines are intended to be installed, focusing on particular cases of greatest interest to the wind energy industry.

These cases that were subject of analysis refer to installation areas with presence of forest, typically with high canopy height, and strong solar radiation during the day, whose temperature gradient near the ground induces thermals that cause changes in the atmospheric stability, which typically varies from an unstable regime to a neutral or stable regime across the diurnal cycle.

Thus, the first goal was to implement a forest model with neutrally stratified simulations in OpenFOAM using the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model. This is a variant of the $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model that allows the representation of trees and their behaviour using a porosity model based on `powerLaw` algorithm applied below the canopy, that introduces dissipative terms into the fundamental momentum equations. Using this tool, the aim is to obtain velocity and turbulent kinetic energy profiles that are more representative of the real flow near the ground, and that are closer to the values obtained from local measurements. To the best of our knowledge and based on exhaustive research on the subject, no tutorial or application guidelines of `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model was found, so the entire process consisted of internal investigation of the source code and testing until it was successfully implemented.

The second goal was to add the contribution of thermal effects and Coriolis force in CFD simulations of non-neutrally stratified atmospheric flows using the solver `buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam` for steady-state simulations, to reproduce their effect on the atmospheric stability throughout the diurnal cycle. Its variation was

evaluated based on pre-established atmospheric stability classes that depend on the Monin-Obukhov length value. These results were compared with data obtained from NASA's MERRA2 (Modern-Era Retrospective analysis for Research and Applications, Version 2), for the same time interval as the mast measurement campaign, to evaluate the results obtained in the simulations.

In an advanced stage of development of this work, the amount of work required to develop all necessary tools to perform the simulations related to this topic and for the presentation and discussion of the respective results was considered too great for the available timeframe, and therefore the procedures were only partially developed, being a task that is still in progress.

To validate the developed procedures, the final goal is to apply them to the analysis of an existing wind farm, to replicate their respective adverse wind conditions using computational mathematical models. Finally, the accuracy of the wind resource assessment was evaluated by comparison with data collected from the meteorological mast measurement campaign. Furthermore, these data are subsequently translated to the coordinates of the wind turbines through a post-processing algorithm called Synthesis, making it possible to estimate the wind farm's energy production, and to identify harmful parameters for the turbines.

1.2 Thesis content

This thesis is divided into seven Chapters, including the present one, and seven appendixes.

In Chapter 2 a bibliographical review regarding the theoretical scientific background that was followed to develop this thesis is presented, focusing on atmospheric boundary layer physics, as well as the numerical models that are currently used to evaluate the wind resource, followed by an introduction to computational fluid mechanics and the respective tools used in OpenFOAM.

In Chapter 3 the Mörknässkogen wind farm is briefly described, which was the case study used for the implementation and validation of the developed procedures. The site is presented in terms of the installed turbines and the mast, and the local wind regime based on the data obtained during the measurement campaign.

In Chapter 4 the procedures and final results from the initial simulations that were performed considering uniform terrain roughness and variable terrain roughness based on a roughness map, without forest modelling are presented.

In Chapter 5 all tools and developed procedures used to set the forest model based on `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, and the results of the respective simulations compared to those performed in Chapter 4 are introduced. Finally, the annual energy production of the wind farm was calculated with the best set of simulations.

In Chapter 6 the tools developed for the simulation of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows are presented, as well as an extensive analysis that was performed on the OpenFOAM tutorials `atmFlatTerrain` and `atmForestStability`, and the respective article that was published on these case studies.

Chapter 7 presents the final conclusions and suggestions for future work.

Since this thesis used both existing tools and developed new codes or significantly modified others, an extensive list was added in Appendix A for the benefit of the examiners.

In terms of notation, this thesis follows the style and content presented in [2], considered one of the most recommended works for the study of these topics. It was also decided to use the point as a decimal separator, since the chosen language is English and most available programs, articles and codes follow this numerical representation.

Chapter 2

State of the Art

2.1 Atmospheric Boundary Layer

2.1.1 Structure

The atmospheric boundary layer, identified by most authors with the acronym ABL, represents the region of the troposphere between the Earth's surface and 500-3000 m height, whose depth varies significantly in space and time. Frictional drag, evaporation, heat transfer, pollutant emission, and terrain orography are the main parameters that influence its structure, where, in the absence of which, winds would be purely geostrophic [3]. By definition, all of these phenomena cause the ABL to respond to changes in its characteristics over a period of approximately one hour or less. Above the ABL, the remaining troposphere is called FA (Free Atmosphere), which extends to about 11 km altitude, corresponding to the height of the tropopause at mid-latitudes¹.

In meteorological terms, the wind that exists in the ABL is caused by atmospheric phenomena associated with pressure gradients, which are due to temperature differences caused by the irregular heating of the Earth's surface and also to the Coriolis force [5]. Winds in which these forces are in balance at a given geopotential level are called geostrophic winds [4]. Typically, these winds occur in the free atmosphere, where frictional forces are very low in magnitude. In the ABL, these conditions are not verified, as the wind suffers disturbances caused by the changes in the Earth's surface mentioned above.

Along the Earth's surface, particularly in areas frequently associated with high atmospheric pressure, the ABL has a well-defined structure that evolves with the diurnal cycle [3]. This structure, which is represented in Figure 2.1, is usually classified into three main components:

- 1) A CBL (Convective Boundary Layer) or ML (Mixed Layer), normally associated with the daytime, where the strong solar incidence increases the thermal gradient close to the ground, causing vertical thermals in the area. This phenomenon promotes a boundary layer of intense mixing, with turbulence of convective origin, which in terms of stability is classified as being of unstable stratification. The wind is subgeostrophic², with

¹Note that, in subtropical latitudes the height of the troposphere can reach ≈ 17 km, with temperatures around -80°C [4].

²Winds whose average speed is less than the average speed of geostrophic winds.

approximately constant speed and direction along the central portion of the CBL. In the presence of clouds, the CBL can be subdivided into a CL (Cloud Layer) and a SCL (SubCloud Layer).

- 2) An RL (Residual Layer), which forms about 30 minutes before sunset and extends until the formation of the new CBL, which occurs a few hours after sunrise. During this period, thermals stop forming, thus promoting the decay of turbulence in the previous CBL. The result is a neutrally stratified RL in terms of stability, with approximately equal turbulent intensity in all directions.
- 3) A NBL (Nocturnal Boundary Layer) or SBL (Stable Boundary Layer), normally associated with the night period³, which represents the lower portion of the RL in contact with the ground. In terms of stability, it is classified as stably stratified, in which the stability of the air tends to dissipate turbulence. Furthermore, it appears that the night wind tends to be weaker close to the ground. However, for typically short periods and at an altitude of approximately 200 m, the wind can become supergeostrophic⁴, accelerating to speeds between 10 – 30 m/s, in a phenomenon called “night jets”. This type of local event tends to increase the shear stress of the flow, generating turbulence as a result. On the other hand, at an altitude of about 400 m, the velocity decreases and approaches the geostrophic value.

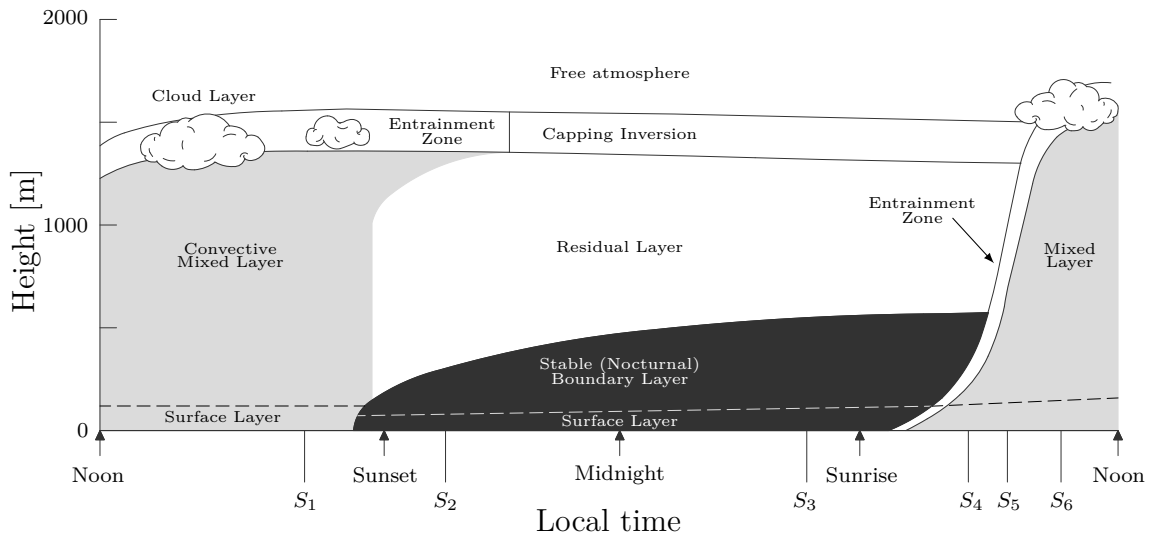


Figure 2.1: Structure of the ABL throughout the diurnal cycle: A turbulent mixed layer (CBL); a less turbulent residual layer (RL) that contains the previous CBL air; a stable nocturnal layer of sporadic turbulence (NBL). Adapted from [3].

³Under certain special conditions, the NBL can also form during the day, as long as the underlying surface is colder than the surrounding air. These situations can occur during the advection of hot air over a colder surface, such as in heat waves or in areas close to the coast

⁴Winds whose average speed is greater than the average speed of geostrophic winds.

2.1.2 Turbulence in the ABL

Turbulence is a highly complex physical phenomenon, consisting of the superposition of countless swirls of different scales called eddies, that interact with each other in a nonlinear and almost random way, creating chaotic motions [4].

In the ABL, turbulence refers to fluctuations in wind speed on a relatively fast time scale, typically less than 10 minutes, and can be generated mechanically, thermally, and inertially [3]. In this context, most authors indicate that these main sources of turbulence are caused by the following:

- 1) Mechanical turbulence, also known as forced convection, can be generated if there is shear stress in the mean wind caused by frictional drag, which typically occurs on the ground surface. Additionally, it can also be generated as the wind swirls behind obstacles such as trees, buildings, hills, and even wind turbines, which cause a wake effect downstream.
- 2) Thermal or convective turbulence, also known as free convection, consists of plumes or thermals of warm air that rise and cold air that sinks due to buoyancy forces, with the main origin coming from solar radiation. Another possibility is radiative cooling of the top of the cloud layer, although this is a less frequent phenomenon. Furthermore, small eddies can also be generated along the edges of larger eddies, a process called the turbulent cascade, where some of the inertial energy of the larger eddies is lost to the smaller eddies. This phenomenon is a special form of shear turbulence called inertial turbulence, where the shear is generated by larger eddies. The superposition of all scales of eddy motion can be quantified via an energy spectrum, which indicates how much of the total turbulence kinetic energy k is associated with each eddy scale.

Since most of these phenomena occur very close to the ground, it is at the surface that the turbulent intensity reaches its maximum value, decreasing with height until a zero value in the free atmosphere. To evaluate the characteristics of turbulent intensity, the concept of turbulent kinetic energy k (or TKE) is used, and it is directly related to the momentum, heat, and moisture transport through the boundary layer. Its value is given by,

$$\frac{\text{TKE}}{m} = k = \frac{1}{2} \left(\overline{u'^2} + \overline{v'^2} + \overline{w'^2} \right), \quad (2.1)$$

where m is the mass, k represents the instantaneous turbulent kinetic energy per unit mass, and u' , v' , and w' , are, respectively, the fluctuations of the orthogonal components of the velocity vector in the directions x , y , and z around their mean value. In other words, k is the sum of the variances of each component of the velocity vector divided by two.

Near the surface, when k reaches its maximum value, its dissipation rate ε also reaches its maximum value under the same conditions, producing a close balance between viscous dissipation and shear stress [3]. Based on this balance, it is possible to write the k balance equation, in which the production terms are balanced with

the destruction terms, in order to estimate whether the boundary layer will become more turbulent, or the turbulence will decrease. This balance equation is given by:

$$\underbrace{\frac{\partial \bar{k}}{\partial t}}_{\text{I}} + \underbrace{\bar{U}_j \frac{\partial \bar{k}}{\partial x_j}}_{\text{II}} = \underbrace{\delta_{i3} \frac{g}{\theta_v} (\overline{u_i' \theta_v'})}_{\text{III}} - \underbrace{\overline{u_i' u_j'} \frac{\partial \bar{U}_i}{\partial x_j}}_{\text{IV}} - \underbrace{\frac{\partial (\overline{u_j' k})}{\partial x_j}}_{\text{V}} - \underbrace{\frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial (\overline{u_i' p'})}{\partial x_i}}_{\text{VI}} - \underbrace{\varepsilon}_{\text{VII}}, \quad (2.2)$$

where U is the velocity field, δ_{ij} the Kronecker tensor (which takes the value of $\delta_{ij} = 1$ when $i = j$, or $\delta_{ij} = 0$ otherwise), g is the acceleration of gravity, θ_v the virtual potential temperature, ρ the density, and p is the local pressure. The terms indicated in the equation 2.2 represent:

- I. Term that represents local storage or tendency of k .
- II. Term that describes the advection of k by the mean wind speed field.
- III. Dynamic term for buoyant production or consumption. It is a production or loss term depending on whether the heat flux $\overline{u_i' \theta_v'}$ is positive (typically during daytime over land) or negative (at night over land).
- IV. Term for mechanical or shear stress production/loss. The momentum flux $\overline{u_i' u_j'}$ generally has the opposite sign from the mean wind shear stress, because the wind momentum is usually lost downward to the ground. Thus, term IV results in a positive contribution to the turbulent kinetic energy k when multiplied by a negative sign.
- V. Term that represents the turbulent transport of k , which describes how k is moved around by the turbulent eddies u_j' .
- VI. Pressure correlation term, which describes the redistribution of k in response to pressure perturbations. It is often associated with air oscillation through buoyancy or gravity waves.
- VII. Term that represents the viscous dissipation of k , which is reflected in its conversion into heat.

However, equation 2.2 can be simplified if a coordinate system aligned with the mean wind is chosen, and assuming horizontal homogeneity in the flow, resulting in the special form:

$$\underbrace{\frac{\partial \bar{k}}{\partial t}}_{\text{I}} = \underbrace{\frac{g}{\theta_v} (\overline{w' \theta_v'})}_{\text{III}} - \underbrace{\overline{u' w'} \frac{\partial \bar{U}}{\partial z}}_{\text{IV}} - \underbrace{\frac{\partial (\overline{w' k})}{\partial z}}_{\text{V}} - \underbrace{\frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial (\overline{w' p'})}{\partial z}}_{\text{VI}} - \underbrace{\varepsilon}_{\text{VII}}. \quad (2.3)$$

Thus, turbulence in the ABL is a dissipative phenomenon in nature, and term VII (energy dissipation) is present whenever $k \neq 0$. Physically, this means that turbulence will tend to decrease and disappear over time, unless it can be generated locally or transported by turbulent or pressure processes.

Therefore, the turbulent kinetic energy k is not a constant or conservative quantity, and the ABL can be turbulent only if there are specific physical processes generating the turbulence.

2.1.3 Stratification and stability

Atmospheric stability can be viewed as the relative tendency for an air parcel to move vertically. According to the traditional definition, it can be evaluated based on the rate of temperature change with height z following a parcel of air that is being raised or lowered adiabatically in the atmosphere, considering that an air parcel that undergoes only adiabatic transformations and that the atmosphere is in hydrostatic equilibrium. This physical quantity is called adiabatic lapse rate Γ which, in the case of dry air, is given by:

$$\Gamma_d = \frac{g}{c_p} = - \left. \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} \right|_d, \quad (2.4)$$

where c_p is the specific heat at constant pressure, and d denotes dry air. In the atmosphere, Γ_d has an approximate value of $9.8^\circ\text{C km}^{-1}$, although the actual lapse rate Γ measured by radiosondes averages values around 6 to 7°C km^{-1} in the troposphere. In nearly all cases, the value of Γ may be different from Γ_d due to local variations in the temperature profile between different atmospheric layers. Some authors also make reference to the ELR⁵ (Environmental Lapse Rate) [6], although it is not used to evaluate atmospheric stability.

In order to compare parcels of air existing at different altitudes, i.e. at different levels of atmospheric pressure, the potential temperature θ is frequently used because it is a conserved quantity for atmospheric processes in adiabatic conditions, that is defined by the Poisson equation [4]:

$$\theta = T \left(\frac{p_0}{p} \right)^{R/c_p}, \quad (2.5)$$

where p_0 is a reference pressure, and R the specific gas constant for air [7]. Alternatively, the concept of virtual potential temperature θ_v can also be used, which accounts for the water present in the air based on the mixing ratio r , and which for dry air can be defined by [3]:

$$\theta_v = \theta (1 + 0.61r). \quad (2.6)$$

Therefore, and as represented in Figure 2.2, atmospheric stability can be classified either in terms of the variation of the virtual potential temperature θ_v , or in terms of the dry adiabatic lapse rate Γ_d , as follows:

- If $\Gamma_d > \Gamma$ or $\partial\theta_v/\partial z > 0$, the atmosphere is stably stratified. In this case, if an air parcel rises adiabatically to a higher atmospheric layer, its temperature will be lower than the surrounding air and less buoyant, which will lead to compression of the air parcel. As a consequence, there will be an increase in the density ρ , which will cause it to fall back to its original position. On the other hand, for a parcel of air descending adiabatically to a lower atmospheric

⁵The dry adiabatic lapse rate Γ_d and the ELR represent different quantities. The first one is the rate at which a dry parcel will cool if it is moved upward through the atmosphere, and also the rate at which it will warm if it moves down towards the ground (when it encounters increased atmospheric pressure and becomes compressed). The ELR, on the other hand, is a measure of the actual temperature structure existing above a given location as sensed by thermometers at fixed heights on a mast, or attached to a balloon or an aircraft.

layer, the final result is the same, but following the reverse thermodynamic process. In both situations, a positive difference between the values of Γ_d and Γ implies the appearance of restoring forces that force the air parcel to return to its original position of hydrostatic equilibrium [4].

- If $\Gamma_d = \Gamma$ or $\partial\theta_v/\partial z = 0$, the atmosphere is neutrally stratified. In this case, if a parcel of air rises adiabatically to a higher atmospheric layer, its temperature will be equal to the surrounding air, causing the parcel of air to remain stationary at that level. Neutral stratification conditions in the ABL occur in situations of strong wind and/or fog, where these weather phenomena restrict heat transfer near the ground, thus minimizing the development of any temperature stratification [6].
- If $\Gamma_d < \Gamma$ or $\partial\theta_v/\partial z < 0$, the atmosphere is unstably stratified. In this case, if a parcel of air rises adiabatically to a higher atmospheric layer, its temperature will be higher than the surrounding air, causing the parcel of air to continue rising until it reaches an area with the same temperature [8]. Unstable conditions in the ABL typically occur on days of strong sun exposure, as the high thermal gradient near the ground causes thermals of warm air that rise into the atmosphere because of buoyancy forces [6].

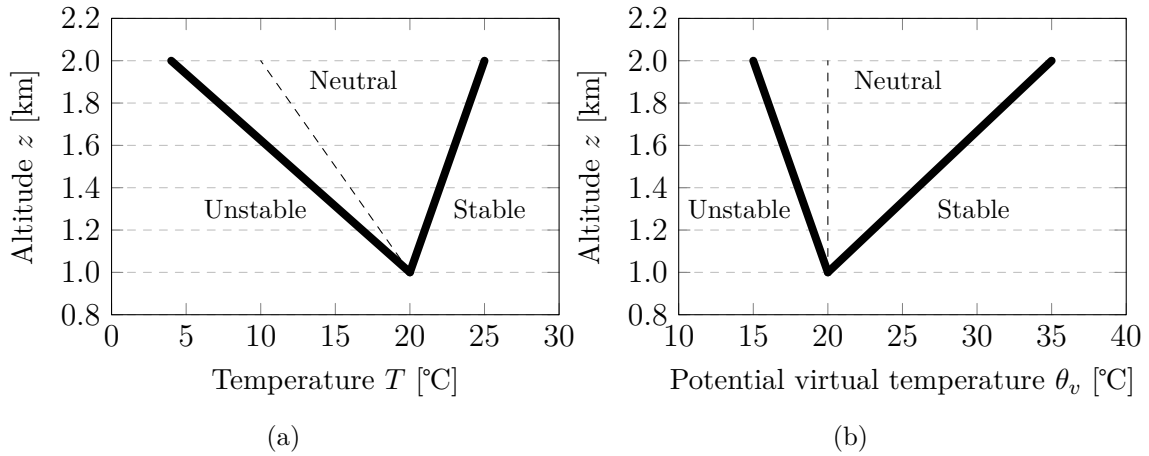


Figure 2.2: Evaluation of atmospheric stability regimes in terms of temperature T or virtual potential temperature θ_v . (a) Stability from temperature T . (b) Stability from virtual potential temperature θ_v . Adapted from [8]

There are also other approaches to evaluate atmospheric stability, namely through the Brunt-Väisälä frequency N_{bv} , or buoyancy frequency, that measures the static stability of the atmosphere by analysing the oscillation of a disturbed air parcel around its initial altitude, whose period is $\tau_{bv} = 2\pi/N_{bv}$. In the course of the oscillation, kinetic energy is transformed into potential energy, giving rise to gravitational waves resulting from buoyancy restoration. Mathematically, the Brunt-Väisälä frequency N_{bv} is obtained from the expression [8]:

$$N_{bv}^2 = g \frac{\partial(\ln \theta_v)}{\partial z} = \frac{g}{T_v} (\Gamma - \Gamma_v), \quad (2.7)$$

where T_v is the virtual temperature. According to this criterion, the atmosphere is stably stratified if $N_{bv}^2 > 0$, unstably stratified if $N_{bv}^2 < 0$, and neutrally stratified if $N_{bv}^2 = 0$.

However, certain authors suggest that only knowledge of the adiabatic lapse rate Γ is insufficient to determine the atmospheric stability, requiring knowledge of the entire virtual potential temperature profile θ_v , or measurement of buoyancy flux [3].

In planetary terms, and in good weather conditions, the ABL tends to be unstable during the day and stable at night. Exceptions occur on high-altitude snow surfaces during the winter, where the boundary layer is stable for long periods of time, and on tropical ocean surfaces, where it can be unstable for equally long periods [6].

2.1.4 Monin-Obukhov similarity theory

In the presence of strong wind shear above the surface, the traditional bulk aerodynamic formulae are not useful to parameterise kinematic fluxes. A better method is to use the Monin-Obukhov similarity theory [9], which uses an approach of combining variables into dimensionless groups, as a whole, and then fit them as a function of some parameter, with an empirical equation. Hence, this method of obtaining an empirical equation for the dimensionless group is called similarity theory, and the relationship between the empirical equation and the dimensionless group is a similarity relationship [8]. One similarity relationship is that for the dimensionless wind shear ϕ_m , given by:

$$\frac{\phi_m}{\kappa} = \frac{z}{u_*} \frac{\partial |\overline{U}_h|}{\partial z}, \quad (2.8)$$

where $\partial |\overline{U}_h| / \partial z$ is the wind shear that is measured directly and u_* the friction wind speed who relates air density with shear stress caused by surface drag by $\tau = \rho u_*^2$. The right side of this equation, as a whole, is dimensionless. The parameter ϕ_m / κ is determined as a function of z/L by substituting measurements of $\partial |\overline{U}_h| / \partial z$ and u_* into equation 2.8 for different values of z/L and fitting curves to the resulting data. The parameter L is the Monin-Obukhov length, z/L is a dimensionless height, and κ is the von Kármán constant that is found by substituting measurements of $\partial |\overline{U}_h| / \partial z$ under neutral conditions, when $\phi_m = 1$.

By making the constant flux (with height) approximation, one can use surface values of heat and momentum flux to define turbulence scales and non-dimensionalise the turbulent kinetic energy k equation 2.2, by multiplying the whole equation by $(-\kappa z / u_*^3)$, assuming that all turbulent fluxes are equal to the values on the respective surfaces, and focusing on terms III, IV, and VII:

$$\dots = \underbrace{-\frac{\kappa z g \left(\overline{w' \theta_v'} \right)_s}{\overline{\theta}_v u_*^3}}_{\text{III}} + \underbrace{\frac{\kappa z \left(\overline{u'_i u'_j} \right)_s}{u_*^3} \frac{\partial \overline{U}_i}{\partial x_j}}_{\text{IV}} + \dots - \underbrace{\frac{\kappa z \varepsilon|_s}{u_*^3}}_{\text{VII}}. \quad (2.9)$$

Term III is usually assigned the symbol ζ and is further defined by:

$$\zeta = \frac{z}{L} = -\frac{\kappa z g \left(\overline{w' \theta_v'} \right)_s}{\overline{\theta}_v u_*^3}. \quad (2.10)$$

Thus, the Monin-Obukhov length L is given by:

$$L = -\frac{\overline{\theta}_v u_*^3}{\kappa g (\overline{w'\theta_v'})_s}. \quad (2.11)$$

One physical interpretation of L is that it is proportional to the height above the surface at which buoyant factors first dominate over mechanical (shear) production of turbulence. For convective situations, buoyant and shear production terms are approximately equal at $z = -L/2$. Figure 2.3 shows the typical range of variations of the Monin-Obukhov length in fair weather conditions over land.

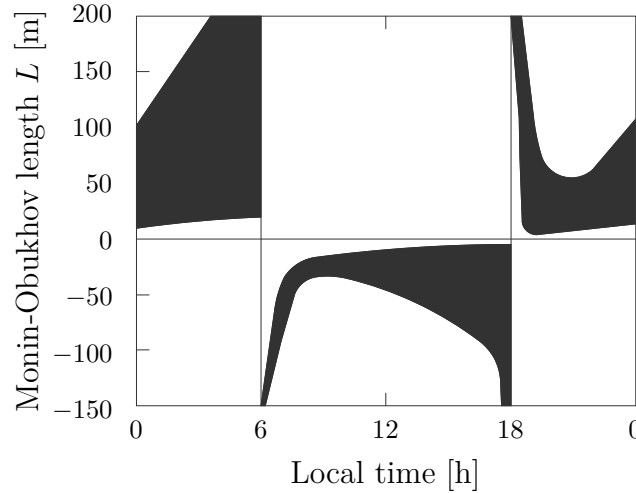


Figure 2.3: Typical ranges of Monin-Obukhov length L evolution over a diurnal cycle. Adapted from [3]

In order to evaluate atmospheric stability, Monin-Obukhov length L can be useful in the surface layer to establish stability classes. In terms of the dimensionless height ζ , atmospheric stability can be classified as stably stratified if $\zeta > 0$, unstably stratified if $\zeta < 0$, and neutrally stratified if $\zeta = 0$.

For a more detailed classification, Table 2.1 shows the stability classes proposed by different authors, with formulations both for the Monin-Obukhov length L [10] and dimensionless height ζ [11].

Table 2.1: Formulations used to classify atmospheric stability

Stability class	L	$\zeta = z/L$
Very stable (VS)	$10 \leq L \leq 50$	$0.6 \leq \zeta \leq 1$
Stable (S)	$50 \leq L \leq 200$	$0.2 \leq \zeta \leq 0.6$
Near neutral/stable (NS)	$200 \leq L \leq 500$	$0.02 \leq \zeta \leq 0.2$
Neutral (N)	$ L \geq 500$	$-0.02 \leq \zeta \leq 0.02$
Near neutral/unstable (NU)	$-500 \leq L \leq -200$	$-0.2 \leq \zeta \leq -0.02$
Unstable (U)	$-200 \leq L \leq -100$	$-0.6 \leq \zeta \leq -0.2$
Very unstable (VU)	$-100 \leq L \leq -50$	$-1 \leq \zeta \leq -0.6$

2.1.5 Roughness length and displacement height

Similarity theory can also be used to derive profiles of vertical wind speed, potential virtual temperature, and specific humidity in the surface layer. Integrating equation 2.8 between z_0 and z , the wind speed profile as a function of height is obtained:

$$u(z) = \frac{u_*}{\kappa} \left[\ln \left(\frac{z}{z_0} \right) - \psi_m \right], \quad (2.12)$$

where ψ_m is the influence function for momentum and energy, given by:

$$\psi_m = \int_{z_0}^z (1 - \phi_m) \frac{dz}{z}. \quad (2.13)$$

Integrating equation 2.13 with values of ϕ_m , the influence function equation ψ_m is subdivided into other functions for different atmospheric stability regimes [8]. The influence function for momentum accounts for the difference between a logarithmic wind speed profile and an actual profile under stable and unstable conditions. The influence function for energy is analogous to that for momentum. Under neutral conditions ($\phi_m = 1$), equation 2.12 reduces to a standard logarithmic wind profile for a neutrally stratified surface layer,

$$u(z) = \frac{u_*}{\kappa} \ln \left(\frac{z}{z_0} \right). \quad (2.14)$$

The parameter z_0 presented in equation 2.14 is the aerodynamic roughness length, that is defined as the height where the wind speed becomes zero. Although this roughness length is not equal to the height of the individual roughness elements on the ground, there is a one-to-one correspondence between those roughness elements and the aerodynamic roughness length z_0 ⁶.

For surfaces with high values of z_0 , which typically occurs in areas of forest canopies or high vegetation, the individual roughness elements can be packed very closely together, making the top of those elements act like a displaced surface. In such scenarios, some authors suggest the introduction of another parameter called the displacement height d , which can be visualised as the vertical distance that z_0 is displaced. For a wide range of crops and trees, the displacement height value usually lies within 70 to 80% of the canopy height h_{cano} [8], while some authors suggest the approximation:

$$d \approx \frac{2}{3} h_{\text{cano}}. \quad (2.15)$$

When a displacement height exists, z_0 is defined as the height above the displacement height, and the mean wind speed extrapolates to zero at the height $(d + z_0)$, modifying equation 2.14 into:

$$u(z) = \frac{u_*}{\kappa} \ln \left(\frac{z - d}{z_0} \right). \quad (2.16)$$

⁶In other words, once the aerodynamic roughness length z_0 is determined for a particular surface, it does not change with wind speed, stability, or stress. It can change if the roughness elements on the surface change, such as caused by changes in the height and coverage of vegetation, trees, erection of fences, construction of houses, deforestation or lumbering [3]

Thus, the logarithmic wind speed profile is redefined according to this new formulation, as shown is Figure 2.4. However, d and z_0 also depend on the density of the drag elements, canopy height, vertical variation of foliage density and wind speed, because most vegetation is flexible and assumes a more streamlined profile for high wind speeds. Typical values of z_0 and d are listed in Table 2.2.

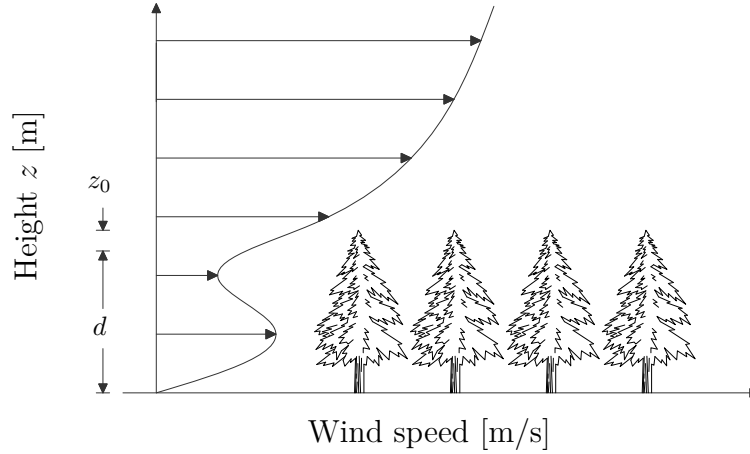


Figure 2.4: Flow over forest canopy showing wind speed as a function of height z . The thick canopy layer acts like a surface vertically displaced d , above the true surface. Adapted from [3]

Table 2.2: Typical aerodynamic roughness lengths z_0 and displacement heights d for several surfaces types

Surface type	z_0 [m]	d [m]
Rough sea	0.000015-0.0015	-
Smooth sea and ice	0.00001	-
Snow	0.00005-0.0001	-
Desert and sand	0.0003	1.00
Short grass	0.003-0.01	< 0.075
Long grass	0.04-0.1	0.19-0.75
Agricultural crops	0.04-0.2	0.27-1.3
Coniferous forest	0.28-3.9	6.3-25.3
Evergreen forest	4.8	26.3
Evergreen trees	2.4	12.8
Short vegetation	0.12	0.75

2.1.6 Canopy models

As briefly mentioned in the previous Section, the presence of forested areas significantly interferes with the wind speed profile, making it essential to model it computationally to obtain better results in the cross-prediction of wind resource. In RaNS momentum equations (discussed further in Section 2.3.3.2), the canopy

presence is introduced as a drag force, that reproduces the momentum dissipation caused by the trees and its foliage, given by:

$$F_i = -C_d a(z) \rho |\mathbf{U}| U_i, \quad (2.17)$$

where C_d is a constant drag coefficient, $a(z)$ is the local foliage density which can be set to vary with z , $|\mathbf{U}|$ is the magnitude of the velocity vector and U_i the component in x direction.

Every forest involved in computer simulations needs to be characterised by quantitative parameters. One of the most simplistic ways is to use the average height of the trees, but this is not very accurate as it does not describe the foliage density. One way to represent this foliage density is by the frontal area index:

$$\lambda = \frac{b_{\text{cano}} h_{\text{cano}}}{D^2}, \quad (2.18)$$

where b_c is the tree width, and D represents the distance between trees. A more advanced model that is used to characterise the canopy is the LAD (Leaf Area Density) which defines the foliage density as a function of height z , as shown in Figure 2.5. LAD is a convenient function to describe the density along the height of a tree and can be calculated through the total area of one side of the foliage divided by its total volume.

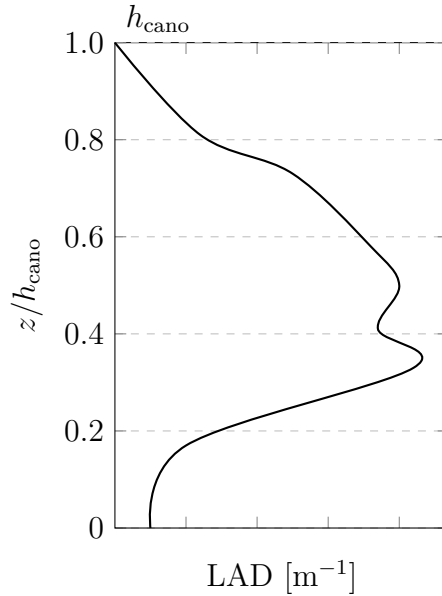


Figure 2.5: Example of the LAD profile of a forest canopy. Adapted from [12]

However, a more useful variable is the integral parameter LAI (Leaf Area Index) which is defined by the integral of $a(z)$ over the tree height h_{cano} , given by:

$$\text{LAI} = \int_0^{h_{\text{cano}}} a(z) dz \approx \overline{a(z)} h_{\text{cano}}. \quad (2.19)$$

In terms of turbulence generation, the forest canopy also has its own mechanisms. The forest acts on the flow by creating a plane mixing layer near the top of the

canopy, which slows down the air moving through the vegetation. This phenomenon, along with the complex behaviour of air around the trees, is expected to generate high levels of turbulence. However, the canopy also acts as a turbulence dissipator, particularly for larger length scales. In this sense, the canopy can be considered a strong dissipator for larger turbulent scales, as the larger turbulent eddies are broken down into smaller eddies within the foliage, that have a faster dissipation rate [13].

This mechanism of production and dissipation of turbulence created by canopy foliage is modelled by source/sink terms S_k and S_ε that are added to k and ε equations. Several authors propose different source/sink terms, although the most commonly used are:

$$S_k = \rho C_z (\beta_p |\mathbf{u}|^3 - \beta_d |\mathbf{u}| k), \quad (2.20)$$

$$S_\varepsilon = \rho C_z \left(C_{\varepsilon 4} \beta_p \frac{\varepsilon}{k} |\mathbf{u}|^3 - C_{\varepsilon 5} \beta_d |\mathbf{u}| \varepsilon \right), \quad (2.21)$$

where $C_z = C_d a(z)$ and $|\mathbf{u}|$ is the magnitude of the velocity vector. The other parameters $C_{\varepsilon 4}$, $C_{\varepsilon 5}$, β_d and β_p are canopy model constants. A range of values have been suggested by various authors in published literature for the required modelling constants, and those that produced the best results in canopy model tests are presented in Table 2.3. However, in this work the constants recommended in Lopes da Costa (2007) [13] were chosen, since they are those used by the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model in OpenFOAM.

Table 2.3: Sets of constants used in different canopy models

Author	β_p	β_d	$C_{\varepsilon 4}$	$C_{\varepsilon 5}$
Svensson and Häggkvist (1990) [14]	1.0	0.0	1.95	0.0
Green (1992) [15]	1.0	4.0	1.5	1.5
Liu et al. (1996) [16]	1.0	4.0	1.5	0.6
Sanz (2003) [17] / Katul et al. (2004) [18]	1.0	5.1	0.9	0.9
Lopes da Costa (2007) [13]	0.17	3.37	0.9	0.9

According to the work developed in Lopes da Costa (2007) [13], the constants obtained in the study (see Table 2.3), used under the $k-\varepsilon$ turbulence model, yielded the best agreement according to the LES (Large-Eddy Simulation) benchmark of the same flow when compared to the other sets. It has also established a new procedure for obtaining relationships between the canopy model constants β_p and β_d , using the $k-\varepsilon-\overline{v^2}-f$ turbulence model equations.

2.1.7 Adverse wind conditions

The atmospheric flows in the ABL are constantly subjected to adverse wind conditions that occur due to special properties of the underlying surface, or unfavourable atmospheric conditions. These phenomena are usually related to the presence of complex topography, forest [19], cities, or atmospheric instability.

For this reason, the correct prediction and characterisation of the local wind regime is extremely important when installing wind turbines, both in terms of their estimated AEP (Annual Energy Production), and in terms of identifying potential

harmful quantities to the turbines, which may eventually compromise the integrity of the equipment.

2.1.7.1 Wind shear factor

One of the most used indicators in this context is the wind shear factor, identified by α or SF (Shear Factor), which represents a measure of the wind shear stress, typically associated with a rapid variation of wind speed with height, that is calculated with the expression,

$$\alpha_{1-2} = \frac{\ln(U_{z_2}/U_{z_1})}{\ln(z_2/z_1)}, \quad (2.22)$$

where α_{1-2} represents the wind shear stress between heights z_1 and z_2 , and U_{z_1} and U_{z_2} the respective velocity at those locations. This quantity is particularly important at hub height and is calculated using the computed wind velocities at the top and bottom of the rotor swept area.

In qualitative terms, a high shear stress value can be considerably harmful for wind turbines, as it causes excessive stress on the structure. Similarly, negative wind shear is also dangerous as it can push the blades against the tower in their downward motion. For this reason, values of $0 < \alpha < 0.2$ are recommended for this type of application according to *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20].

2.1.7.2 Flow inclination

Another important quantity is the flow inclination γ , obtained directly from the CFD simulations, without any averaging procedure to avoid negative and positive values cancelling each other out. Typically its value is calculated at hub height, and this point is used as a representative inclination for the whole rotor, with the following expression,

$$\gamma = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{w}{U_h}\right), \quad (2.23)$$

where $U_h = \sqrt{u^2 + v^2}$ is the horizontal velocity of the flow. Ideally, this quantity is intended to have a value very close to zero, a condition that occurs in horizontal flows. If this condition is not met, that is, if the wind has a relatively steep flow slope, it can cause unwanted bending moments in the turbine blades and even in the tower structure. According to *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20], values of $|\gamma| < 8^\circ$ are desired although some turbine manufactures tolerate values up to $|\gamma| < 12^\circ$.

2.1.7.3 Turbulent intensity

Finally, another indicator that is also universally used is the turbulent intensity I , which describes the fluctuation of velocity around an average value. This property is intended to have its value as low as possible, in order to ensure a more stable and less disturbed flow. Its value can be determined with the equation,

$$I = \frac{\sigma}{\bar{U}} \approx \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2k}{3}}}{\bar{U}_h}. \quad (2.24)$$

The second equation $\sqrt{2k/3}/U_h$ is only valid if isotropic conditions are assumed. According to *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20], the maximum values of turbulence intensity I_{limit} can be calculated using the turbulence standard deviation σ_1 , with the expression:

$$I_{\text{limit}} = \frac{\sigma_1}{U_{\text{hub}}} = \frac{I_{\text{ref}}(0.75U_{\text{hub}} + b)}{U_{\text{hub}}}, \quad (2.25)$$

where $b = 5.6$ m/s, I_{ref} is the expected value of hub-height turbulence intensity at a 10 minutes average wind speed of 15 m/s, and U_{hub} is the wind speed at hub height.

Table 2.4 presents the maximum turbulent intensity values established for different categories of wind turbines. Its distinction is related to its application depending on different turbulence levels, from the most resilient subclass A+ which can endure $I_{\text{ref}} = 0.18$, to subclass C with $I_{\text{ref}} = 0.12$. Other subclasses include subclass A ($I_{\text{ref}} = 0.16$) and subclass B ($I_{\text{ref}} = 0.14$).

Table 2.4: Maximum turbulent intensity values for for different categories of wind turbines

U_{hub} [m/s]	Category			
	A+	A	B	C
	I_{limit} [%]	I_{limit} [%]	I_{limit} [%]	I_{limit} [%]
3	47.10	41.87	36.63	31.40
5	33.66	29.92	26.18	22.44
7	27.90	24.80	21.70	18.60
9	24.70	21.96	19.21	16.47
11	22.66	20.15	17.63	15.11
13	21.25	18.89	16.53	14.17
15	20.22	17.97	15.73	13.48
17	19.43	17.27	15.11	12.95
19	18.81	16.72	14.63	12.54
21	18.30	16.27	14.23	12.20
23	17.88	15.90	13.91	11.92
25	17.53	15.58	13.64	11.69
27	17.23	15.32	13.40	11.49
29	16.98	15.09	13.20	11.32
31	16.75	14.89	13.03	11.17
33	16.55	14.72	12.88	11.04

Later in this work, particularly in Chapter 3, it is mentioned that the wind turbines installed at the Mörknässkogen wind farm, which was the case study in this thesis, refer to a class III A wind turbine model, therefore the maximum turbulent intensity considered was $I_{\text{limit}} = 17.97\%$ for a wind speed of 15 m/s at hub height.

2.2 Numerical models used for wind resource assessment

In the context of the wind energy industry, the decision to install a wind farm in a given location inevitably depends on the assessment of the region's long-term wind resource. These studies are carried out with measurement campaigns with meteorological masts positioned in strategic locations, which operate for a sufficiently long period to obtain accurate wind data representative of the local wind regime⁷, combined with numerical CFD simulations or linear models. Results are then introduced into post-processing algorithms that produce results that characterise the wind resource in greater detail in the area where the wind turbines are intended to be installed. In this context, the most commonly used numerical models in the wind energy are described below.

2.2.1 Mesoscale models

These are CFD programs that resolve atmospheric flows in regions of hundreds or thousands of kilometers, in low-resolution calculation meshes, with resolutions in the order of 1-9 km. These are the models most used by meteorological institutes around the world, and that is why they are usually called NWP (Numerical Weather Prediction) models. They generally start from an initial condition and evolve over time, incorporating boundary conditions from planetary models, allowing the description of specific regional features of the meteorological state, such as cloud formation and precipitation distribution⁸.

However, the low resolution of the calculation meshes is undesirable in situations of high orographic complexity because it does not capture the topographic profile in detail. To capture these effects, microscale models are used to simulate atmospheric flows at lower scales, using substantially more refined meshes.

In terms of mesoscale models available in the wind industry, the most used is WRF-ARW (Weather Research and Forecasting with Advanced Research) [21], which is an open source model that integrates an Eulerian solver that accounts for the effects of solar radiation, convection phenomena, precipitation, ground surface heating, and the diurnal cycle [22]. Furthermore, it is capable of modelling compressibility and the effects of atmospheric instability. According to the theory proposed by Laprise [23], hydrostatic pressure is considered as an independent variable, which is why the model uses a coordinate system based on constant pressure levels [24], called η , and which are given by:

$$\eta = \frac{p - p_t}{p_s - p_t}, \quad (2.26)$$

where p_s and p_t represent, respectively, the pressure at the surface and at the top of the respective domain. The strategy of this coordinate system is illustrated in Figure 2.6.

⁷An additional step whereby local measurements are correlated with long-term data (MERRA2, ERA5, etc.) is often used to better estimate the local wind regime.

⁸Although these models were developed for weather forecasting for short time horizons, in the wind industry they are used to simulate the local wind regime in the past (hindcasting).

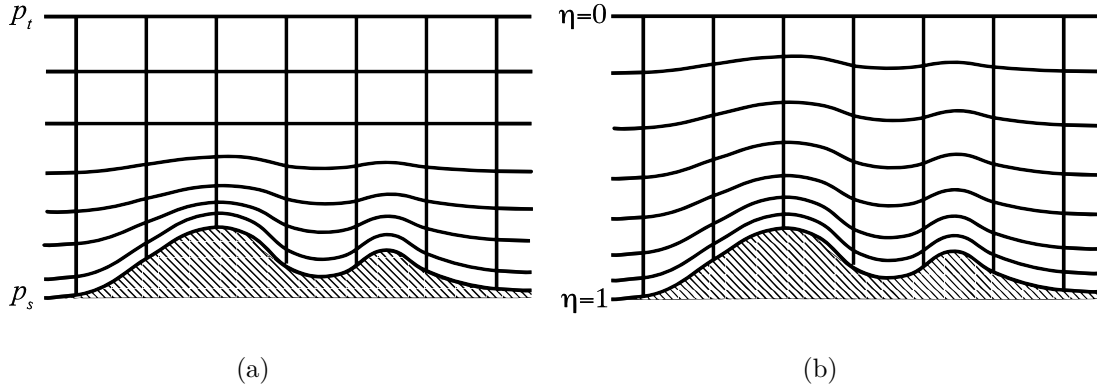


Figure 2.6: Coordinate system used by WRF-ARW: (a) Traditional “*sigma*” coordinate system used in hydrostatic atmospheric models. (b) Hybrid coordinate system. Adapted from [24].

Regarding turbulence modelling, WRF-ARW uses the VLES technique (Very Large Eddy Simulations), which can be improved by introducing specific parametric models for the planetary boundary layer.

WRF has been the object of intensive study by several authors, namely in the development of WRF-ARW applications in planetary grids [25], and in meteorological simulations in the Arctic [26], where extreme climatic conditions served to place the model proof. The model has also been the subject of several sensitivity analysis studies to evaluate the quality of simulations when compared with measurement data⁹.

2.2.2 Microscale models

Microscale models essentially consist of CFD codes that solve flows on high-resolution calculation grids. This way, they are able to capture the topographic profile of the terrain in greater detail, and characterise the local wind regime with greater accuracy. In the wind industry, besides OpenFOAM, the most used codes are:

- **WINDIE** - This is a CFD code developed by a team of researchers from the ISEP, that was born from the work developed by F. A. Castro [29]. It consists of a non-linear model that solves the Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes equations on terrain-following meshes, specially designed to capture complex physical phenomena such as flow separation, turbulence induced by complex topography, thermal effects, large flow deviations and shear, as well as other flow features such as those induced by neighbouring forested areas. It also incorporates a forest canopy model which has been validated in scientific literature, and it has the ability to perform

⁹Some studies used WRF-ARW to simulate the wind regime in the Iberian peninsula [27], and another study conducted in Portugal, which used WRF-ARW to analyse the wind resource in a strategic location with a high density of available energy [28]. Both studies revealed good correlations between simulation results and measured experimental data, although they reported that predictions are not very accurate near the ground, especially in complex terrain.

time-dependent simulations and can be coupled with mesoscale simulations¹⁰.

- **Meteodyn** - It is a commercial CFD model, more focused on evaluating wind resources in a consultancy context. It also enables forest modelling, the contribution of thermal effects, and also the analysis of urban microclimates, particularly in terms of flow interactions with different types of infrastructure [30], although it uses simplified turbulence modelling.
- **WindSim** - It is a commercial CFD model widely used around the world, particularly by meteorologists, researchers, wind turbine manufacturers, project managers, government agencies, and academic institutions. You have the possibility of launching simulations using cloud computing with *Windsim Accelerator*, whose computational resources allows for significantly shorten processing times. In addition, it also has *Windsim Express*, which is a more basic and quick-to-use tool [31].

2.2.3 Linear models

The most commonly used linear model is WAsP (Wind Atlas Analysis and Application Program) [32], which makes use of the Jackson-Hunt linear theory [33] to calculate the local wind atlas¹¹, based on orography and roughness maps, and on wind data from measurement campaigns.

Then, assuming that the wind atlas is uniform across the entire area, WAsP does the reverse process and reintroduces the effect of terrain and roughness at the specific location of the turbines. Lastly, it calculates the Weibull distribution, average speed, and power density at each turbine.

Furthermore, WAsP also allows the application of the PARK model [35] to model the wake effect caused by wind turbines located upstream of others. Overall, it is concluded that linear models are quick and easy-to-use tools that produce good results in terms of preliminary wind resource assessment of relatively flat sites.

However, these models are not suitable in situations of high orographic complexity, they do not foresee recirculation and turbulence zones, and they do not provide information on the vertical component of the wind velocity.

¹⁰This technique is known as coupling, and consists of using results from mesoscale models to provide boundary conditions for microscale models in more specific locations. Microscale-mesoscale coupling has proven to be a good solution in several studies as it can improve the accuracy of final simulations. For this reason, it is a subject that has been the subject of study by several authors, who essentially seek to optimise coupling techniques and the interface with the respective microscale and mesoscale models.

¹¹One of the most relevant examples is the new European atlas NEWA (New European Wind Atlas) [34], that already makes use of mesoscale (meteorological) models with results every 3 km, which are then used in the WAsP linear model to map the wind at a resolution of 50 m.

2.3 Mathematical models

2.3.1 Introduction

In this study of atmospheric flows, the simulations were approached using the mathematical model of incompressible flows, which is based on the continuity equation and the momentum conservation equations, also known as the Navier-Stokes equations, and which are the foundation of computational fluid mechanics. This area makes use of numerical methods, such as the finite volumes or finite elements method, to deal with the simulation of flows, heat transfer, and other physical phenomena such as chemical reactions, combustion, and electroacoustics.

Its applicability results from the need to solve and study this type of problems, since the Navier-Stokes equations do not have an analytical solution for complex geometries, as is the case in almost all real flows. The solution of these models consist of discretization techniques that approximate differential equations by systems of algebraic equations, which can be solved computationally, and the final result can only be reached as long as all the boundary conditions of the problem are known [36]. The concept consists of dividing a given complex geometry into small, simpler geometries, giving rise to a calculation mesh that is solved through an iterative process, until an equilibrium is reached in all control volumes and respective boundaries (convergence of the solution) [37, 38].

2.3.2 Fundamental laws

The laws of physics that underlie the solution to a problem involving computational fluid mechanics are based on the principles of conservation of mass and momentum, which are reflected in the Navier-Stokes equations, that describe the flow in time and space. These conservation laws can be derived by considering a given amount of matter or control mass (CM), and its extensive properties, such as mass, momentum and energy. For mass, the conservation equation is given by:

$$\frac{dm}{dt} = 0. \quad (2.27)$$

On the other hand, momentum can undergo changes due to the action of applied forces, and its conservation equation is given by Newton's second law:

$$\frac{d(m\mathbf{v})}{dt} = \sum \mathbf{f}, \quad (2.28)$$

where t represents the time, \mathbf{v} the velocity vector, and \mathbf{f} vector of the forces applied to the respective mass¹².

2.3.2.1 Reynolds transport theorem

The analysis method based on a defined mass is an approach that is typically used to study the dynamics of solid bodies, where the CM is easily identified. However, in the case of fluids it is more difficult to track a portion of mass along a flow. For this reason, it is more convenient to deal with the flow within a certain

¹²Symbols in bold, such as \mathbf{v} or \mathbf{f} , represent vectors with three orthogonal components.

spatial region, called the control volume (CV). To this end, the analysis method can be converted mathematically using the Reynolds transport theorem. As a result of applying the theorem, extensive properties are transformed into intensive ones, which are independent of the amount of matter. For this, an intensive property that is conserved ϕ is considered, which can take the values of [2]:

$$\phi = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for conservation of mass} \\ \mathbf{v} & \text{for conservation of momentum ,} \\ \phi^* & \text{for conservation of a scalar} \end{cases}, \quad (2.29)$$

where ϕ^* represents the value of a given conserved property per unit of mass. Thus, the corresponding extensive property Φ can be expressed according to the equation:

$$\Phi = \int_{V_{\text{CM}}} \rho \phi dV, \quad (2.30)$$

where V_{CM} represents the volume V occupied by the control mass. Using the definition of the equation 2.30, the left side of the equations 2.27 and 2.28 for a given control volume can be rewritten in the form:

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{V_{\text{CM}}} \rho \phi dV = \frac{d}{dt} \int_{V_{\text{CV}}} \rho \phi dV + \int_{S_{\text{CV}}} \rho \phi (\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{v}_S) \cdot \mathbf{n} dS, \quad (2.31)$$

where V_{CV} represents the volume occupied by the control volume, S_{CV} the surface S surrounding the control volume, \mathbf{n} a unit vector normal to the surface S_{CV} with a direction away from the control volume, and \mathbf{v}_S the velocity of the surface S_{CV} . For a control volume fixed in space, it turns out that $\mathbf{v}_S = 0$, and the first derivative on the right-hand side becomes a partial derivative. This equation states that the rate of change of a property in the control mass is the rate of change of the same property within the control volume plus its transport by advection the across the boundary.

2.3.2.2 Conservation of mass

The integral form of the conservation of mass equation, also known as the continuity equation, results from equation 2.31 with $\phi = 1$, given by:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int_V \rho dV + \int_S \rho \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{n} dS = 0, \quad (2.32)$$

with $V \equiv V_{\text{CV}}$ and $S \equiv S_{\text{CV}}$ for conciseness. Applying the Gaussian divergence theorem to the convective term, it is possible to transform the surface integral into a volume integral, therefore equation 2.32 can be rewritten in vector format:

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (\rho \mathbf{v}) = 0. \quad (2.33)$$

In most problems, including atmospheric flows, the fluid density is assumed to be constant¹³, changing the mass conservation equation to:

$$\nabla \cdot \mathbf{v} = 0, \quad (2.34)$$

where the term $\nabla \cdot \mathbf{v}$ represents the divergence of the velocity field.

¹³This assumption is not only valid in liquids, which are typically considered incompressible, but also in gases if the Mach number is less than 0.3.

2.3.2.3 Conservation of momentum

The integral form of conservation of momentum equation can also be rewritten applying the Reynolds transport theorem, making $\phi = \mathbf{v}$ in equation 2.31:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int_V \rho \mathbf{v} dV + \int_S \rho \mathbf{v} \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{n} dS = \sum \mathbf{f}. \quad (2.35)$$

The right side of the equation represents the forces that typically act on control volumes, that can be pressure forces, normal or shear stresses, surface tensions, gravity, centripetal and Coriolis forces, and electromagnetic forces [39]. For a Newtonian fluid, the stress tensor \mathcal{T} , which represents the molecular rate of momentum transport, can be written as:

$$\mathcal{T} = - \left(p + \frac{2}{3} \mu \nabla \cdot \mathbf{v} \right) \mathcal{I} + 2\mu \mathcal{D}, \quad (2.36)$$

where μ is the dynamic viscosity of the fluid, \mathcal{I} the unit tensor and \mathcal{D} the strain rate tensor, given by:

$$\mathcal{D} = \frac{1}{2} [\nabla \mathbf{v} + (\nabla \mathbf{v})^T]. \quad (2.37)$$

Even so, the equations 2.36 and 2.37 can be rewritten in tensorial notation, also known as Einstein notation, in the following form:

$$T_{ij} = - \left(p + \frac{2}{3} \mu \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_j} \right) \delta_{ij} + 2\mu D_{ij}, \quad (2.38)$$

$$D_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_i} \right). \quad (2.39)$$

For incompressible flows, the second term in parentheses in the equation 2.38 is equal to zero by the conservation of mass equation. The following notation is often used in the literature to describe the viscous component of the stress tensor τ_{ij} , which is given by:

$$\tau_{ij} = 2\mu D_{ij} - \frac{2}{3} \mu \delta_{ij} \nabla \cdot \mathbf{v}. \quad (2.40)$$

Considering the forces acting per unit of mass, represented by \mathbf{b} , the integral form of the equation 2.35 is given by:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int_V \rho \mathbf{v} dV + \int_S \rho \mathbf{v} \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{n} dS = + \int_S \mathcal{T} \cdot \mathbf{n} dS + \int_V \rho \mathbf{b} dV. \quad (2.41)$$

Applying the Gauss divergence theorem, the surface integral is transformed into a volume integral, leaving equation 2.41 in the form:

$$\frac{\partial(\rho \mathbf{v})}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (\rho \mathbf{v} \mathbf{v}) = \nabla \cdot \mathcal{T} + \rho \mathbf{b}. \quad (2.42)$$

Typically, equation 2.42 is rewritten as a function of the i -Cartesian component, whose coordinate system is oriented as a function of a certain fixed flow direction.

This strategy allows one to put the equation in *strong conservation* form¹⁴, which is given by:

$$\frac{\partial(\rho u_i)}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (\rho u_i \mathbf{v}) = \nabla \cdot \mathbf{t}_i + \rho b_i, \quad (2.43)$$

where u_i and \mathbf{t}_i represent, respectively, the velocity component u and the stress tensor \mathcal{T} in the x_i direction of the Cartesian reference frame. Replacing the viscous stress component of equation 2.40 rewritten in Cartesian indices notation in the equation 2.43, and admitting that gravity is the only external force that acts on the control volume, we obtain:

$$\frac{\partial(\rho u_i)}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial(\rho u_j u_i)}{\partial x_j} = \frac{\partial \tau_{ij}}{\partial x_j} - \frac{\partial p}{\partial x_i} + \rho g_i, \quad (2.44)$$

where g_i is the component of gravitational acceleration g in the direction of the Cartesian coordinate x_i .

As only the pressure gradient appears in the equation 2.44, the absolute value of the pressure is not important, except in compressible flows, including some atmospheric flows, oceanic flows, and flows with a free surface exposed to the atmosphere. For flows with small and smooth changes in fluid density, the term ρg_i can be divided into two components: $\rho_0 g_i + (\rho - \rho_0) g_i$, where ρ_0 represents a reference density. The first component can be included with the pressure, and if the change in density is retained only in the gravitational term, the Boussinesq [2] approximation is typically used.

2.3.2.4 Methods to solve the Navier-Stokes equations

As mentioned previously, only a few analytical solutions are known for the Navier-Stokes equations, typically for flows in very simple geometries. In contrast, and in the presence of more complex flows, the mathematical treatment of these equations becomes extremely complex as a consequence of non-linearity, as it admits multiple solutions to the same problem (non-unique solution), and due to the instability associated with turbulence. For these and other reasons, the solution of the Navier-Stokes equations is part of *The Millennium Prize Problems* [40], which represent a set of mathematical problems that remain unsolved.

However, and despite their analytical complexity, the Navier-Stokes equations can be computationally modelled in a refined calculation grid using CFD models, to obtain approximate and realistic solutions for a variety of viscous flows [39].

There are several methods for solving the Navier-Stokes equations. In this work, the tool used to run the simulations in OpenFOAM is based on the SIMPLE

¹⁴The momentum conservation equations are said to be in *strong conservation* form if all terms have the divergence form of a vector or tensor. In terms of numerical simulations, when equations in the form of *strong conservation* are used with the finite volume method, conservation of momentum in the calculation is automatically guaranteed. This feature is important because it helps ensure that the numerical method does not diverge during solving [2].

algorithm, which makes use of an implicit pressure correction method. The method presupposes a system of equations with the following form:

$$A_P^{u_i} u_{i,P}^{n+1} + \sum_l A_l^{u_i} u_{i,l}^{n+1} = Q_{u_i}^{n+1} - \left(\frac{\delta p^{n+1}}{\delta x_i} \right)_P, \quad (2.45)$$

where A_P and A_l are coefficients at the calculation point P and and its neighboring nodes used in calculating the derivatives in the convective and diffusive terms, and term Q is a source term that may include external forces, linear terms, and any terms that may have an explicit treatment [2]. The mass conservation equation is transformed into an equation for pressure correction, which is solved in an iterative process with the momentum conservation equation, until a non-divergent velocity field is obtained which, together with the corrected pressure, obeys equation 2.44. Replacing index $n + 1$ with index m , which represents an iteration, u_i^m starts to represent an estimate of u_i^{n+1} , and the equations are in the form:

$$A_P^{u_i} u_{i,P}^{m*} + \sum_l A_l^{u_i} u_{i,l}^{m*} = Q_{u_i}^{m-1} - \left(\frac{\delta p^{m-1}}{\delta x_i} \right)_P. \quad (2.46)$$

2.3.3 Turbulence modelling

2.3.3.1 Introduction

Turbulent flows are highly unstable, and have fast three-dimensional variations in the instantaneous velocity field, that contain intense vorticity, which makes their mathematical modelling difficult.

Through these processes, the interaction between eddies causes agitation, thus promoting the mixing of the various portions of fluid. At this point, and through the action of molecular viscosity, the kinetic energy of the various flows is converted into internal energy of the fluid, thus reducing velocity gradients. For this reason, mixing is considered as a turbulent dissipative process. However, turbulent flows differ in terms of size, strength, and time interval between occurrences, making their direct simulation very complex.

In this sense, certain studies [41] make the distinction between *turbulence simulation* and *turbulence model*. In a *turbulence simulation*, the equations are solved for a time-dependent velocity field, which at one point represents the velocity field $U(x, t)$ of the turbulent flow. On the other hand, in a *turbulence model* the equations are solved for certain average quantities. Thus, the two most used *turbulence simulation* approaches are DNS (Direct Numerical Simulation) and LES (Large-Eddy Simulation), whose main characteristics are:

- In DNS, which is conceptually the technique with the simplest approach, the Navier-Stokes equations are solved to determine $U(x, t)$ in all parts of the fluid. However, as all length and time scales are resolved, DNS becomes a computationally expensive process, the cost of which increases depending on the Reynolds number by Re^3 . Therefore, this technique is typically applied to simpler flows with moderate Reynolds numbers.

- In LES, the Navier-Stokes equations are solved for a filtered velocity field $\langle U \rangle(x, t)$, which is representative of larger-scale turbulent motions. The solved equations include a sub-grid scale model to account for the influence of smaller-scale motions, which are not directly represented.

In terms of the *turbulence model*, the Navier-Stokes equations are solved using statistical average quantities to obtain an average velocity field $\bar{U}(x, t)$. This technique is known as RaNS (Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes), and is an especially useful strategy in problems with high Reynolds numbers. However, in these time average procedures, the non-linearity of the Navier-Stokes equations gives rise to additional terms that also require a modelling process, as is the case of Reynolds stresses, represented by σ_{ij} , and which are calculated with the equation:

$$\sigma_{ij} = -\overline{\rho u'_i u'_j} = -\frac{2}{3}\rho k \delta_{ij} + \mu_t \left(\frac{\partial \bar{u}_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial \bar{u}_j}{\partial x_i} \right), \quad (2.47)$$

where μ_t is the turbulent viscosity.

2.3.3.2 RaNS technique

The RaNS technique describes the entire turbulence spectrum based on a turbulence model, in which Reynolds stresses can be modelled according to two typical approaches [41]:

- 1) From a turbulent viscosity model, where the turbulent viscosity μ_t can be obtained from a mathematical relationship, or from turbulence quantities, such as the turbulent kinetic energy k or its dissipation rate ε , for which specific transport equations are solved.
- 2) From Reynolds stress models, where the model transport equations are solved for individual Reynolds stresses and for another turbulent quantity, such as for the dissipation rate ε , thus eliminating the need for turbulent viscosity μ_t .

In either case, the technique requires a variable decomposition process, called Reynolds decomposition [42]. In its most classic variant, the Reynolds decomposition uses time averages, where a generic variable $\phi(t)$ is decomposed into a time-averaged value $\bar{\phi}$ and its instantaneous fluctuation $\phi'(t)$, resulting in the expression:

$$\phi(x_i, t) = \bar{\phi}(x_i) + \phi'(x_i, t). \quad (2.48)$$

For stationary flows, where the respective time-averaged value $\bar{\phi}$ is approximately constant, its value is given by:

$$\bar{\phi}(x_i) = \lim_{T \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T \phi(x_i, t) dt. \quad (2.49)$$

where t represents the instant of time, and T a time period large enough to contain all relevant periods of turbulence fluctuations. In graphical terms, the strategy is represented in Figure 2.7.

There are also other possibilities of decomposition more oriented to unstable flows, as the ensemble averages known as URaNS (Unsteady Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes) [43] or the transient averages TRaNS (Transient Reynolds-averaged

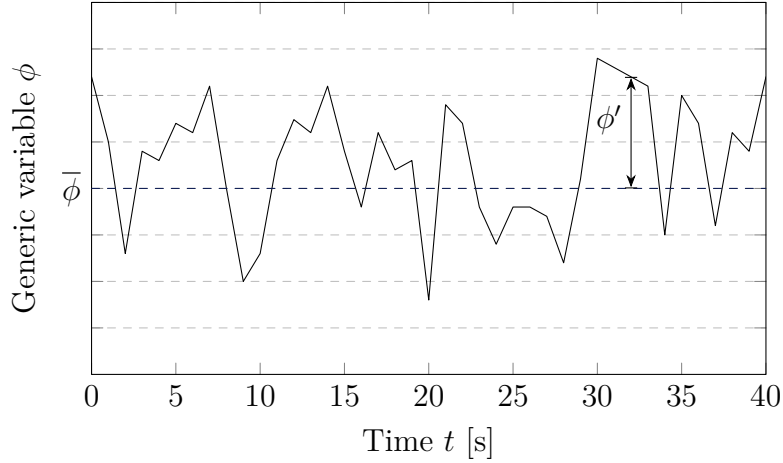


Figure 2.7: Graphical representation of Reynolds decomposition for a generic variable representing turbulence fluctuations. Adapted from [42].

Navier-Stokes) [44]. In these situations, the time-averaged value $\bar{\phi}$ is not constant, thus time-averaging cannot be used unless the time scale of the respective turbulence model is adjusted for the time period average $T < \infty$. In most of these cases, the flow is solved using the URaNS technique, whose concept for calculating the temporal average value is given by:

$$\bar{\phi}(x_i, t) = \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{n=1}^N \phi(x_i, t), \quad (2.50)$$

where N is the number of points in the set, and must be large enough to eliminate the effects of random turbulence fluctuations.

However, certain studies [45] report that the computational resources needed to calculate flows with RaNS models are quite modest, which has made this approach the basis for calculating several types of flows in all engineering fields. This will be the approach used in this work.

2.3.3.3 The $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model

The standard $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model [46] belongs to the class of two-equation models [47], in which the transport equations are solved for two quantities of turbulence, namely the turbulent kinetic energy k and its dissipation rate ε . In this model, the turbulent viscosity μ_t is computationally modelled using the equation:

$$\mu_t = \rho C_\mu \frac{k^2}{\varepsilon}, \quad (2.51)$$

where C_μ represents a dimensionless constant that relates the turbulent shear stress to the turbulent kinetic energy k , with the mathematical relation:

$$k = \frac{1}{2} \left(\overline{u'^2} + \overline{v'^2} + \overline{w'^2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \overline{u'_i u'_j}. \quad (2.52)$$

The dissipation rate of turbulent kinetic energy ε can be estimated by solving two additional transport equations [42], expressed here for an incompressible fluid:

$$\rho \frac{\partial(\bar{u}_j k)}{\partial x_j} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x_j} \left[\left(\mu + \frac{\mu_t}{\sigma_k} \right) \frac{\partial k}{\partial x_j} \right] + P_k - \rho \varepsilon, \quad (2.53)$$

$$\rho \frac{\partial(\bar{u}_j \varepsilon)}{\partial x_j} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x_j} \left[\left(\mu + \frac{\mu_t}{\sigma_\varepsilon} \right) \frac{\partial \varepsilon}{\partial x_j} \right] + \frac{C_{\varepsilon 1} \varepsilon}{k} P_k - \frac{C_{\varepsilon 2} \rho \varepsilon^2}{k}, \quad (2.54)$$

where P_k represents the mechanical production of turbulence, given by:

$$P_k = \sigma_{ij} \frac{\partial \bar{u}_i}{\partial x_j} \approx \mu_t \left(\frac{\partial \bar{u}_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial \bar{u}_j}{\partial x_i} \right) \frac{\partial \bar{u}_i}{\partial x_j}. \quad (2.55)$$

Quantities C_μ , σ_k , σ_ε , $C_{\varepsilon 1}$ and $C_{\varepsilon 2}$ represent empirical and dimensionless constants that are obtained by calibrating the $k - \varepsilon$ model. Two sets of typical values are shown in the Table 2.5, the first being suggested for Standard applications (typically for flat jets and mixing layers) [46], and the second more suitable for atmospheric flows [48].

Table 2.5: Typical constants of the model $k - \varepsilon$

Model	C_μ	σ_k	σ_ε	$C_{\varepsilon 1}$	$C_{\varepsilon 2}$
Standard	0.090	1.00	1.30	1.44	1.92
Atmospheric	0.033	1.00	1.85	1.44	1.92

2.3.3.4 Other RaNS models

Although the $k - \varepsilon$ model is the most used to model turbulence in CFD simulations, including in the study of atmospheric flows, the accuracy of the results decreases for complex flows [41]. In certain cases, the standard $k - \varepsilon$ model has some limitations, namely in wall regions or flows with high pressure gradients [45]. For this reason, there are other models that also revealed good results for certain specific characteristics of flows, such as:

- The *Realizable* $k - \varepsilon$ model [49], which produces better results for three-dimensional flows with high pressure gradients in the boundary layer. In this formulation, the constant C_μ becomes a function of the local strain rate and vorticity.
- The *RNG* $k - \varepsilon$ model [45], which makes use of mathematical tools from statistical mechanics to systematically remove the effects of small-scale turbulence from the Navier-Stokes equations, expressing its effect in terms of larger-scale movements and a modified viscosity.
- The $k - \omega$ model [50], similar to the $k - \varepsilon$ model, that also describes turbulence based on the turbulent viscosity μ_t and the turbulent kinetic energy k , but replaces the dissipation rate ε by the specific dissipation rate, $\omega \equiv \varepsilon/k$. For flows in the boundary layer, the $k - \omega$ model proved to be superior both in treating the viscous region close to walls, and in accounting for the effects of pressure gradients in the direction of the flow direction [41].

In addition to these models, there are other less conventional, such as the *Menter shear stress transport SST $k - \omega$* model, and the one-equation Spalart-Allmaras, which are typically more used in aerospace engineering applications.

Still, many authors have dedicated their time to studying these turbulence models to find coefficients that more accurately represent the atmospheric flows, particularly for the $k - \varepsilon$ model [51, 52].

2.4 OpenFOAM

2.4.1 Introduction

OpenFOAM, acronym for Open Field Operation and Manipulation [1], is an open source CFD software package developed in C++ language, which contains several tools and utilities capable of performing multi-physics numerical simulations for various engineering problems [53].

OpenFOAM uses the finite volume method to discretize the fundamental equations of various physical processes, allowing the simulation of a wide range of fluid dynamics phenomena¹⁵. It has also other built-in tools for mesh generation and manipulation, parallel processing, pre-processing and post-processing utilities for data extraction and visualisation like paraFoam. In addition, it has several tutorial folders with important code comments, giving the user a starting point to adapt a typical case to its specific problem.

Nowadays, its been regularly used in academic and research contexts, due to the fact that it has a strong component of versatility and the possibility of editing models according to specific needs. The atmospheric flows field has contributed to the development of new tools in OpenFOAM, motivated by the exponential growth of the wind industry, namely by the need to create models that can simulate the local wind regime with high precision, even in cases with great influence from adverse conditions.

2.4.2 Typical case structure

A typical simulation folder in OpenFOAM contains three main subfolders:

- 1) `0` folder - Within this directory, you will find the files that specify the boundary conditions of the computational domain. Each physical quantity involved (such as pressure, velocity, turbulent kinetic energy, etc.) is represented by a separate file, and within each file, the conditions for each boundary of each face are specified.
- 2) `constant` folder - This directory includes the files that outline the geometry of the case and its computational domain, as well as certain constants to be used in the transport equations, such as modelled transport properties. One of the most important subfolders is `polyMesh` that contains all the geometric information necessary to define the domain.

¹⁵This include physical phenomena such as laminar and turbulent flows in compressible or incompressible regimes, turbulence modelling with RaNS models, LES and DNS, heat transfer, chemical reactions, molecular dynamics, combustion, phase change, among others.

- 3) **system** folder - This folder contains the files that specify the convergence criteria for solvers, numerical schemes, domain decomposition for parallel processing, and data extraction for postprocessing, among other things. It can also contain the **fvOptions** file, which is a powerful tool used to apply additional source terms, constraints, or specific modelling features to the governing equations. This file allows users to include effects like porous media resistance, body forces, heat sources, momentum sinks, or other custom modifications to the simulation without altering the core solver.

Figure 2.8 illustrates the structure and content of an OpenFOAM case folder. This particular case involves simulating an adiabatic, incompressible flow using the $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model with parallel processing.

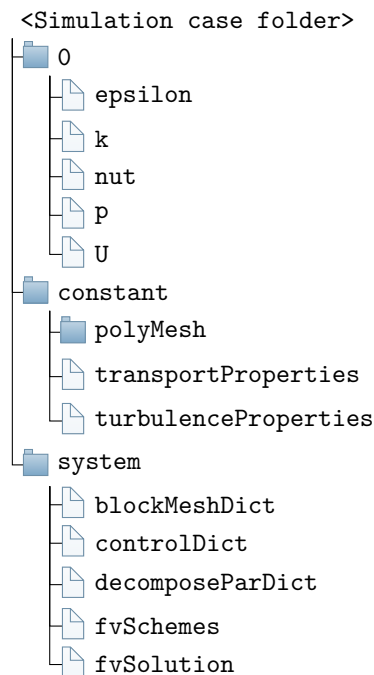


Figure 2.8: Example of an OpenFOAM typical case folder structure and its content

2.4.3 Tools for mesh generation in complex topography

When the wind resource of a given region is analysed, correct topographic mapping and its representation in the numeral mesh are essential, especially in the case of terrain with mountains or high orographic complexity. The quality of simulation results increases depending on the accuracy with which the terrain profile is captured, that must be as close to reality as possible.

In OpenFOAM, the mesh that contains the terrain profile is created by running the *blockMesh* utility, which is used to generate structured hexahedral meshes for CFD simulations. This tool creates a mesh by defining blocks, that are subdivided into cells, based on user-specified vertices, edges, and faces, which are defined in **blockMeshDict** file. In terms of applicability, *blockMesh* is particularly suited to generate grids with simple or regular geometries, such as rectangular or cubic shapes.

In such cases, the mesh can be easily divided into structured hexahedrons, resulting in a high quality grid. However, for more complex geometries, such as a topographic profile, it is not the most suitable tool to adequately fit the mesh to the geometry, unless there is a pre-processing routine that writes a specific mesh structure in `blockMeshDict` file.

For numerical mesh generation of a complex terrain, OpenFOAM has two traditional tools that are typically used for this type of problem, namely *snappyHexMesh* and *extrudeMesh*, whose characteristics are:

- (i) *snappyHexMesh* is a tool that allows one to sculpt a previously generated mesh block according to the information of the Cartesian points xyz from an STL (STereoLithography) file. Its main features are the ability to generate hexagonal meshes capable of dealing with complex geometries, and adaptive mesh refinement, making it possible to change the density of control volumes in regions of greater interest, where resolution is more critical. However, studies have shown that the final result of *snappyHexMesh* is highly dependent on the available computational resources and the user's knowledge to adjust the parameters configured in the `snappyHexMeshDict` file for each topography [54].
- (ii) *extrudeMesh* is a tool that allows one to vertically extrude a surface previously generated from an STL file. Studies have shown that the appearance of mesh close to the ground is significantly better when compared to *snappyHexMesh*. However, the total number of cells obtained in the final mesh is double that expected, due to the intrinsic triangular structure of the STL format, which increases the need for high computational resources.

Therefore, it was decided to use *blockMesh* together with tools and techniques developed in [54], that consist of code capable of reading the VTK (Visualization ToolKit) file that contains the topographic map information, and translating its xyz data into OpenFOAM `blockMeshDict` format. Prior to this procedure, xyz terrain data is manipulated with *gsrf3* (*gsurf* successor variation), an ISEP *in-house* code for UTM (Universal Transverse Mercator) coordinate transformation, that allows for coordinate grid rotation, grading of nodal spacing in a geometric expansion basis and flattening of domain borders for calculations smoothing [54].

Implementing these techniques, OpenFOAM folder structure now has additional folders that contain these tools, specially design for the simulation of atmospheric flows over complex terrain. Its new content is hereafter described, with the respective tree view shown in Figure 2.9.

- `<Simulation case folder>/0`

In addition to the native OpenFOAM files that define model boundary conditions, this folder contains `z` and `z0` files which are used to prompt `paraFoam` to load two additional scalar fields. These fields allow for the visual inspection of (i) height ASL (Above Sea Level) of ground patch and (ii) modelled ground roughness boundary conditions. With the developed procedures, `k`, `epsilon` and `omega` files are now generated by the new code *write_bCs*, and `nut`, `z` and `z0` generated by the new code *write_z0*.

- <Simulation case folder>/0/dat

The `.dat` files located in this folder contain the data called by homonym files in folder <Simulation case folder>/0 via an `#include` instruction in the respective patch definition.

• <Simulation case folder>/constant

With the developed procedures, `turbulenceProperties` file is now generated by the new code `write_turbulenceProperties`.

• <Simulation case folder>/system

With the developed procedures, `blockMeshDict` file is now generated by the new code `write_blockMeshDict`¹⁶.

• <Simulation case folder>/_postproc

Contains postprocessing tools, although it was not used in this work.

• <Simulation case folder>/_preproc

This folder contains the new preprocessing tools and procedures. Besides the subfolders hereafter presented, it stores the executables `write_bCs`, `write_blockMeshDict`, `write_turbulenceProperties` and `write_z0`. It also contains the configuration file `_preProcDict`, that is responsible for setting preprocessing parameters.

- <Simulation case folder>/_preproc/_gsurf_WINDIE

Contains the FORTRAN source code of `gsrf3` and `groug`, another ISEP *in-house* code similar to `gsrf3` used for UTM coordinate transformation of roughness mapping instead of height.

- <Simulation case folder>/_preproc/plot

Stores raw `.dat` files generated by `write_bCs` allowing for the plot of boundary conditions profiles at *inlet* patch.

- <Simulation case folder>/_preproc/src

Contains the FORTRAN source code of the developed preprocessing tools. For each source code, the folder also contain a `Makefile` for code compilation via a `make` instruction in the terminal, and a `make clean` instruction to clean all files.

- <Simulation case folder>/_preproc/utils

This directory contains two GNU Octave scripts: (i) `utils.m`, which is used to compute mesh parameters such as the expansion factor R , and (ii) `teraintoolcsv2raw.m`, a utility for converting topographic `xyz` data in CSV (Comma Separated Values) format into a raw ASCII file.

- <Simulation case folder>/_preproc/vtk

Contains the VTK file with topographic data to be read by `write_blockMeshDict`, generated by `gsrf3`.

¹⁶According to [54], `write_blockMeshDict` code takes less than 1 second to run and write `blockMeshDict` file, and clock time of `blockMesh` utility was approximately 1/20 when compared to `snappyHexMesh` and almost equal to `extrudeMesh` clock time.

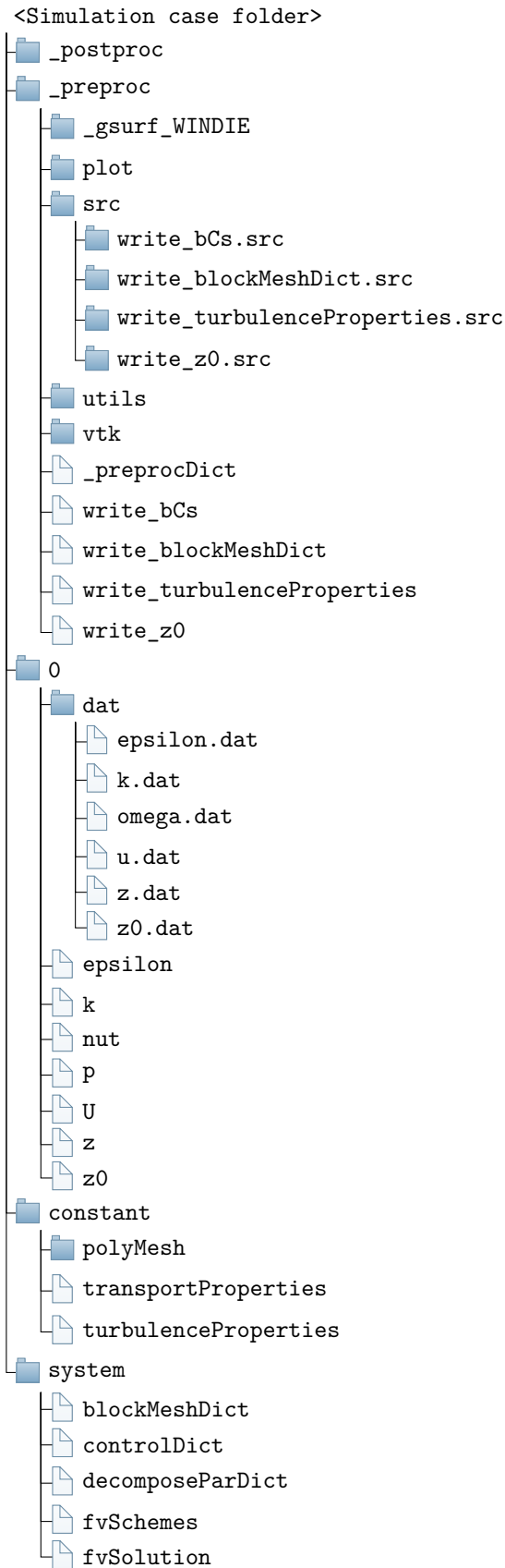


Figure 2.9: Example of an OpenFOAM case folder structure and its content with new tools and procedures specially designed for the simulation of atmospheric flows over complex terrain [54]

Chapter 3

Case study: Mörknässkogen wind farm

3.1 Introduction

In this Chapter we present a description of the wind farm that was subject of analysis, which is located in Mörknässkogen, Finland. The wind farm consists of four identical 4.6 MW turbines, with a hub height of 166 m AGL and a rotor diameter of 160.0 m, which were strategically installed based on previous CFD simulations and data obtained from meteorological mast i690 installed in the region, whose measurement campaign took place between 24/05/2014 and 07/04/2016. This data was analysed to produce wind roses of frequencies, turbulent intensity, average velocity, energy contribution and Weibull curves representing the local wind regime, to identify the predominant wind direction and adverse conditions. In terms of topography, land coverage was analysed to assess the orographic complexity and terrain roughness, particularly in forested areas.

3.2 Geographical location

Mörknässkogen wind farm is located in western Finland, approximately 50 km northeast of the city of Vaasa, in the municipality of Vöyri (Vörå), in the region of Ostrobothnia. It is located 6 km east of the Gulf of Bothnia, at the village coast of Oravais, as shown in Figure 3.1.

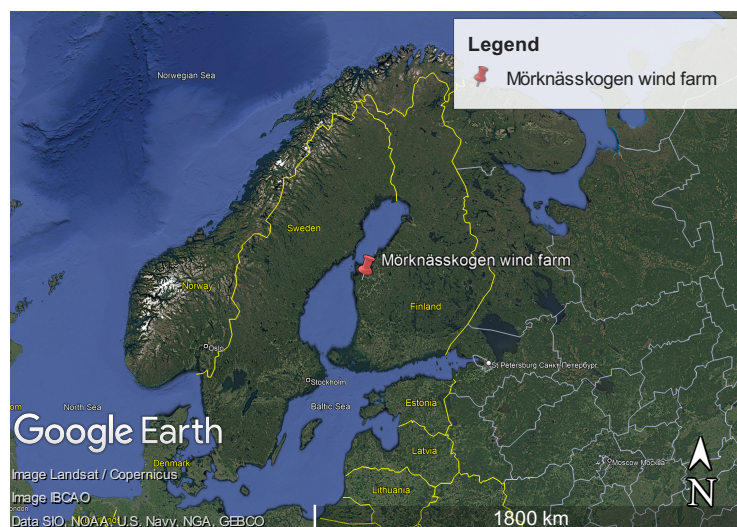


Figure 3.1: Geographical location of Mörknässkogen wind farm

Meteorological mast i690 used to estimate wind conditions is located approximately 3.5 km to the northwest of the wind farm. Both mast and turbines coordinates are presented in Table 3.1 and also illustrated in Figure 3.2, and they are considered to be located in gently undulating terrain, with terrain height varying from 30 to 40 m ASL.

Regarding wind flows, the main source of complexity comes therefore, not from the orographic profile, but from terrain cover in the form of very tall evergreen pine and fir trees, whose canopy height can reach 30 m AGL. These trees have a large presence in the region, not only in the wind farm itself but also in the entire surroundings, thereby contributing to a high forest density that is a significant factor when predicting the wind resource.

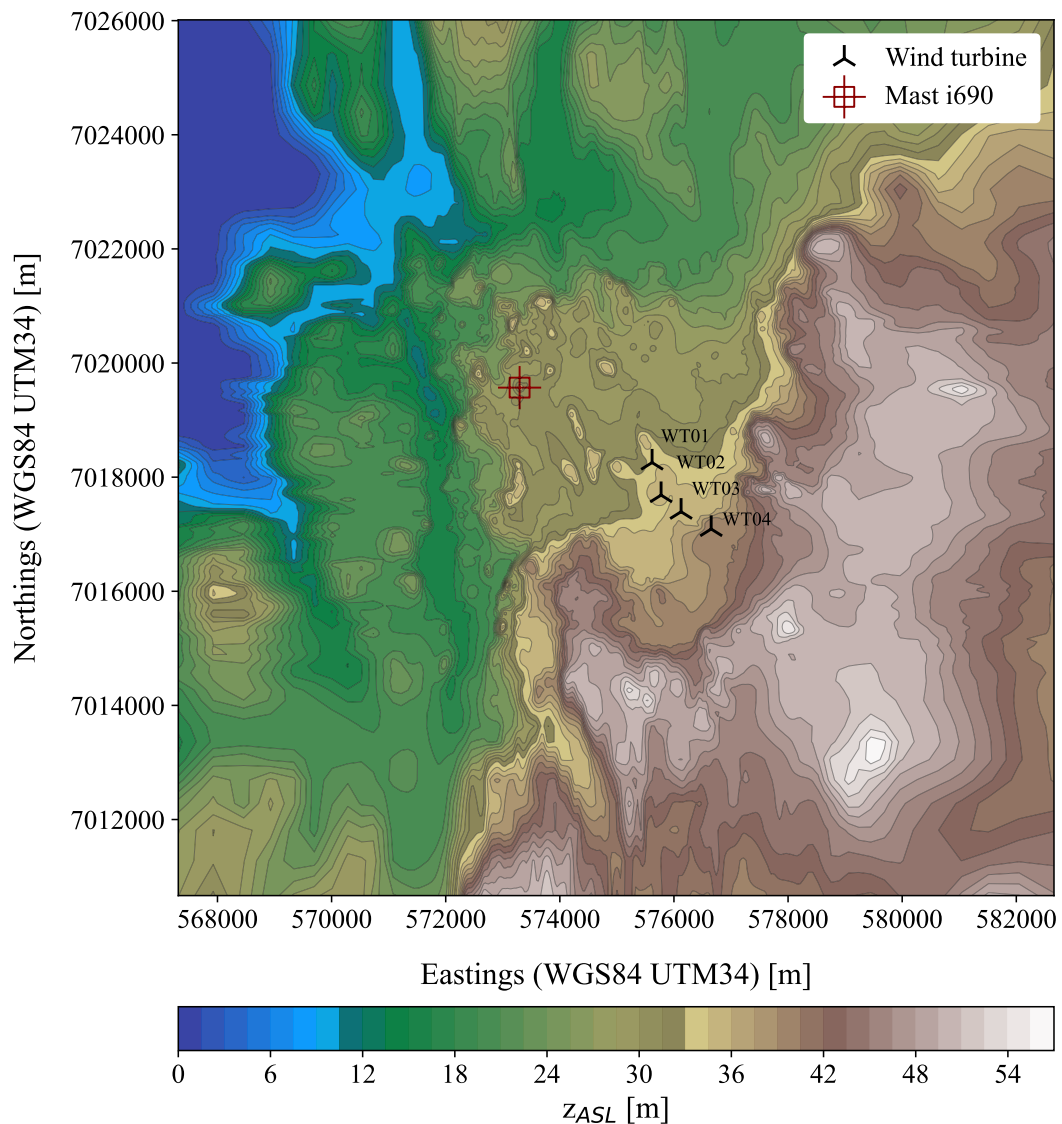


Figure 3.2: Geographical location of mast and turbines

In terms of land coverage, all terrain points are surrounded or very close to forested areas, including the mast. This terrain configuration is expected to interfere with the simulation results due to significant changes in the vertical wind speed profile, specially in forested areas, also causing a noticeable impact on turbulence, flow inclination and shear factor levels as a result.

Table 3.1: Geographical location of mast and turbines. Northings and Eastings coordinates are presented following the WGS84, UTM34 format. h_{hub} is the hub height, d_{mast} the linear distance between mast i690 and the corresponding wind turbine, and Δz_{hub} the elevation between turbine hub height and mast i690 measurement height at 120 m AGL.

Equipment	Northings [m]	Eastings [m]	h_{hub} [m]	Δz_{hub} [km]	d_{mast}
Mast i690	573295.0	7019569.0	-	-	-
Turbine WT ₀₁	575616.7	7018255.5	166.0	33.2	2.67
Turbine WT ₀₂	575774.7	7017685.0	166.0	34.7	3.11
Turbine WT ₀₃	576125.2	7017393.5	166.0	35.0	3.57
Turbine WT ₀₄	576652.6	7017091.0	166.0	40.0	4.17

For this reason, in sets of simulations that do not have a forest model, the cross-predictions conducted in the mast that are used to validate the mathematical model may present high deviations compared to those expected for this type of studies. This problem will be a topic of discussion later in this thesis.

3.3 Land use and surface roughness

Land use and surface roughness can be classified into three main types, considering the topographic survey that was performed on site, and the roughness map provided for this work:

- 1) Water with very low aerodynamic roughness for scattered small lakes and the Gulf of Bothnia.
- 2) Agricultural fields and small crops, with low surface roughness varying between typical values of $z_0 = 0.05$ m to $z_0 = 0.1$ m.
- 3) Forested areas covering large tracts of land, assigned with roughness values of $z_0 = 0.7$ m.

Outside of this general classification, small shrubs or low-height trees can also be identified along the land cover, which can be included in the aerodynamic roughness range between $z_0 = 0.1$ m and $z_0 = 0.7$ m depending on their impact on the ABL flow. Residential areas are small, sparse and made up of low-rise buildings and were not subject of explicit characterisation in the surface roughness maps.

The roughness map is shown in Figure 3.3, where the delimitation of the computational domain defined for the CFD simulations performed in Chapter 4 and Chapter 5 is also shown, which is enlarged in Figure 3.4. The roughness map analysis reinforces the strong presence of forest in the region, where it can be seen that both the mast i690 and the wind turbines are installed in a forest-surrounded site, which contributes to an increase in turbulence and wind shear at lower altitudes.

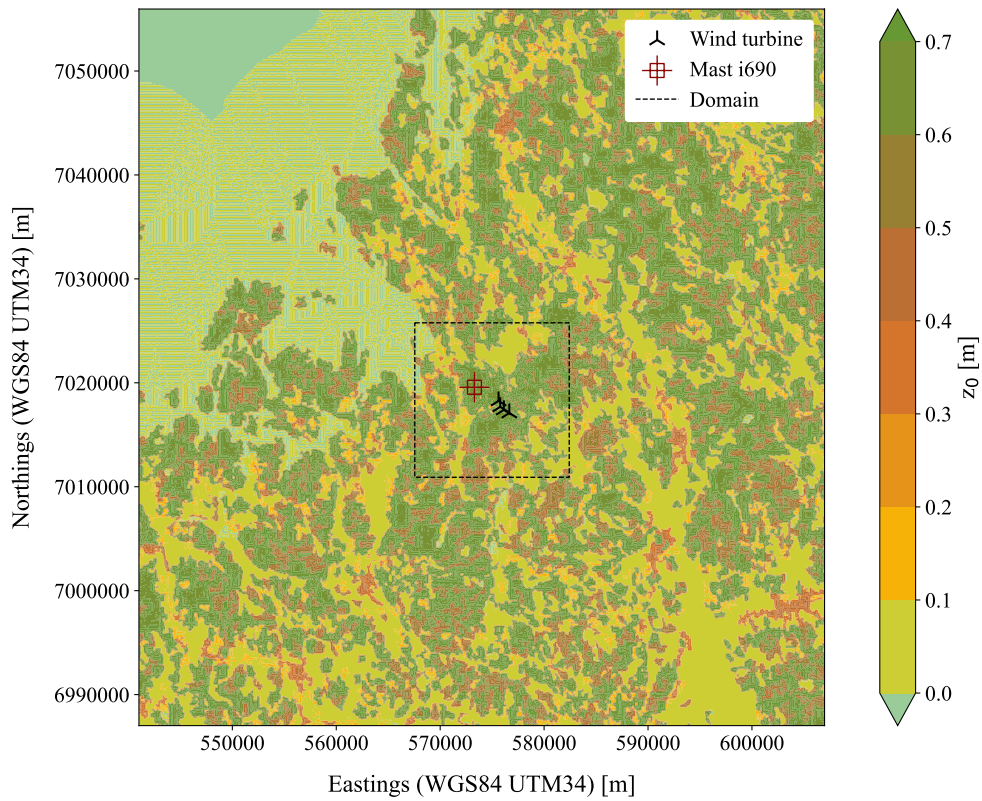


Figure 3.3: Forest canopy and terrain roughness map of the region around Mörknässkogen wind farm.

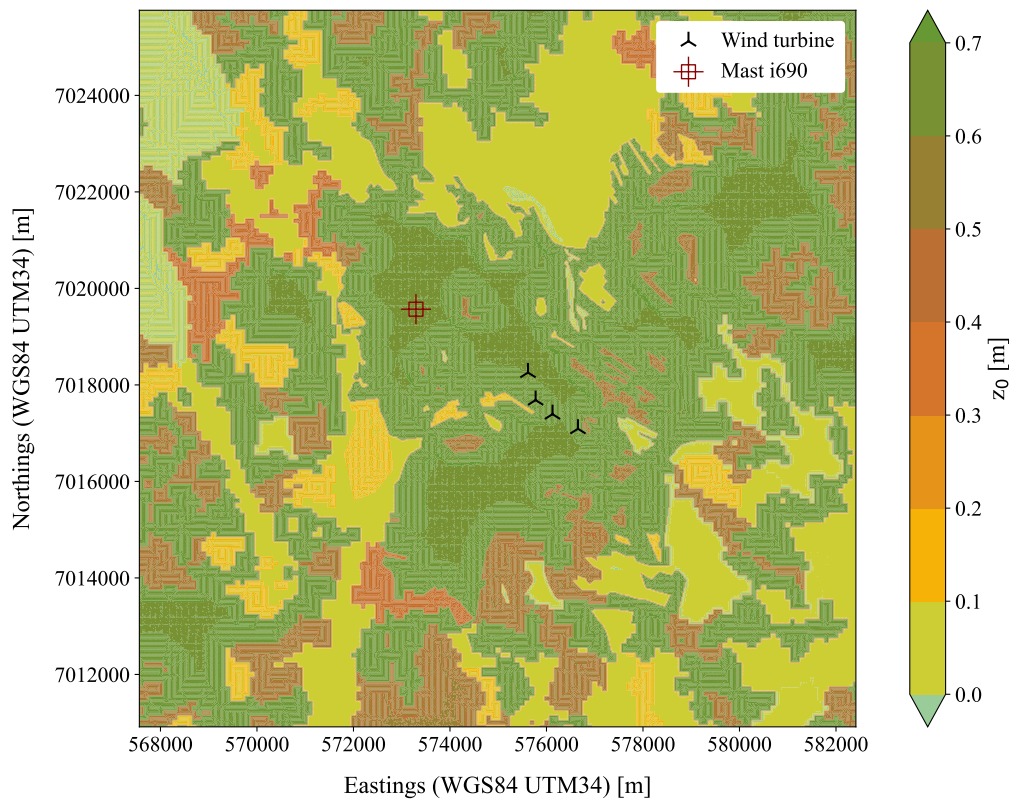


Figure 3.4: Forest canopy and terrain roughness map of Mörknässkogen wind farm within the computational domain used in the CFD simulations

3.4 Wind data and assessment

3.4.1 Data structure

As mentioned in the introduction Section, the measurement campaign that provided wind data for the wind resource assessment took place between 24/05/2014 and 07/04/2016, which was about 2 years of local measurements. During that time period, the control system produced a total of 105264 records, obtained with sampling rates of 1 Hz transformed into 10 minute averages as is standard practice in the wind industry.

Mast i690 that was installed on site consisted of a 116 m lattice tower, equipped with anemometers installed on side booms with opposite orientation at heights 120, 82 and 48 m, all Thies Clima First Class Advanced sensors. Wind direction was measured by two Thies Clima First Class wind vanes mounted at heights 119.3 and 47.3 m. There were also present two Schneider/Ekker TEC1008 temperature sensors and a barometer Schneider/Ekker EK-APS21-1 at heights 115.5, 20 and 1 m, respectively. The data logger was a Schneider Wexile 4200.

All recorded measurements were compiled and recorded in three text files, one for each height (120, 82, and 48 m AGL), that were provided for the development of this work. These files, later called `DataLog_120m_SIM.txt`, `DataLog_82m_SIM.txt`, and `DataLog_48m_SIM.txt` respectively, have a structure as shown in Figure 3.5.

```

i690 - Oravais
May 2014 - April 2016
105264 records
Est,Dir,Vavg,Vmax,Vmin,Vstd,YYYYMMDDhhmm,
i690,999,99.99,99.99,99.99,99.99,201405010000,
:
i690,240.4,7.29,8.26,6.3,0.372,201509192240,
i690,237,7.84,8.78,6.89,0.387,201509192250,
i690,235.5,8.25,9.08,6.76,0.397,201509192300,
:
i690,999,99.99,99.99,99.99,99.99,201604302350,

```

Figure 3.5: Example of the wind data structure inside `DataLog.txt` file. Data per line for 10-minute intervals : mast ID, average wind direction, average wind speed, maximum wind speed, minimum wind speed, wind speed standard deviation, date and time in `YYYYMMDDhhmm` format.

However, some records cannot be validated for analysis due to sporadic errors, as happened in the first record shown above with a direction value of 999.9, and a speed value of 99.99. These record failures can occur for a variety of reasons, such as freezing (a frequent occurrence in these latitudes), failures in measuring equipment, intervals due to equipment maintenance, among others. Starting from this data file, the first task was the development of a post-processing code in Python to read and process all wind records, and subsequently processing the data to produce graphs that represent the wind regime on site. This algorithm used to read and process the wind data is listed in Appendix B.1.

3.4.2 Weibull distribution

A widely used tool in the wind industry to analyse the wind regime is the Weibull PDF. Like the Rayleigh distribution¹, is a probability distribution function that has been widely used in applications related to the wind energy industry because they are the probabilistic models that best describe the frequency distribution of wind speed. The Weibull probability distribution function is given by equation 3.1, and is characterised by 2 parameters: the dimensionless parameter k , which indicates the shape factor, and the parameter A , which indicates the speed scale factor².

$$p(U) = \left(\frac{k}{A}\right) \left(\frac{U}{A}\right)^{k-1} \exp\left[-\left(\frac{U}{A}\right)^k\right]. \quad (3.1)$$

Weibull curves representing the local wind regime were produced for the data sets corresponding to the three measurement heights, which are shown in Figure 3.6.

3.4.3 Wind data overall reading and processing results

Results obtained from the recorded wind data, processed through the algorithm developed in Python (Appendix B.1) for the three measurement heights (120, 82, and 48 m AGL), are presented in the Figure 3.6 for sectorwise frequency analysis, Figure 3.7 for sectorwise mean wind speed and energy contribution analysis, and Figure 3.8 for sectorwise average ambient turbulent intensity I_{amb} analysis and the dependence of the wind speed on it. All records were filtered and processed by sectors, with 30° intervals, thus dividing the wind rose into 12 main directions.

Overall results showed a predominant wind direction of 210° (SSW), both in terms of wind frequency and available energy in that same direction, whose wind power density \mathcal{P}_w was calculated with the expression:

$$\mathcal{P}_w = \frac{1}{2}\rho U^3, \quad (3.2)$$

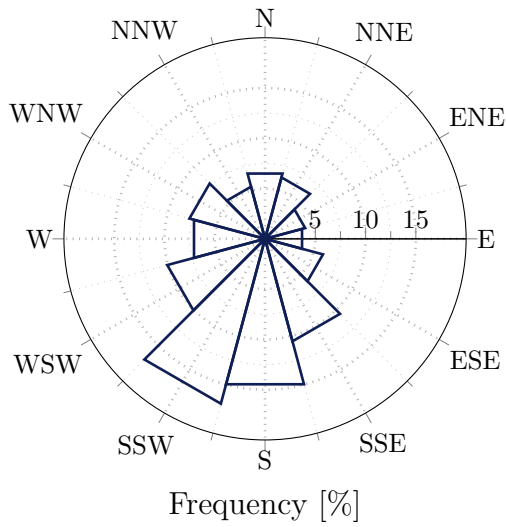
considering the air density corresponding to the average temperature over the measurement period of $\rho = 1.239 \text{ kg/m}^3$. In addition, turbulent intensity recorded in measurements at 120 m AGL (height closest to the height of the turbines) is relatively low, with an average value of 10.01%, and 9.62% in the predominant wind direction of 210° (SSW), which is a good indicator for the wind farm. The maximum turbulence intensity recorded was 12.07% for winds coming from 0° (N), which is not relevant due to the fact that the frequency of winds from this direction is low, with only 6.72% of all occurrences. In terms of data validation, only records with wind speeds higher than 5 m/s were considered³.

¹The Reyleigh distribution is a special case of the Weibull distribution, where the shape parameter is $k = 2$.

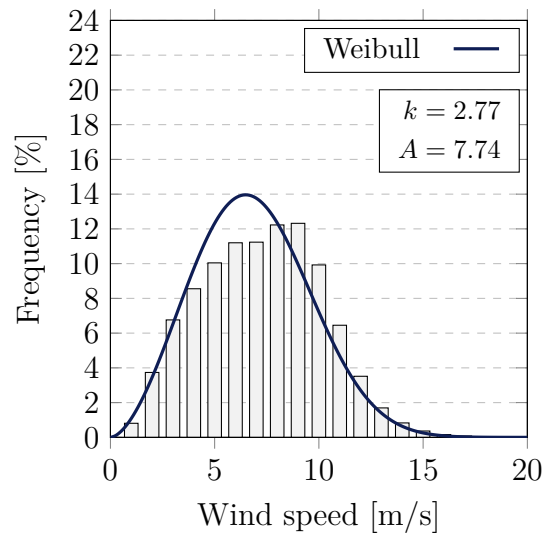
²Various methods can be used to estimate the Weibull parameters, A and k , depending on the wind data available and the precision required in the analysis. Some of these methods are, for example, the method of moments, the least squares method, the average velocity method, and graphical methods

³Wind turbines generally begin generating effective power at a certain minimum wind speed, called the cut-in speed, which is typically in the range of 3 to 4 m/s. However, efficient and relevant turbine operation occurs at slightly higher speeds, generally above 5 m/s. Therefore, turbulent intensity studies for speeds below this threshold are less critical, as the turbines will not be operating significantly and any loads on the turbines at these speeds are very low.

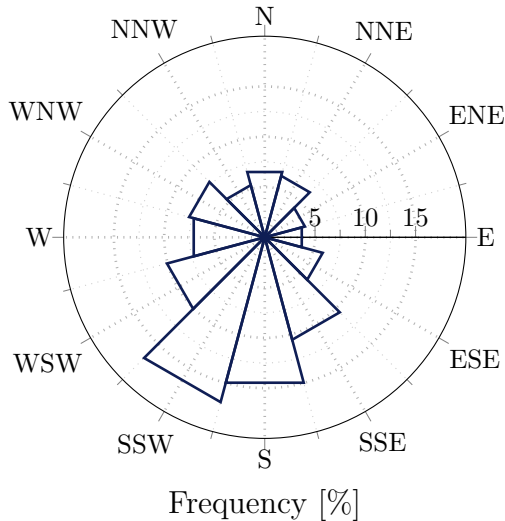
Sectorwise frequency wind rose (120 m AGL)



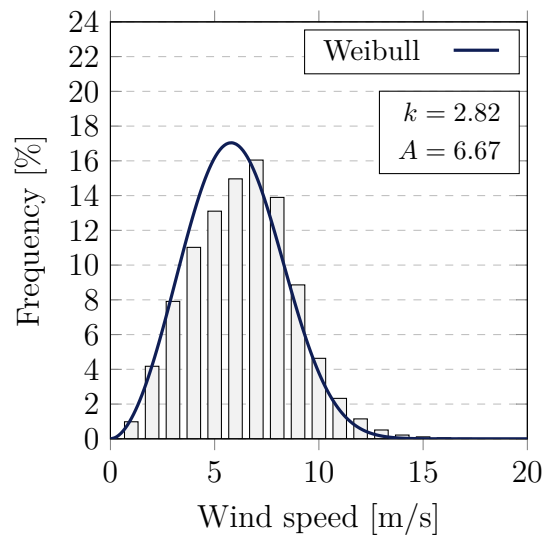
Wind speed histogram (120 m AGL)



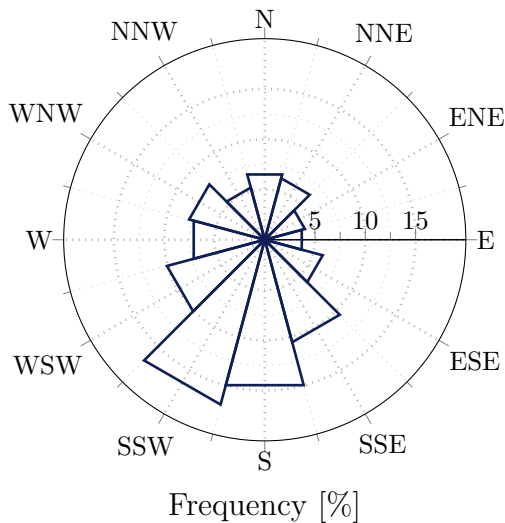
Sectorwise frequency wind rose (82 m AGL)



Wind speed histogram (82 m AGL)



Sectorwise frequency wind rose (48 m AGL)



Wind speed histogram (48 m AGL)

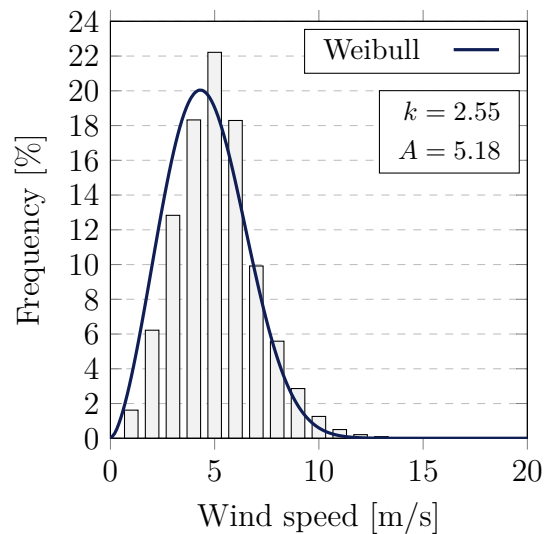


Figure 3.6: Results from wind data processing in terms of frequency of measurements and Weibull curves for heights of 120, 82 and 48 m AGL

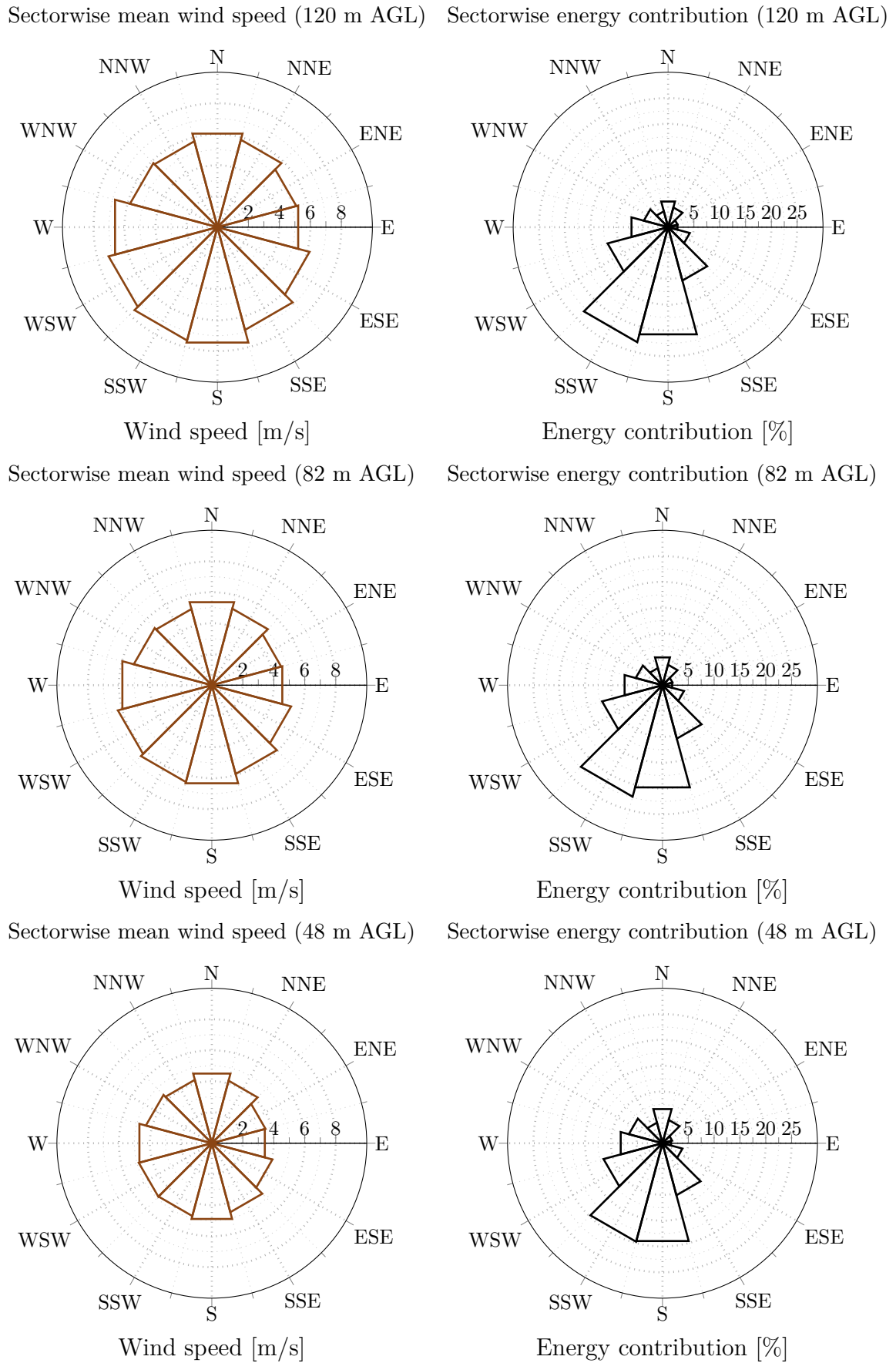


Figure 3.7: Results from wind data processing in terms of mean wind speed and energy contribution for heights of 120, 82 and 48 m AGL

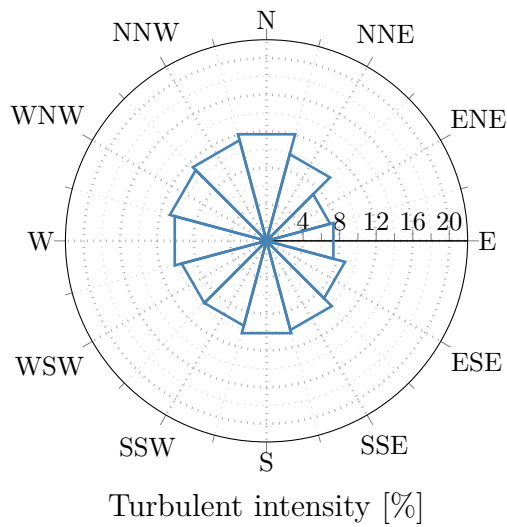
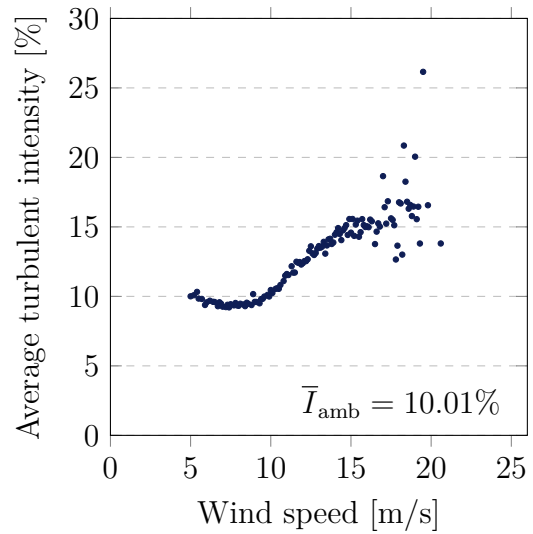
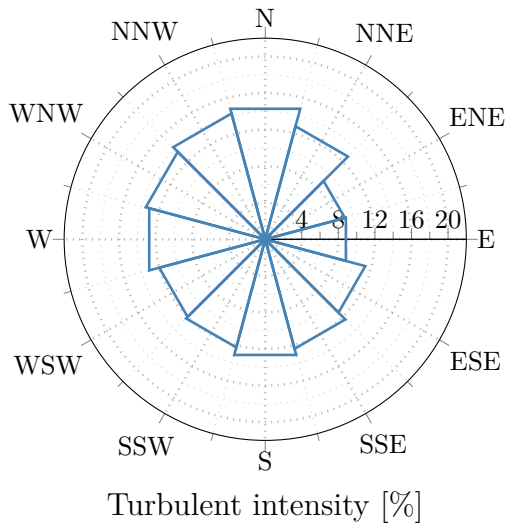
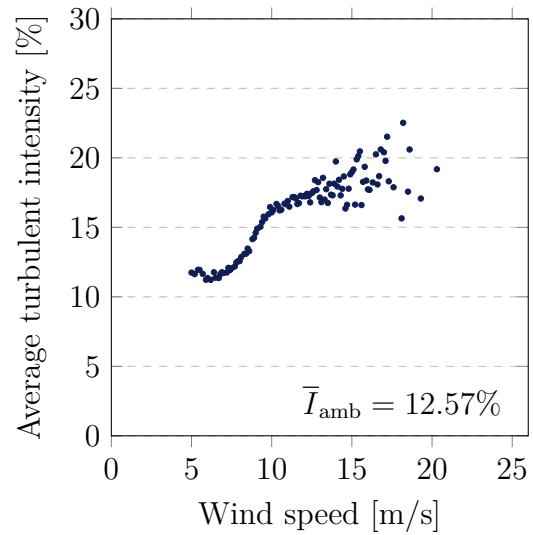
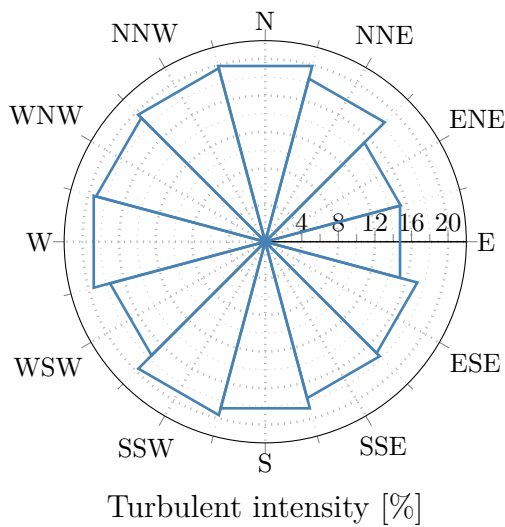
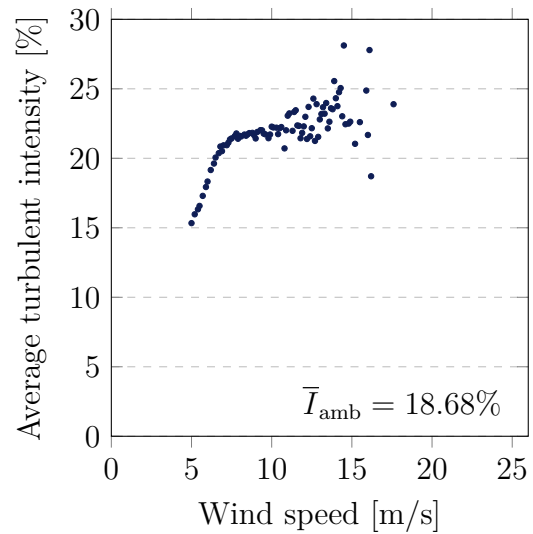
Sectorwise I_{amb} (120 m AGL, $U > 5$ m/s)Wind speed vs I_{amb} (120 m AGL)Sectorwise I_{amb} (82 m AGL, $U > 5$ m/s)Wind speed vs I_{amb} (82 m AGL)Sectorwise I_{amb} (48 m AGL, $U > 5$ m/s)Wind speed vs I_{amb} (48 m AGL)

Figure 3.8: Results from wind data processing in terms of ambient turbulent intensity for heights of 120, 82 and 48 m AGL

All these results were synthesised for the three measurement heights in Table 3.2, including the Weibull parameters for each one of them.

Table 3.2: Overall results of reading and processing wind data, synthesised for the three measurement heights

z_{AGL} [m]	\bar{U} [m/s]	U_{max} [m/s]	A_{Weibull} [m/s]	k_{Weibull}	$\bar{I}_{\text{amb}} (U > 5 \text{ m/s})$ [%]	\mathcal{P}_w [W/m ²]
120	6.74	20.57	7.74	2.77	10.01	297.92
82	5.84	20.28	6.67	2.82	12.57	189.08
48	4.59	17.58	5.18	2.55	18.68	93.75

Chapter 4

Simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows using uniform and variable terrain roughness

4.1 Introduction

In this Chapter we present simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows over the existing Mörknässkogen wind farm, using uniform terrain roughness and variable terrain roughness based on a roughness map. Both topographic and roughness maps were provided for the study developed in this work.

Initially three sets of simulations were produced, briefly described in Table 4.1, where terrain roughness was modelled (i) as uniform roughness, (ii) as variable roughness based on a roughness map, and (iii) was an attempt to duplicate the roughness value of all points on the roughness map to replicate the effect of the forested areas in the region. For each set, 12 simulations were performed corresponding to the wind direction, at intervals of 30° between 0° and 360° of the wind rose. Procedures described in this Chapter were used in the three sets. In Table 4.1, and ni refers to the number of control volumes in the i direction.

Table 4.1: Initial description of the sets of simulation performed with uniform and variable roughness based on a roughness map

Ref.	Name	$nx \times ny \times nz$	Computational domain [km ³]	Roughness
SET ₁₀₀	Uniform	$150 \times 150 \times 60$	$16.0 \times 16.0 \times 3.0$	Uniform
SET ₁₀₁	Roug	$150 \times 150 \times 60$	$16.0 \times 16.0 \times 3.0$	Roughness map
SET ₁₀₂	Roug $\times 2$	$150 \times 150 \times 60$	$16.0 \times 16.0 \times 3.0$	2 \times Roughness map

In terms of general configurations, all simulations were defined with a numerical mesh of $150 \times 150 \times 60$ control volumes, associated with a computational domain of $16000 \times 16000 \times 3000$ m³ in the x , y and z directions respectively. The remaining settings are described in greater detail later in this Section.

All tests and simulations were conducted in OpenFOAM v2306¹ under a Linux distribution within the INCD cloud environment, that was used without any source code modifications. All post-processing codes ran on a regular laptop with an Intel Core i5-7200 2.70 CPU, 8 GB of RAM and a 256 GB SSD disk.

4.2 Model limitations

All simulations produced in this Chapter were performed having on its basis some limitations in terms of the applied mathematical model, whose assumptions and simplifications were as follows:

- **Absence of moisture in air**

Atmospheric air was considered to be dry, a common simplification adopted in most ABL flows according to reviewed literature, which reduces computational costs as a result of simplifying the mathematical model.

- **Incompressible and Newtonian fluid**

Air was modelled assuming incompressibility and Newtonian behavior², which also simplifies the governing equations, thus reducing computational resources. This approach is particularly effective for steady-state ABL flows where density variations are minimal and viscosity remains constant. These assumptions are established by the *simpleFoam* solver that was used in all simulations.

- **Absence of Coriolis force**

OpenFOAM's *simpleFoam* solver does not account for Coriolis force or any other rotation effects. For simulations where Coriolis force is significant, such as in large-scale meteorological or oceanographic models, its effect can be incorporated using additional terms in the momentum equations via the `fvOptions` file or using a different solver.

- **Absence of buoyancy and gravitational forces**

All simulations were performed considering steady-state and neutrally stratified ABL flows, without solving an additional energy equation.

- **Absence of forest model**

In this Chapter, surface roughness modelling is confined to the aerodynamic roughness length z_0 incorporated into the *ground* patch wall function. However, a canopy model was introduced in the simulations performed in Chapter 5.

¹OpenFOAM v2306 is distributed by OpenCFD Ltd, that has been managing and developing OpenFOAM since its debut in 2004, releasing all versions prior to 8th August 2011, when OpenCFD transferred the IP rights to “OpenFOAM Foundation, inc”.

²Air is classified as a Newtonian fluid, meaning that its viscosity remains constant regardless of the rate of deformation or shear stress applied. In a Newtonian fluid, shear stress is directly proportional to the velocity gradient, following Newton's law of viscosity. For atmospheric air, this physical relation between shear stress τ and the rate of strain du/dy is linear and governed by $\tau = \mu(du/dy)$ being μ the constant dynamic viscosity.

4.3 Preprocessing

4.3.1 Horizontal 2D mesh generation

As briefly mentioned in Section 2.4.3, the horizontal numerical mesh was generated using the *gsrf3* and *groug* codes. In terms of procedure, these codes start by manipulating the topography and roughness maps (`topo.dat` and `roug.dat`) located in the `_gsurf_WINDIE/topography` directory (see case structure in Figure 2.9) to convert this data into an orthogonal mesh, defined for a horizontal computational domain of 16000×16000 m², with 150×150 number of control volumes in the x and y directions respectively.

Besides that, *gsrf3* also has an additional tool to set a higher resolution area within a defined central area, which has been set to a 6000×6000 m² square, with a central coordinates distance of 50 m in both x and y directions³. Outside this area, mesh resolution gradually decreases as a function of a geometric progression until it reaches the edges of the computational domain. The resulting generated mesh is presented in Figure 4.1, including the VTK file `topo_LOCAL.vtk` representing the numerical mesh generated by *gsrf3*, which can be visualised in *Paraview* software.

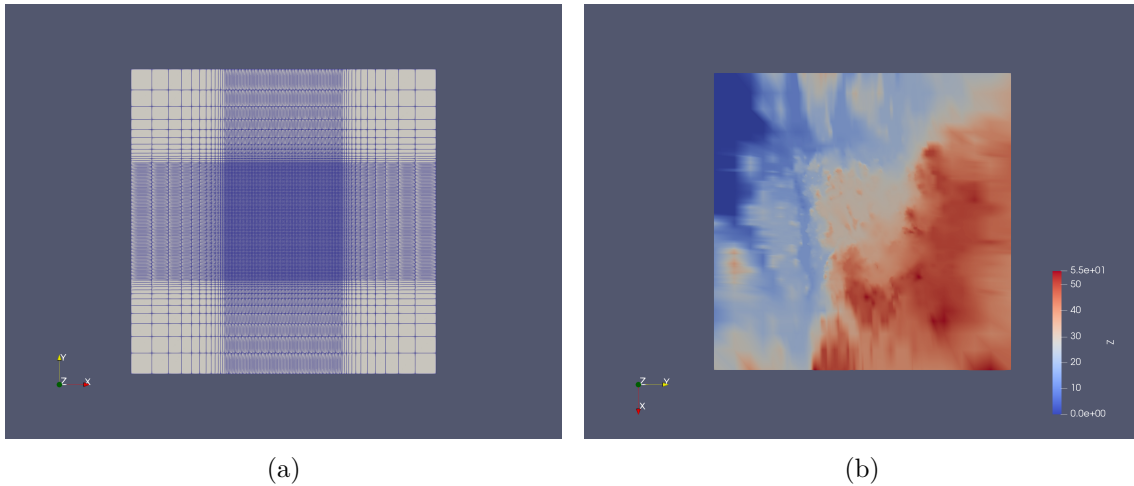


Figure 4.1: Computational domain generated by *gsrf3* for a 150×150 horizontal mesh, with a central area of higher resolution. (a) Top view of the mesh. (b) Top view of the VTK file `topo_LOCAL.vtk` generated by *gsrf3*

Lastly, *gsrf3* code apply a rotation to all mesh points around its vertical axis, centered on the defined UTM34 coordinates (574986.9 N, 7018340.4 E), to align the *inlet* patch to be perpendicular to the selected wind direction. In the OpenFOAM simulations we opted for the flow input to always enter from the left side of the computational domain, so in addition to the rotation that is applied depending on the wind direction, another additional rotation of 90° counterclockwise is also applied to align the computational domain with the flow inlet direction.

Base settings for mesh generation are defined in the `preproc.cfg` and `windie.cfg` files found in the `_gsurf_WINDIE` directory, the most important of

³This central area of higher resolution was defined to contain the turbines and the mast, which are the points of greatest interest for the study.

which are described in greater detail in Table 4.2 and Table 4.3.

Table 4.2: Main settings for generating the horizontal numerical mesh, defined in the configuration file `preproc.cfg`

Parameter	Description	Value
<code>nit, njt</code>	Number of control volumes in x and y directions of the topography map.	<code>nit = 2640</code> <code>njt = 2759</code>
<code>nir, njr</code>	Number of control volumes in x and y directions of the roughness map.	<code>nir = 2640</code> <code>njr = 2759</code>
<code>dxn, dyn</code>	Length of the central area of higher resolution, in x and y directions [m].	<code>dxn = 6000.0</code> <code>dyn = 6000.0</code>
<code>cofx, cofy</code>	Mesh resolution in the central area of higher resolution, in x and y directions [m].	<code>cofx = 50</code> <code>cofy = 50</code>
<code>xmax, xmin</code>	Length of the computational domain in x direction relative to the center [m].	<code>xmax = 8000.0</code> <code>xmin = -8000.0</code>
<code>ymax, ymin</code>	Length of the computational domain in y direction relative to the center [m].	<code>ymax = 8000.0</code> <code>ymin = -8000.0</code>
<code>rot</code>	Wind direction [°].	<code>rot = 0.0</code>
<code>xcenter, ycenter</code>	Geographic UTM34 coordinates of the mesh center.	<code>xcenter = 574986.9 N</code> <code>ycenter = 7018340.4 E</code>
<code>npassfilter</code>	Terrain smoothing factor at the edges	<code>npassfilter = 0.0</code>
<code>alphalayer</code>	Thickness at the edges where the <code>npassfilter</code> smoothing is applied	<code>alphalayer = 0.0</code>

Table 4.3: Main settings for generating the horizontal numerical mesh, defined in the configuration file `windie.cfg`

Parameter	Description	Value
<code>nig, njg</code>	Number of control volumes of the numerical mesh, in the x and y directions	<code>nig = 150</code> <code>njg = 150</code>

4.3.2 Vertical 3D mesh generation

The vertical numerical mesh is generated using the `write_blockMeshDict` code, which is part of the tools developed in [54], previously mentioned in Section 2.4.3, that reads the VTK file created by `gsrf3` and write its xyz data in the OpenFOAM `blockMeshDict` format. With this procedure, when OpenFOAM `blockMesh` utility is executed, each face from the VTK surface would originate a hexahedron with bottom face shaped to ground surface z data and a horizontal top face at the defined height of 3000 m. These hexahedrons were also configured to be divided into 60

control volumes in the z direction, and their length is gradually increased to a ratio $R = 100.0$ between the height of the control volumes furthest from and closest to the ground.

Generated mesh, presented in Figure 4.2, was also validated with the OpenFOAM `checkMesh` utility which returned no errors or warnings.

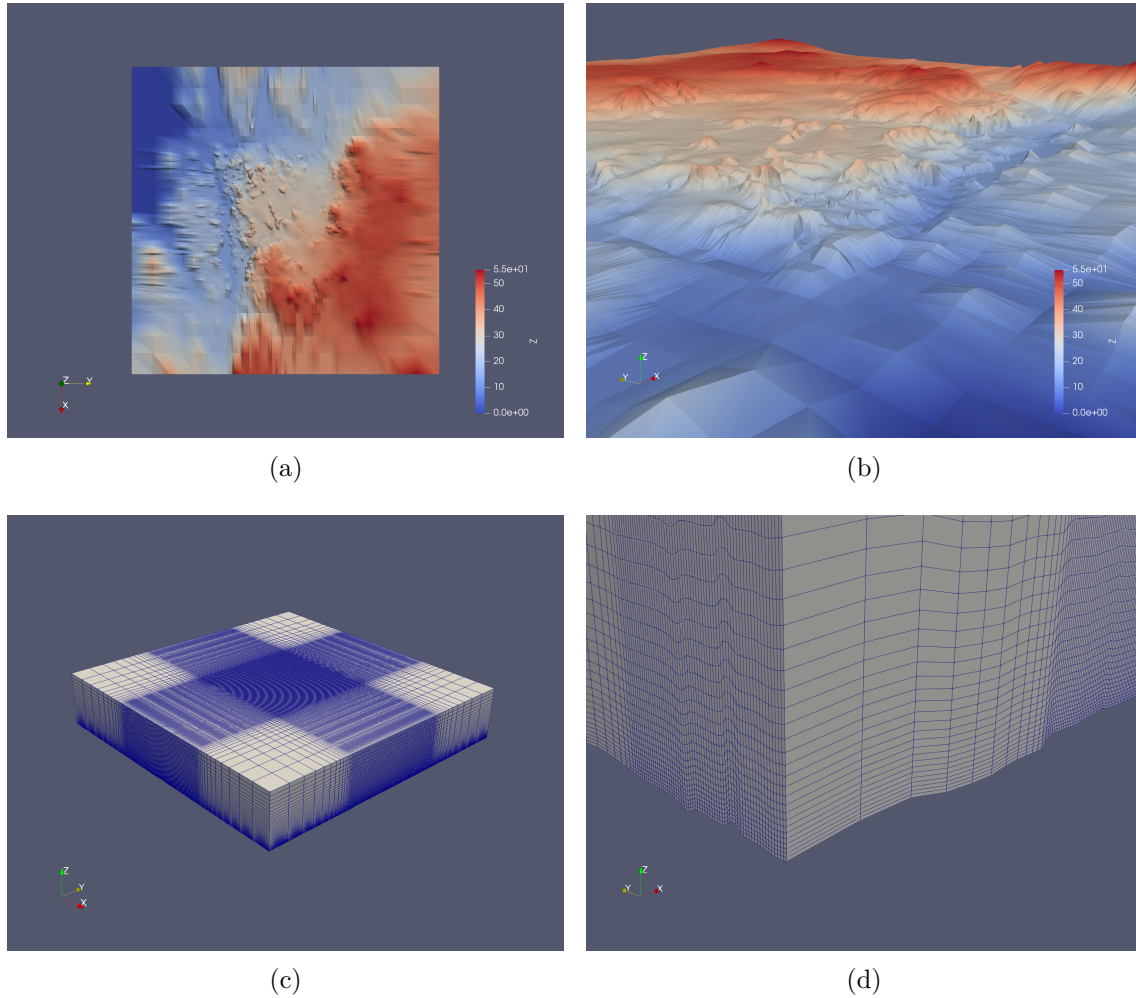


Figure 4.2: Computational domain of Mörknässkogen wind farm for a $150 \times 150 \times 60$ numerical mesh, with a central area of higher resolution. (a) Top view of *ground* patch. (b) Zoomed isometric view of *ground* patch. (c) Isometric domain overview. (d) Cross section plane normal to y axis at domain center. In all figures except (c), *ground* patch is magnified 20 times in z direction to make the topographic variation visible, as the real terrain is relatively flat.

Base settings for vertical mesh generation are defined in the `_preprocDict` file found in the `_preproc` directory, here described in greater detail in Table 4.4.

Domain boundaries were also defined when generating the `blockMeshDict` mesh file, in which the domain was divided into 6 patches: the terrain was given the designation *ground*, to which was assigned the OpenFOAM attribute of `wall` type; *sky*, *front* and *back* boundaries were assigned the `symmetryPlane` type; and for the *inlet* and *outlet* boundaries the generic type `patch` was defined. For nodes in the

Table 4.4: Main settings for generating the vertical numerical mesh, defined in the configuration file `_preprocDict`

Parameter	Description	Value
<code>sky</code>	Calculation domain height [m].	<code>sky = 3000.0</code>
<code>nz</code>	Number of control volumes in z direction.	<code>nz = 60</code>
<code>R</code>	Geometric expansion ratio in z direction.	<code>R = 100.0</code>

ground patch, z coordinates were assigned from the VTK file data and for nodes in the *sky* patch, z coordinates were set to the defined domain height of 3000.0 m.

4.3.3 Boundary conditions

In this Section, boundary conditions were implemented considering that all simulations performed referred to idealised incompressible and neutrally stratified ABL flows, in steady state.

Given this assumption, the quantities that have been configured in the OpenFOAM folder 0 are restricted to: pressure p , velocity U , turbulent kinetic energy k , turbulent kinematic viscosity ν_t , and turbulent kinetic energy dissipation rate ε , since the $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model⁴ was used.

Since turbulent viscosity directly depends on the surface aerodynamic roughness length z_0 , the configuration of ν_t boundary conditions will be described in Section 4.3.4. Among the remaining quantities, the pressure p is the only one that can be considered to have static conditions, which means that its boundary conditions can be defined independently of site data or any other quantities involved. Table 4.9 displays the boundary conditions assigned to the pressure field in the `p` file for each of the patches into which the domain was divided.

Table 4.5: Boundary conditions for pressure field set up in `p` file

Patch/Field	Quantity	Attribute	Value	First guess
<i>ground, inlet</i>		<code>zeroGradient</code>	-	-
<i>sky, front, back</i>	p	<code>symmetryPlane</code>	-	-
<i>outlet</i>		<code>fixedValue</code>	<code>uniform 0</code>	-
<i>internal</i>		-	-	<code>uniform 0</code>

For the quantities U , k and ε , whose boundary conditions depend on the studied site data, respective files `u`, `k` and `epsilon` were written in OpenFOAM folder 0 using the tool `write_BC`s developed in [54], based on user defined parameters. These base settings required to calculate the boundary conditions, and similar to the vertical mesh generation, are also defined in the `_preprocDict` file found in the `_preproc` directory, and the respective parameters are listed in Table 4.6. According to the

⁴For the $k - \omega$ turbulence model, the dissipation frequency of turbulent kinetic energy ω must also be included in the OpenFOAM folder 0.

assumptions of this procedure, the influence of site data on domain boundaries is confined to the *inlet* and *ground* patches.

Table 4.6: Main settings for boundary conditions calculations, defined in the configuration file `_preprocDict`

Parameter	Description	Value
<code>zrs</code>	Reference height AGL [m].	<code>zrs = 10.0</code>
<code>ustar</code>	Friction velocity u_* [m/s].	<code>ustar = 0.607</code>
<code>z0i</code>	Aerodynamic roughness length z_0 [m].	<code>z0i = 0.03</code>
<code>delta</code>	Boundary layer height δ [m].	<code>delta = 1000.0</code>
<code>kv</code>	Von Kármán constant κ .	<code>kv = 0.41</code>
<code>cmu</code>	$k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model coefficient C_μ .	<code>cmu = 0.033</code>

For *sky*, *front* and *back* patches were assigned the `symmetryPlane` attribute to adhere to the no-flux condition, which is physically implemented by configuring it in the U file, making velocity tangential to these boundaries.

Following the recommendations indicated in [45], boundary conditions for *outlet* patch implied a zero gradient condition for the scalars k and ε , and also a mass conservation condition for U , which in OpenFOAM can be configured with the `inletOutlet` attribute.

Inlet boundary conditions for quantities U , k and ε are defined according to the inlet profile equations proposed by [55], given by:

$$U = \begin{cases} u_*/\kappa \ln(1 + z/z_0) & , z < \delta \\ u_*/\kappa \ln(1 + \delta/z_0) & , z \geq \delta \end{cases}, \quad (4.1)$$

$$k = \begin{cases} u_*^2/C_\mu^{1/2} \ln(1 - z/\delta) & , z < 0,99\delta \\ u_*^2/(100C_\mu^{1/2}) & , z \geq 0,99\delta \end{cases}, \quad (4.2)$$

$$\varepsilon = \begin{cases} C_\mu^{3/4} k^{3/2}/(\kappa z) & , z < 0,95\delta \\ C_\mu^{3/4} k^{3/2}/(0,95\delta\kappa) & , z \geq 0,95\delta \end{cases}. \quad (4.3)$$

These profiles were calculated with $u_* = 0.607$ m/s, $C_\mu = 0.033$, $z_0 = 0.03$ m and $\kappa = 0.41$, which are typical calibrated values used in regular neutrally stratified ABL flows under similar conditions [55] and a prescribed ABL height $\delta = 1000.0$ m⁵.

At *ground* patch, U was set to zero to establish a no-slip condition. To reduce the computational effort and resources that would be required to integrate the turbulence model equations up through the entire wall, OpenFOAM wall functions were used for both turbulent quantities k and ε , as follows:

⁵Friction velocity u_* can be calibrated for each wind direction based on wind direction we opted not to do this to better assess the use of the canopy model later.

- k

For turbulent kinetic energy, the OpenFOAM `kqRWallFunction` was used, which applies a zero gradient boundary condition for k at the wall, meaning that k remains constant in the near-wall region, which simplifies the modelling of the near-wall turbulence. This assumption has also been widely found in the reviewed literature on the simulation of ABL flows over complex terrain. Its value was calculated with the equation proposed by [56]:

$$k = \frac{u_*^2}{C_\mu^{1/2}}, \quad (4.4)$$

where the value $k_{\text{wall}} = 2.028$ was obtained from the previously defined coefficients of $u_* = 0.607$ m/s and $C_\mu = 0.033$.

- ε

For turbulent kinetic energy dissipation rate, the OpenFOAM wall function used was `epsilonWallFunction`, that follows the standard near-wall treatment described in [46]. In this approach, ε is calculated with the expression:

$$\varepsilon = \frac{u_*^3}{\kappa z_p}, \quad (4.5)$$

where z_p is the distance between the ground face and the center of the adjacent cell. According to the defined constants $u_* = 0.607$ m/s, $\kappa = 0.41$ and $z_p = 0.03$ m (described in Section 4.3.4), the value of $\varepsilon_{\text{wall}} = 18.183$ was obtained⁶.

According to this formulation, coded boundary conditions in `write_bCs` are synthesised in Table 4.7 for all six patches from the computational domain.

4.3.4 Roughness modelling

Terrain aerodynamic roughness length z_0 was modelled using the tool `write_z0` developed in [54], which allows mapping of the roughness values in two ways: (i) with uniform roughness, assigning the predefined value of z_0 to all mesh points; (ii) with roughness defined from a variable roughness map.

In the simulations performed in this Chapter, previously described in Table 4.1, uniform roughness was used for SET₁₀₀, and variable roughness based on a roughness map was used for SET₁₀₁ and SET₁₀₂. For SET₁₀₂, roughness values were mathematically manipulated to double their default values at all mesh points. This selection of the roughness modelling type and the aerodynamic roughness length z_0 are both defined in the configuration file `_preprocDict`. These configurations are described in Table 4.8.

⁶However, bibliographic research revealed that the most used formulation for the ε wall function in the simulations of ABL flows over complex terrain, that also considers aerodynamic roughness length z_0 , proposes the expression $\varepsilon = u_*^3 / [\kappa(z + z_0)]$ [52, 56], although it was not used in this work because it does not follow the native formulation used in OpenFOAM

Table 4.7: Boundary conditions for U , k and ε coded in *write_bCs*

Patch/Field	Quantity	Attribute	Value
U			
<i>ground</i>	fixedValue	uniform (0 0 0)	-
<i>sky, front, back</i>	symmetryPlane	-	-
<i>inlet</i>	fixedValue	Equation 4.1	-
<i>outlet</i>	inletOutlet	\$internalField	-
<i>internal</i>	-	-	uniform 0
k			
<i>ground</i>	kqRWallFunction	uniform 2.028	Equation 4.4
<i>sky, front, back</i>	symmetryPlane	-	-
<i>inlet</i>	fixedValue	Equation 4.2	-
<i>outlet</i>	zeroGradient	-	-
<i>internal</i>	-	-	Equation 4.4
ε			
<i>ground</i>	epsilonWallFunction	uniform 18.183	Equation 4.5
<i>sky, front, back</i>	symmetryPlane	-	-
<i>inlet</i>	fixedValue	Equation 4.3	-
<i>outlet</i>	zeroGradient	-	-
<i>internal</i>	-	-	Equation 4.5

Table 4.8: Main settings for aerodynamic roughness length modelling, defined in the configuration file *_preprocDict*

Parameter	Description	Value
<i>z0u</i>	Aerodynamic roughness length z_0 to be considered in case of choosing the Uniform roughness mode [m].	<i>z0u</i> = 0.03
<i>opt</i>	Intended roughness mapping mode: #1 - Uniform roughness #2 - Roughness map in <i>rough_LOCAL.vtk</i> #3 - Defined by equation in <i>write_z0.f90</i>	<i>opt</i> = 1 (SET ₁₀₀) <i>opt</i> = 2 (SET ₁₀₁ , SET ₁₀₂)

In OpenFOAM, the ground surface terrain roughness is configured in the *nut* file inside folder 0 as boundary condition for turbulent kinematic viscosity ν_t . In the original version of the *write_z0* code developed in [54], this boundary condition is introduced using the *nutkAtmRoughWallFunction* wall function programmed directly in the source code, which has been discontinued in the latest versions of OpenFOAM. To overcome this, *write_z0* code was modified to replace this boundary conditions with its latest version, called *atmNutmWallFunction*, that provides a wall constraint on the turbulent viscosity ν_{t_w} calculated with the following expression:

$$\nu_{t_w} = \nu_w \left[\frac{y^{+\kappa}}{\ln [\max (E', 1 + 10^{-4})]} - 1 \right], \quad (4.6)$$

where ν_w is the kinematic viscosity of fluid near wall, $y^+ = (u_* y)/\nu_w$ the wall-normal distance in wall units, $u_* = C_\mu^{1/4} \sqrt{k}$ and $E' = (y + z_0)/z_0$ a distance parameter.

According to this slightly different formulation, boundary conditions coded in `write_z0` are described in Table 4.9 for all six patches from the computational domain, and parameters C_μ , κ , E' and z_0 are defined for `ground` patch in file `nut` that is written by `write_z0`.

Table 4.9: Boundary conditions for ν_t coded in `write_z0`

Patch/Field	Quantity	Attribute	Value	First guess
<code>ground</code>		<code>atmNutmWallFunction</code>	-	<code>uniform 0</code>
<code>sky, front, back</code>	ν_t	<code>symmetryPlane</code>	-	-
<code>inlet, outlet</code>		<code>calculated</code>	-	<code>uniform 0</code>
<code>internal</code>		-	-	<code>uniform 0</code>

4.3.5 Turbulence properties

The turbulence model was parameterised using the tool `write_turbulenceProperties` developed in [54], which was designed to automate the process of selecting the turbulence model to be used by the OpenFOAM solver, which is written in the file `turbulenceProperties` in the `constant` folder.

All simulations performed in this Chapter were defined with RaNS atmospheric $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model, with the empirical constants of the model fitted for ABL flows (see Table 2.5). This selection is defined in the configuration file `_preprocDict`, whose respective `model` parameter is described in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10: Settings for turbulence model defined in `_preprocDict` file.

Parameter	Description	Value
<code>model</code>	Intended turbulence model: # kEpsilon: 11-Calibrated, 12-Standard, 13-Atmospheric # RNGkEpsilon: 21-Original, 22-Modified, 23-Atmospheric # RealizableKE: 3 # kOmega: 4 # kOmegaSST: 5	<code>model = 13</code>

4.4 Processing

All simulations were performed with the `simpleFoam` solver, typically recommended for this type of incompressible turbulent and steady-state ABL flows over complex terrain. In this work, convergence criteria for initial residuals were defined in the `fvSolution` file in `system` folder, with values of 1×10^{-3} for pressure field p , and 1×10^{-4} for the other quantities U , k and ε . These criteria are slightly stricter than those found in OpenFOAM tutorials, with the purpose of increasing the accuracy of results.

In terms of linear solvers, two distinct methods were implemented: GAMG (Generalised Geometric-Algebraic Multi-Grid) for the pressure field and PBiCG (Preconditioned Bi-Conjugate Gradient) for the remaining fields. Both methods were configured with a tolerance between iterations equal to 1×10^{-5} , except for the velocity field U . Although at the beginning of the study this parameter was also set to 1×10^{-5} , it was later identified that this value was causing the simulations not to converge. Tests have demonstrated that small variations in the velocity field U , even of the order of 10^{-5} , produced significant changes in the pressure field p , causing its initial residuals to remain permanently in oscillation but never reaching convergence. To overcome this problem, tolerance between iterations for velocity field U was changed to 1×10^{-12} , having completely eliminated the convergence problems from this origin.

4.4.1 Developed procedure to launch OpenFOAM simulations

To optimise the process of launching simulations, a script called `Run.sh` was created, which sequentially executes all terminal commands that are necessary to perform the simulation, making the process more agile. Thus, it is only necessary to set all configuration files previously, and then run the script via terminal, which will process every operation automatically. The code is presented in Figure 4.3.

1 <code>foamCleanPolyMesh</code>	Remove resultados anteriores.
2 <code>cd _preproc/_gsurf_WINDIE/</code>	-
3 <code>./gsrf3</code>	Geração da malha topográfica 2D.
4 <code>./groug</code>	Geração da malha de rugosidade 2D.
5 <code>cd ../</code>	-
6 <code>./write_blockMeshDict</code>	Escreve a estrutura da malha.
7 <code>cd ../</code>	-
8 <code>rm -rf log.blockMesh</code>	-
9 <code>blockMesh</code>	Geração da malha vertical 3D.
10 <code>cd _preproc/</code>	-
11 <code>./write_z0</code>	Escreve os ficheiros de rugosidade.
12 <code>./write_bCs</code>	Escreve os ficheiros das condições de fronteira.
13 <code>./write_turbulenceProperties</code>	Escreve os ficheiros das propriedades de turbulência.
14 <code>cd ../</code>	-
15 <code>simpleFoam tee log.simpleFoam</code>	Executa o solver <i>simpleFoam</i> .
16 <code>cp -r \$(foamListTimes -latestTime) res_final</code>	Copia a última simulação para a pasta <code>res_final</code> .
17 <code>touch visu.foam</code>	Cria o ficheiro <code>.foam</code> para o Paraview.

(a)

(b)

Figure 4.3: `Run.sh` script to launch simulations. (a) Code content of `Run.sh` script. (b) Short description of code output.

4.5 Postprocessing

4.5.1 The *Synthesis* algorithm

The wind resource assessment was evaluated with a new tool coded in Python called the *Synthesis* algorithm, by which the field measurements at the mast inside the computational domain are incorporated into the numerical solutions. This code is capable of reading the results from OpenFOAM simulations and then apply a transfer matrix to transport the time series measured on the mast to any position, which in this case are the turbines.

The procedure thus allows establishing a relationship between measured velocity U and turbulence intensity I to any point inside the grid, to estimate the wind farm's energy production and to evaluate harmful parameters such as turbulent intensity, wind shear α and flow inclination γ .

In addition, the algorithm can also be used to evaluate the mathematical model implemented through cross-predictions between different heights on the mast itself or between masts when available. These results are then compared with measured wind data, and the set that presents the smallest deviation between measured and calculated results is selected as the one that best represents the wind regime.

In terms of the *Synthesis* algorithm, and starting from a given set of 12 simulation, the code procedure can be mathematically summarised by the following processing routine for each simulated direction:

- (i) Read OpenFOAM results using the Python's *fluidfoam* library, consisting of the *xyz* data of the three-dimensional numerical mesh to obtain all coordinates and the calculated quantities of U and k at all mesh points.
- (ii) Perform a three-dimensional scan, and for each control volume, inverts the rotation applied to the mesh by *gsrf3*, transform the relative coordinates into UTM34 coordinates by adding the geographic coordinates of the center of the mesh, and calculate the velocity magnitude from all U components, wind direction, shear factor α , flow inclination γ and turbulent intensity I .
- (iii) Perform a three-dimensional linear interpolation of the velocity U and turbulent intensity I to the coordinates of the four turbines.
- (iv) Read the wind data records for the three mast measurement levels (120, 82 and 48 m AGL) to construct the respective time series.
- (v) Transport the measurement time series to the coordinates of the four turbines using the following transport equations, one for each transported quantity. Velocity values are synthesised according to:

$$\hat{U}_h^t = U_h^\oplus \underbrace{\left(\tilde{U}_h^t / \tilde{U}_h^\oplus \right)}_{\Delta S}, \quad (4.7)$$

where $\Delta S = \tilde{U}_h^t / \tilde{U}_h^\oplus$ is the non-dimensional speed-up ratio, the symbol “ $\hat{}$ ” is the synthesised value, “ $\tilde{}$ ” is the calculated CFD value obtained through three-dimensional interpolation, superscript “ \oplus ” refers to the reference station (mast), superscript “ t ” refers to target point where the synthesis is being performed, and U_h^\oplus is the measured horizontal velocity collected at the mast. For mean turbulent intensity, values are synthesised according to:

$$\hat{I}^t = \tilde{I}^t + \Delta I \left(\tilde{U}_h^\oplus / \tilde{U}_h^t \right), \quad (4.8)$$

where $\Delta I = I^\oplus - \tilde{I}^\oplus$ is the difference between the measured and calculated turbulence intensity I , which when multiplied by the inverse of the speed-up ratio ΔS results in the turbulence correction term.

4.6 Presentation and discussion of results

This Section presents the simulation results and conclusions obtained from the three different strategies used to model terrain roughness. All sets were evaluated in terms of the mathematical model validation and vertical profiles. Results for horizontal velocity U_h , turbulent kinetic energy k and turbulent intensity I were evaluated in terms of their non-dimensional ratios defined for each quantity by:

$$U_h^* = \frac{U_h}{U_{h,\text{ref}}}, \quad (4.9)$$

$$k^* = \frac{k}{k_{\text{ref}}}, \quad (4.10)$$

$$I^* = \frac{I}{I_{\text{ref}}}, \quad (4.11)$$

where $U_{h,\text{ref}}$, k_{ref} and I_{ref} are the reference values calculated or measured at the intermediate measuring height of the mast, corresponding to 82 m AGL.

Figure 4.4 shows the vertical profiles obtained for a 210° wind from OpenFOAM simulations compared with the data measured at mast coordinates, in terms of non-dimensional velocity U_h^* and non-dimensional turbulent kinetic energy k^* .

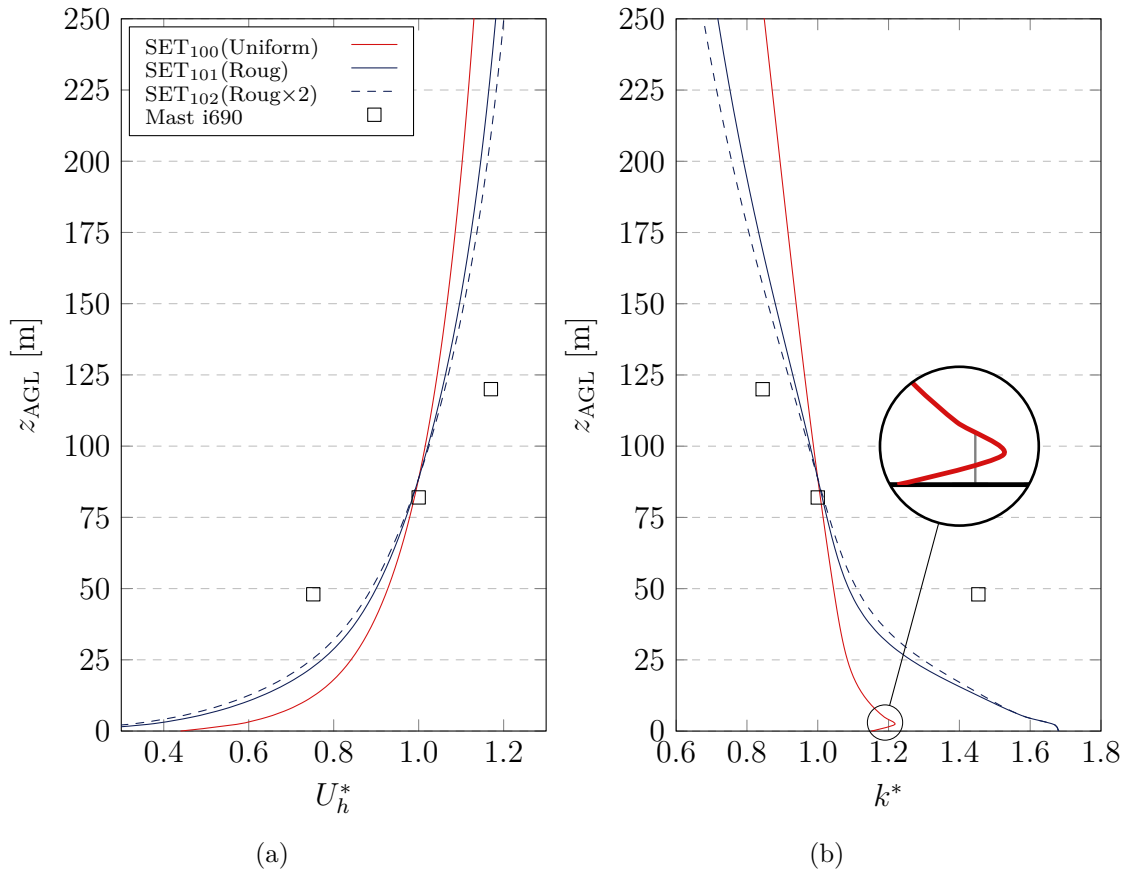


Figure 4.4: Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of the terrain roughness modelling type. (a) Non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* . (b) Non-dimensional TKE k^* .

Graphical analysis has demonstrated that $SET_{101}(\text{Roug})$ and $SET_{102}(\text{Roug}\times 2)$, whose terrain roughness is modelled based on a roughness map, presents a curve that better fits the measured data. Non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* vertical profiles illustrated in Figure 4.5 is also consistent with this conclusion, as the profiles present a significant improvement in terms of approximation to measured data at both 48 and 120 m AGL, suggesting a more realistic representation of wind conditions across the region.

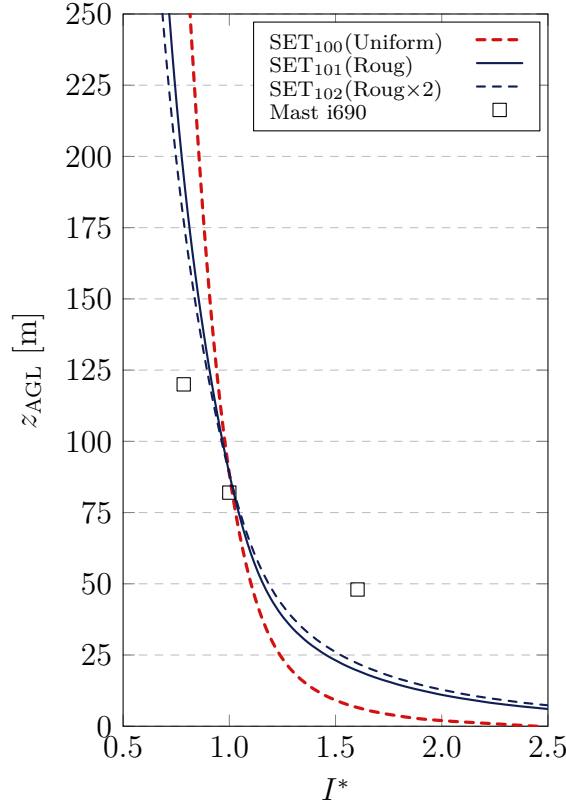


Figure 4.5: Non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* vertical profile at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of roughness modelling type.

4.6.1 Mathematical model validation

The *Synthesis* algorithm was applied to the three sets of simulations with the strategy of performing wind cross-predictions between different measurement heights on the mast itself. These predictions consisted of transporting virtual time series for velocity U and turbulent intensity I (considering only wind speeds higher than 5 m/s) from one initial measurement height to the other two (for example from 120 to 82 m AGL, and from 120 to 48 m AGL), and the procedure is repeated for the other two measurement heights following the same strategy.

These results were compared with wind data measured at the same target position to analyse the deviations between the actual measured series and the transported series. The results were summarised in Table 4.11, Table 4.12 and Table 4.13, whose results indicate that the set that best represents the local wind regime is $SET_{102}(\text{Roug}\times 2)$, with overall errors with an RMS error of 13.06% for velocity U and 3.21% for turbulent intensity I .

Table 4.11: Numerical model validation with *Synthesis* algorithm for simulations SET₁₀₀(Uniform)

From height [m]	To height [m]	U_{mast} [m/s]	U_{calc} [m/s]	ϵ [%]	I_{mast} [%]	I_{calc} [%]	ϵ [%]
Mast 120	Mast 82	5.838	6.446	10.41	12.575	10.639	-1.94
Mast 120	Mast 48	4.588	6.040	31.65	18.683	11.550	-7.13
Mast 82	Mast 120	6.741	6.105	-9.43	10.010	11.861	1.85
Mast 82	Mast 48	4.588	5.470	19.22	18.683	13.615	-5.07
Mast 48	Mast 120	6.741	5.120	-24.05	10.010	16.404	6.39
Mast 48	Mast 48	5.838	4.896	-16.14	12.575	17.324	4.75
RMS		-	-	20.03	-	-	4.95
BIAS		-	-	1.94	-	-	-0.19
STD		-	-	21.84	-	-	5.42

Table 4.12: Mathematical model validation with *Synthesis* algorithm for simulations SET₁₀₁(Roug)

From height [m]	To height [m]	U_{mast} [m/s]	U_{calc} [m/s]	ϵ [%]	I_{mast} [%]	I_{calc} [%]	ϵ [%]
Mast 120	Mast 82	5.838	6.263	7.28	12.575	11.434	-1.14
Mast 120	Mast 48	4.588	5.597	21.99	18.683	13.593	-5.09
Mast 82	Mast 120	6.741	6.283	-6.79	10.010	11.071	1.06
Mast 82	Mast 48	4.588	5.217	13.71	18.683	14.869	-3.81
Mast 48	Mast 120	6.741	5.526	-18.02	10.010	14.252	4.24
Mast 48	Mast 48	5.838	5.134	-12.06	12.575	15.983	3.41
RMS		-	-	14.38	-	-	3.48
BIAS		-	-	1.02	-	-	-0.22
STD		-	-	15.72	-	-	3.80

Table 4.13: Mathematical model validation with *Synthesis* algorithm for simulations SET₁₀₂(Roug \times 2)

From height [m]	To height [m]	U_{mast} [m/s]	U_{calc} [m/s]	ϵ [%]	I_{mast} [%]	I_{calc} [%]	ϵ [%]
Mast 120	Mast 82	5.838	6.215	6.46	12.575	11.608	-0.97
Mast 120	Mast 48	4.588	5.496	19.79	18.683	13.983	-4.70
Mast 82	Mast 120	6.741	6.332	-6.07	10.010	10.903	0.89
Mast 82	Mast 48	4.588	5.162	12.51	18.683	15.077	-3.61
Mast 48	Mast 120	6.741	5.628	-16.51	10.010	13.865	3.86
Mast 48	Mast 48	5.838	5.189	-11.12	12.575	15.763	3.19
RMS		-	-	13.06	-	-	3.21
BIAS		-	-	0.84	-	-	-0.22
STD		-	-	14.27	-	-	3.51

In this study, and taking into account the topographic profile around the Morknaskogen wind farm, it is highly likely that the cause of these deviations is due to the absence of a forest model implemented in the OpenFOAM simulations. This would explain the high deviations mainly at the height of 48 m AGL which is closest to the forest canopy, where the vertical wind profile is strongly modified. In other words, although $SET_{102}(\text{Roug} \times 2)$ produced significantly better results when compared to the other two sets, the resulting deviations are considerably high for this type of study, where deviation values of less than 1% are typically considered acceptable for both quantities. It was then concluded that the attempt to duplicate all values in the roughness map proved to be insufficient in terms of approximating the results to the real behaviour of the flow, especially close to the ground, and therefore it is concluded that it is not sufficient to represent the presence of forest.

Chapter 5

Simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows using a forest canopy model

5.1 Introduction

In this Chapter we present the simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows over the existing Mörknässkogen wind farm, with the introduction of a forest model directly in the OpenFOAM simulations, with the aim of improving the deviations found in the validation of the configured mathematical models previously tested in Chapter 4.

Using this additional configuration, it is expected to obtain non-dimensional velocity U_h^* and non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* profiles closer to the real ones, and ideally reduce the errors obtained in the mathematical model validation to RMS values to around 1% or less, which would result in a very good representation of the real flow structure near the ground.

The canopy model was implemented using OpenFOAM's recently added `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model¹. This is a variant of the standard $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model that allows the forest to be modelled as a porous medium, which is a region where fluid flow is affected by resistance due to the porous material. This representation was achieved by creating a porous zone in the same location as the trees, between the ground surface and the canopy top, which then introduces source terms to handle the changes in turbulence in porous regions represented by the `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model. The implementation of this procedure is detailed in this Chapter, from the configuration in OpenFOAM to the complementary tools that were developed.

5.2 Implementing `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model

5.2.1 Porous zone definition

Model implementation begins with the definition of the porous zone or area within the computational domain where the porous media model is applied. In OpenFOAM, this zone is configured as a `porousBlockage` in the `topoSetDict` file that needs to be added to the `system` folder. The `topoSetDict` file is then used to

¹The `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model was introduced in OpenFOAM version v1812, released in December 2018.

provide settings when running OpenFOAM's *topoSet* utility, which is used to create and manipulate sets and zones of cells, faces or points within the mesh, based on various geometric and field-based criteria.

Porous zone definition involved the creation of a *cellSet* that represents the porous region in the mesh, designated as `porousBlockageCellSet`, using the *boxToCell* method that selects mesh cells based on their spatial position within a box. Taking into account the internal methodology used by `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, the box was defined for the entire computational domain of $16.0 \times 16.0 \times 3.0$ km³, since the porous media model is only applied below the surface corresponding to the top of the canopy that is defined in Section 5.2.2.

Following the syntax used by OpenFOAM, this box is defined with Cartesian coordinates, from the respective bottom corner $(-8000, -8000, 0)$ to the top corner $(8000, 8000, 3000)$. All cells within this box are included in the cells defined by the `porousBlockageCellSet`. Figure 5.1 shows the code included into the `topoSetDict` file.

```
actions
(
  // porousBlockage
  {
    name      porousBlockageCellSet;
    type      cellSet;
    action    new;
    source    boxToCell;
    box       (-8000 -8000 0) (8000 8000 3000);
  };
  {
    name      porousBlockage;
    type      cellZoneSet;
    action    new;
    source    setToCellZone;
    set       porousBlockageCellSet;
  };
);
```

Figure 5.1: Definition of the porous zone in the `topoSetDict` file within the OpenFOAM system folder

5.2.2 Generation of the canopy surface file

In OpenFOAM, the implementation of the `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model requires an STL file that represents the upper surface of the canopy as input, so that the porosity region is only applied below this surface. This STL file, latter called `canopy_LOCAL.stl`, has to be placed inside a new folder called `triSurface`, which needs to be created within the `constant` folder.

To generate `canopy_LOCAL.stl` file, the procedure involved two steps:

- (i) **Create a new topography map that includes the forest height.**

In the absence of a forest map, the topography and roughness maps were manipulated to construct a new map representative of the terrain with trees, designated as `canopy_LOCAL.vtk`. This was achieved with a new developed Python script called `Generate_canopy_vtk.py` (see Appendix B.3), which performs a scan on both the topography and roughness maps (`topo_LOCAL.vtk` and `rough_LOCAL.vtk` respectively), and at the coordinates where in the roughness map the aerodynamic roughness value is equal or greater than $z_0 = 0.7 \text{ m}^2$, the height of the trees is added to the initial height of the topographic map. Procedure results are shown in Figure 5.2.

- (ii) **Extract the upper canopy surface from the new map generated in step (i) to an STL file.**

A simpler approach would be to use Paraview to export the STL surface directly from the new manipulated map `canopy_LOCAL.vtk`. However, another approach was chosen to optimise the process, which consisted of creating a Python script called `vtk_to_stl.py` (see Appendix B.4) that reads the `vtk` file for the manipulated topographic map `canopy_LOCAL.vtk` and converts the three-dimensional structure into a polygon format, whose geometry is then written to the STL file `canopy_LOCAL.stl`.

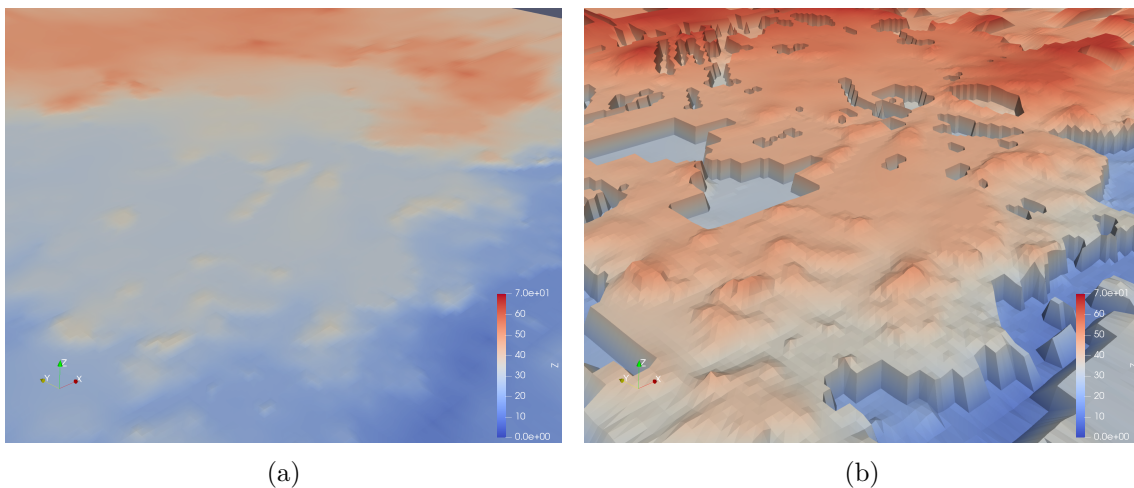


Figure 5.2: Perspective of the topographic map before and after adding tree heights based on aerodynamic roughness values from the roughness map, using `Generate_canopy_vtk.py` script. (a) Before adding the trees. (b) After adding the trees. In Figure (b), VTK surface is magnified 10 times in z direction to make the variation in height more visible.

5.2.3 Setting `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model

The `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model in OpenFOAM is designed to simulate flows through porous media using a power-law relationship for resistance,

²Forested areas are identified in the roughness map with aerodynamic roughness values of $z_0 = 0.7 \text{ m}$ in the topographic survey that was performed in the region around Mörknässkogen wind farm.

and its empirical formulation accounts for the non-linear relationship between the pressure drop and the velocity in porous materials [13].

As investigated in the OpenFOAM source code, `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model is actually an adaptation of the original `powerLaw` porosity model, where the source term is modelled with a power law of the velocity magnitude $|\mathbf{U}_i|$, which can be expressed by:

$$S_i = -\rho C_0 |\mathbf{U}_i|^{(C_1-1)/2}, \quad (5.1)$$

where S_i is the source term associated with the porous region, C_0 and C_1 are user defined linear and exponent empirical coefficients, respectively. In the case of the `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model, the formulation was slightly modified to receive canopy parameters as input, establishing a mathematical approximation relationship between the power law and the drag force that reproduces the momentum dissipation that trees and its foliage should produce in the flow, previously described in equation 2.17.

Combining these two formulations, the linear coefficient C_0 from `powerLaw` porosity model is transformed into $C_z = C_d a(z)$, that represents the relationship between the constant drag coefficient C_d and the local foliage density $a(z)$. The multiplication of the velocity vector component U_i is also introduced, equivalent to equation 2.17. In the exponential term, C_1 remains with the same nomenclature, but now accounts for the effect of eliminating the division by 2. This manipulation results in the equation used in `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model, given by:

$$S_i = -\rho C_d a(z) |\mathbf{U}_i|^{(C_1-1)} U_i. \quad (5.2)$$

The configuration of `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model is conducted in the `fvOptions`³ file located in the OpenFOAM `constant` folder. Figure 5.3 shows the code included into the `fvOptions` file, and all user-defined parameters that are configured following OpenFOAM's nomenclature are as follows:

- (i) `zDir`, the vertical direction within porous region.
- (ii) `searchSpan`, the search range or span used to determine the normal vector from the mesh data provided.
- (iii) `topSurface`, the top surface file name defining the extent of the porous region, whose file is searched by OpenFOAM in `triSurface` folder, described in Section 5.2.2.
- (iv) `groundPatches`, the list of the ground patches defining the lower surface of the porous region.

³OpenFOAM's `fvOptions` file is a utility used to add source terms, resistance terms, and other modifications to the governing equations flexibly, without the need to change or compile the solver's source code. It allows for the application of body forces, porosity models, heat sources, damping terms, and other custom influences directly within the computational domain, making it easier to customize and implement various physical phenomena. When `fvOptions` file exists inside the `constant` folder, all the additional options configured within it are sent to the OpenFOAM solver when it is launched via the terminal.

- (v) Σ , the porosity surface area per unit volume, represented by the foliage area density $a(z)$.
- (vi) C_d , the constant drag coefficient of trees C_d .
- (vii) C_1 , the model exponent coefficient C_1 .

```

porosity1
{
    type                explicitPorositySource;

    explicitPorositySourceCoeffs
    {
        selectionMode    cellZone;
        cellZone          porousBlockage;
        type              powerLawLopesdaCosta;

        zDir              (0 0 1);
        searchSpan        3000;
        topSurface        "canopy_LOCAL.stl";
        groundPatches     (ground);
        Sigma             0.125;
        Cd                0.10;
        C1                1.44;

        coordinateSystem
        {
            origin        (0 0 0);
            rotation      none;
        };
    };
};

```

Figure 5.3: Definition of the `powerLawLopesdaCosta` porosity model in the `fvOptions` file within the OpenFOAM constant folder

5.2.4 Setting turbulence model for `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta`

To optimize the simulation launch process, and also make it simple for the user to select the turbulence model `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` to be used in the simulations, changes were introduced to the source code of the executable `write_turbulenceProperties` developed in [54] to add the possibility of choosing this new turbulence model, which in the original version was not included.

At the same time, a new comment line was added to the original version of `_preprocDict` configuration file, enabling the possibility of selecting the turbulence model `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` by assigning code 14 to the parameter `model`. Figure 5.4 shows this new configuration possibility, and illustrates a typical configuration of `_preprocDict` file in simulations with a forest model.

With this new procedure, when `write_turbulenceProperties` code configured for the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` model is executed, the respective properties are written to the file `turbulenceProperties` (see Figure 5.5) within the folder `constant`, which then provides the properties of the turbulence model to the OpenFOAM solver.

```
#####
# CONFIGURATION OF PREPROCESSING TOOLS FOR OpenFOAM #
#####

# write_blockMeshDict #
sky          = 3000.0  # Height ASL of computational domain top patch [m]
nz           = 60      # Number of cells in z direction
R            = 100.0   # R expansion factor

# write_bCs #
zrs          = 82.0    # Reference height [m]
ustar       = 0.3025   # Friction velocity [m/s]
z0i         = 0.03     # Reference aerodynamic roughness length [m]
delta       = 1000.    # Height of boundary layer [m]
kv          = 0.41     # vonKarman constant
cmu         = 0.033    # kEpsilon model coefficient (betaStar kOmega)

# write_z0 #
z0u         = 0.03     # Uniform aerodynamic roughness length [m]
opt         = 2        # 1 - Uniform roughness mode
                          # 2 - Roughness map in rough_LOCAL.vtk
                          # 3 - Roughness defined by an equation in write_z0.f90

# write_turbulenceProperties #
model       = 14       # kEpsilon: 11-Calibrated,12-Standard,13-Atmospheric
                          # RNGkEpsilon: 21-Original,22-Modified,23-Atmospheric
                          # RealizableKE: 3
                          # kOmega: 4
                          # kOmegaSST: 5
                          # kEpsilonLopesdaCosta: 14

# Canopy #
icano       = 1        # 0 = without canopy ; 1 = with canopy
hcano       = 17.5     # Canopy height [m]
nzcane      = 30       # Number of cells in z direction (below canopy)
```

Figure 5.4: Typical configuration of the `_preprocDict` file used in forest model simulations. The text in blue colour represents the code that was added to the original file throughout this work.

```
simulationType RAS;
RAS
{
  RASModel          kEpsilonLopesdaCosta;
  turbulence        on;
  kEpsilonLopesdaCostaCoeffs
  {
    Cmu              0.0900;
    C1               1.4400;
    C2               1.9200;
    sigmaK           1.0000;
    sigmaEps        1.3000;
  };
  printCoeffs      on;
};
```

Figure 5.5: Configuration of the turbulence model `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` in the `turbulenceProperties` file, written by the `write_turbulenceProperties` executable

5.3 Calibration of canopy parameters

The canopy configuration is a complex procedure by nature, that physically depends on the shape and geometry of the trees, type of foliage and its variation in density with height $a(z)$, seasonal foliage loss, among many others variables. Besides that, in practical terms it is quite dependant of the available information regarding these parameters and their quality. Furthermore, tree characteristics can change seasonally, adding further complexity.

Considering this modelling difficulty, the challenge was the selection of the canopy parameters to be used in the simulations, in terms of canopy height h_{cano} associated with the existing evergreen pine and fir trees around the wind farm region, and the respective foliage density $a(z)$ and drag coefficient C_d that are specified in `fvOptions` (see Section 5.3).

Information related to canopy parameters was consulted through published scientific literature and local photos to set up a representative model, and other additional sources were also used to help their definition, such as satellite info from Google Earth. As a result, it was considered:

- (i) A canopy height h_{cano} between 3.0 and 30.0 m AGL, although with a high prevalence of trees taller than 15.0 m AGL (see Figure 5.6), indicated in the Global Forest Watch [57] for the region around Morknaskogen wind farm, whose data is obtained from a study that mapped the global forest canopy height through integration of NASA's GEDI⁴ and Landsat data [58].

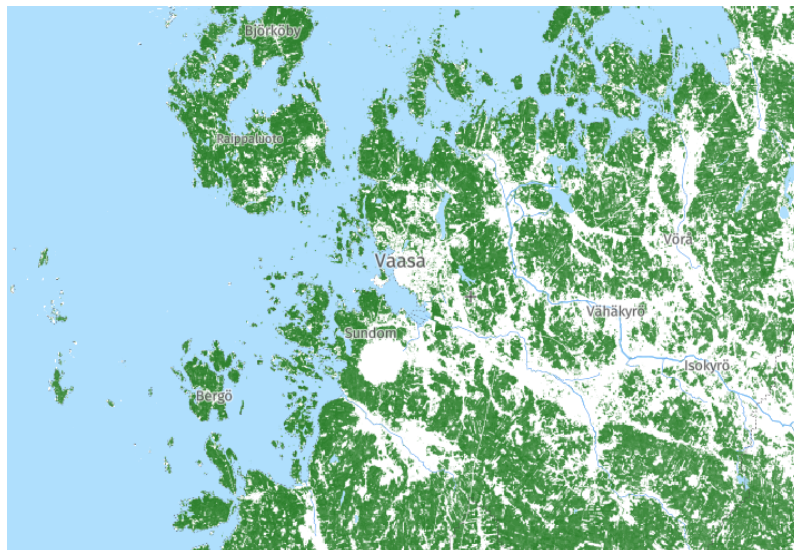


Figure 5.6: Tree cover height in the Vaasa city region, filtered to show trees between 15.0 and 30.0 m AGL tall in green colour

⁴The NASA's GEDI (Global Ecosystem Dynamics Investigation) is a spaceborne lidar instrument operating onboard the International Space Station since April 2019, that consists in a 30 m spatial resolution global forest canopy height map that was developed through the integration of the GEDI lidar forest structure measurements and Landsat analysis-ready data time-series. It provides point-based measurements of vegetation structure, including forest canopy height between 52°N and 52°S globally.

- (ii) A drag coefficient C_d that could vary between 0.1 and 0.3 for most vegetation, as suggested in [18].
- (iii) A mean leaf area density around $\overline{a(z)} = 0.125 \text{ m}^2/\text{m}^3$, as suggested in [59] for most turbulent flows in plant canopies. Besides that, it was also the value that produced the best agreement with field data in the studies performed in Lopes da Costa (2007) [13]. Despite this, it is a parameter that varies significantly with height z , especially in forested systems, so the ideal procedure is to obtain an empirical value through a calibration process with local wind characteristics.

In order to minimise wind modelling errors, a calibration process of the canopy parameters was performed, which consisted of 25 sets of simulations with different forest characterisations, that resulted in a 5×5 matrix of results, where canopy height h_{cano} was varied for the 5 values between 15.0 and 25.0 m AGL, and the drag coefficient C_d between 0.1 and 0.3. All simulations were performed using a $150 \times 150 \times 60$ mesh, and the value of $\overline{a(z)} = 0.125 \text{ m}^2/\text{m}^3$ remained constant.

For each set, the *Synthesis* algorithm was applied to calculate the RMS errors related to the cross-prediction of velocity U and turbulent intensity I , to identify the canopy configuration with the best agreement with the wind data. Results of this experiment are synthesised in tables 5.1 and 5.2.

Table 5.1: RMS errors obtained for velocity U cross-prediction with the *Synthesis* algorithm for the calibration process of canopy parameters

RMS _{U}		C_d					
		0.10	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.30	
h_{cano} [m]	15.0	3.26%	1.56%	1.27%	1.96%	2.73%	A
	17.5	2.88%	1.24%	1.50%	2.03%	3.32%	B
	20.0	1.34%	2.04%	3.54%	4.80%	5.84%	C
	22.5	1.80%	4.08%	5.89%	7.34%	8.53%	D
	25.0	1.85%	4.16%	6.00%	7.46%	8.67%	E
		1	2	3	4	5	

Table 5.2: RMS errors obtained for turbulent intensity I cross-prediction with the *Synthesis* algorithm for the calibration process of canopy parameters

RMS _{I}		C_d					
		0.10	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.30	
h_{cano} [m]	15.0	1.60%	1.39%	1.25%	1.16%	1.08%	A
	17.5	1.56%	1.33%	1.17%	1.06%	0.98%	B
	20.0	1.45%	1.23%	1.08%	0.98%	0.90%	C
	22.5	1.36%	1.16%	1.02%	0.92%	0.85%	D
	25.0	1.41%	1.20%	1.05%	0.94%	0.86%	E
		1	2	3	4	5	

Results revealed that the best canopy configuration in terms of velocity U was obtained in SET_{B2} ($h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m, $C_d = 0.15$), with RMS errors of 1.24% for velocity U , and 1.33% for turbulent intensity I .

On the other hand, turbulent intensity I produced better results in SET_{D5} ($h_{\text{cano}} = 22.5$ m, $C_d = 0.30$), which was expected due to the higher values of C_d , as a higher resistance to motion creates forces that disturb the flow, increasing speed variations and the formation of eddies, which increases overall turbulence as a result.

However, it is considered that the RMS errors obtained for turbulent intensity I are satisfactorily low in all sets (see Figure 5.2), and therefore the choice of the best set was made based on velocity U , which will also be more important for estimating the wind turbines energy production. It is estimated that this calibration process consisted of 487 hours of computational processing, although in practical situations such a high number of tests may not be necessary.

5.4 New canopyHD mesh type

In an advanced stage of this work, it was considered that it would be useful to introduce an improvement to the three-dimensional mesh generation process, which consisted of increasing mesh resolution in the area below the canopy in order to make this region better defined, which would theoretically allow to better capture the changes in the flow within this most critical region.

The strategy used to achieve this improvement consisted of changing *write_blockMeshDict* source code, which is responsible for creating the mesh configuration file `blockMeshDict` used by the *blockMesh* utility, to create the new version called *write_blockMeshDictCano*.

In the original version of *write_blockMeshDict*, the code generates the three-dimensional mesh based on vertically oriented hexahedron blocks that are extruded in z direction, up to the height corresponding to the `sky` parameter. This prism is then divided into n_z control volumes, whose vertical spacing gradually increases in z direction at a geometric expansion ratio R .

In the new version, called the `canopyHD` mesh type, the approach was to split this vertical block into two different vertical blocks. The first block is defined between the ground and the canopy height, and is divided into a given number of $n_{z_{\text{cano}}}$ control volumes, evenly spaced at a distance of $\Delta z_{\text{cano}} = h_{\text{cano}}/n_{z_{\text{cano}}}$. The second block is defined above the height of the canopy, and extends to the top of the computational domain corresponding to the height configured in the `sky` parameter, using a geometrical expansion as before⁵.

Settings for this new type of mesh generation were added to the `_preprocDict` configuration file (see Figure 5.4), which in addition to the recently added new configuration to select `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, now also includes three new parameters to define the application of this method:

⁵It is remarked that this new version may also be used without canopy, and the numbering of the OpenFOAM mesh was made more intuitive.

- (i) `icano`, the option to select the new mesh generation type `canopyHD`. Set the value 1 for `canopyHD` mesh, or value 0 for original mesh.
- (ii) `hcano`, the canopy height [m].
- (iii) `nzcano`, the number of control volumes in the z direction, within the high-resolution region below the canopy.

In `blockMeshDict` file, hexahedron blocks written by `write_blockMeshDictCano` have the structure shown in Figure 5.7, whose sequence of numbers represents the indices of the vertices that define the hexahedron, which are defined in a specific order in OpenFOAM.

In Figure 5.7, the first two hexahedrons refer to the row of blocks below the canopy, in this case with $nz_{\text{cano}} = 10$ and a grading factor for the z direction equal to 1.0 (uniform cell size) used in `simpleGrading`⁶ method. The last two hexahedrons refer to the row of blocks above the canopy, defined with $nz = 60$ and expansion ratio of $R = 100.0$ in the positive z direction. Result of implementing the `canopyHD` mesh type is represented in Figure 5.8.

```

blocks
(
  hex ( 0 1 150 149 44402 44403 44552 44551) (1 1 10) simplegrading (1 1 1.0)
  hex ( 1 2 151 150 44403 44404 44553 44552) (1 1 10) simplegrading (1 1 1.0)
  ...
  hex (46493 46494 46643 46642 24292 24293 24442 24441) (1 1 60) simplegrading (1 1 100.0)
  hex (46494 46495 46644 46643 24293 24294 24443 24442) (1 1 60) simplegrading (1 1 100.0)
  ...
);

```

Figure 5.7: Structure of the hexahedron blocks written in file `blockMeshDict` by `write_blockMeshDictCano`, for a simulation configured for `canopyHD` mesh type.

In terms of the *Synthesis* algorithm, it was also necessary to make changes to the Python code to account for the new mesh structure when the `canopyHD` mesh type is used, since the order of the points was completely changed, and for all intents and purposes the final numerical mesh is a set of one mesh above other mesh in the z direction. To overcome this difficulty, a section of code was programmed to perform a sequence of matrix operations to transform the `canopyHD` mesh structure into the original mesh structure, so that it can be read and processed in the same way (see Appendix B.2).

5.5 Presentation and discussion of results

This Section presents the results obtained from the simulations performed with the implementation of a forest model defined by the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, and the conclusions arising from this procedure in terms of the improvements that the introduction of this model produced when compared to the simulations previously performed without a forest model in Chapter 4. In addition, the results

⁶The `simpleGrading` method in OpenFOAM is used to define the distribution of cells in a mesh block. It specifies how the size of cells changes linearly or exponentially along each coordinate direction, using three grading factors, one for each direction (x , y , z), where a factor of 1 indicates uniform cell size, and a value greater or less than 1 indicates progressive expansion or contraction of cells, respectively, from one side of the block to the other.

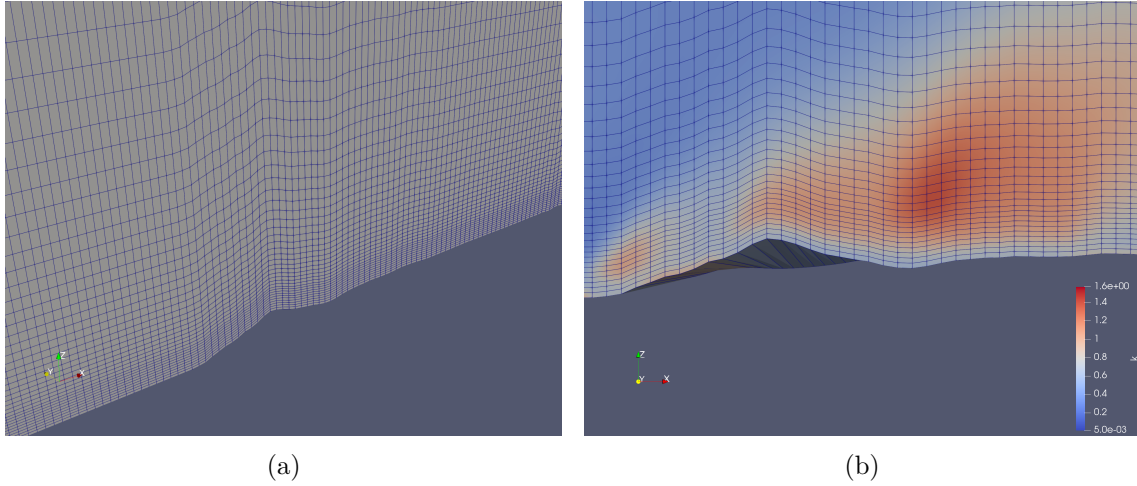


Figure 5.8: Perspective of the highest resolution area below the canopy. (a) Isometric view of the mesh. (b) Front view with results example for k . In both figures, numerical mesh is magnified 10 times in z direction.

were also subjected to a sensitivity analysis concerning the canopy height, canopy parameter $C_z = C_d \overline{a(z)}$, type of vertical mesh generation and grid dimensions.

As mentioned in Section 5.3, the best results were obtained for SET_{B2} when the calibration of canopy parameters was performed, corresponding to a $150 \times 150 \times 60$ mesh of default generation type, $h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m, $C_d = 0.15$ and $\overline{a(z)} = 0.125 \text{ m}^2/\text{m}^3$.

Starting from SET_{B2}, three additional sets were produced to test the application of the new canopyHD mesh type for three levels of vertical mesh refinement in the area of higher resolution below the canopy, with $n_{z_{\text{cano}}}$ values of 10, 20 and 30 control volumes within that region. Having fixed the canopy height at $h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m AGL in these simulations, this corresponds to a vertical spacing between mesh cells Δz_{cano} of 1.750, 0.875 and 0.583 m, respectively. These sets were assigned SET₂₁₀, SET₂₁₁ and SET₂₁₂.

To conclude, the previous set with highest mesh resolution, corresponding to SET₂₁₂ with $n_{z_{\text{cano}}} = 30$ ($\Delta z_{\text{cano}} = 0.583$ m), was selected to produce two extra sets with 180×180 horizontal mesh configuration for SET₂₁₃ and 250×250 for SET₂₁₄, with the aim to perform a sensitivity analysis to the horizontal mesh resolution.

Results obtained from all performed sets are described in Table 5.3, which contains information regarding all configurations used in terms of mesh generation and canopy parameters, and the RMS errors obtained through the *Synthesis* algorithm for velocity U and turbulent intensity I cross-predictions between mast measurement heights. It also shows the average number of iteration \overline{It}_i that was required for the simulations to converge.

After analysing all obtained results, it was concluded that the best values in terms of mathematical model validation were achieved in SET₂₁₀, with RMS errors of 1.13% for velocity and 1.31% for turbulent intensity. However, and despite the

Table 5.3: Summary of all 396 performed simulations for Mörknässkogen wind farm. Mean leaf area density set to $\overline{a(z)} = 0.125 \text{ m}^2/\text{m}^3$ for all simulations. SET_{B2} coloured in light gray was the one that presented the best results in the process of calibrating canopy parameters. SET₂₁₀ coloured in light green was the best set overall. Δx represents the spacing between mesh cells within the highest resolution central area. Legend of additional symbols shown at the end of the table. \overline{It} is the average number of iterations of the 12 simulations.

Ref.	$nx \times ny \times nz$	nz_{cano}	Δx [m]	h_{cano} [m]	C_d	RMS _U [%]	RMS _I [%]	\overline{It}
# SET ₁₀₀	150×150×60	-	50.0	-	-	20.03	4.95	1011
# SET ₁₀₁	150×150×60	-	50.0	-	-	14.38	3.48	979
# SET ₁₀₂	150×150×60	-	50.0	-	-	13.06	3.21	976
SET _{A1}	150×150×60	-	50.0	15.0	0.10	3.26	1.60	902
SET _{A2}	150×150×60	-	50.0	15.0	0.15	1.56	1.39	891
SET _{A3}	150×150×60	-	50.0	15.0	0.20	1.27	1.25	884
SET _{A4}	150×150×60	-	50.0	15.0	0.25	1.96	1.16	879
SET _{A5}	150×150×60	-	50.0	15.0	0.30	2.73	1.08	875
SET _{B1}	150×150×60	-	50.0	17.5	0.10	2.88	1.56	896
SET _{B2}	150×150×60	-	50.0	17.5	0.15	1.24	1.33	886
SET _{B3}	150×150×60	-	50.0	17.5	0.20	1.50	1.17	880
SET _{B4}	150×150×60	-	50.0	17.5	0.25	2.03	1.06	875
SET _{B5}	150×150×60	-	50.0	17.5	0.30	3.32	0.98	871
SET _{C1}	150×150×60	-	50.0	20.0	0.10	1.34	1.45	887
SET _{C2}	150×150×60	-	50.0	20.0	0.15	2.04	1.23	876
SET _{C3}	150×150×60	-	50.0	20.0	0.20	3.54	1.08	870
SET _{C4}	150×150×60	-	50.0	20.0	0.25	4.80	0.98	866
SET _{C5}	150×150×60	-	50.0	20.0	0.30	5.84	0.90	863
SET _{D1}	150×150×60	-	50.0	22.5	0.10	1.80	1.36	877
SET _{D2}	150×150×60	-	50.0	22.5	0.15	4.08	1.16	868
SET _{D3}	150×150×60	-	50.0	22.5	0.20	5.89	1.02	863
SET _{D4}	150×150×60	-	50.0	22.5	0.25	7.34	0.92	859
SET _{D5}	150×150×60	-	50.0	22.5	0.30	8.53	0.85	856
SET _{E1}	150×150×60	-	50.0	25.0	0.10	1.85	1.41	875
SET _{E2}	150×150×60	-	50.0	25.0	0.15	4.16	1.20	867
SET _{E3}	150×150×60	-	50.0	25.0	0.20	6.00	1.05	862
SET _{E4}	150×150×60	-	50.0	25.0	0.25	7.46	0.94	858
SET _{E5}	150×150×60	-	50.0	25.0	0.30	8.67	0.86	856
△ SET ₂₁₀	150×150×70	10	50.0	17.5	0.15	1.13	1.31	1287
△ SET ₂₁₁	150×150×80	20	50.0	17.5	0.15	1.21	1.33	1842
△ SET ₂₁₂	150×150×90	30	50.0	17.5	0.15	1.16	1.45	2791
△ SET ₂₁₃	180×180×90	30	40.0	17.5	0.15	1.24	1.60	2762
△ SET ₂₁₄	250×250×90	30	30.0	17.5	0.15	1.57	1.54	2705

△ Simulations with canopyHD mesh type.

Simulations without canopy model.

fact that this was the best set, the final set chosen to perform the wind resource assessment was SET₂₁₄ since it was the one with the highest overall mesh resolution, with an increase of +257.14% in the number of mesh cells, which thus allows to capture terrain topography more accurately. Besides that, the RMS errors obtained in SET₂₁₄ of 1.57% for velocity and 1.54% for turbulent intensity only have non-significant differences when compared to SET₂₁₀, resulting in a small loss of accuracy of -0.44% for velocity and -0.23% for turbulent intensity. Results of the numerical model validation performed with SET₂₁₄ are described in detail in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4: Mathematical model validation with *Synthesis* algorithm for SET₂₁₄ ($h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m, $C_d = 0.15$, canopyHD mesh type)

From height [m]	To height [m]	U_{mast} [m/s]	U_{calc} [m/s]	ϵ [%]	I_{mast} [%]	I_{calc} [%]	ϵ [%]
Mast 120	Mast 82	5.838	5.711	-2.18	12.575	12.945	0.37
Mast 120	Mast 48	4.588	4.531	-1.24	18.683	16.813	-1.87
Mast 82	Mast 120	6.741	6.892	2.24	10.010	9.721	-0.29
Mast 82	Mast 48	4.588	4.630	0.92	18.683	16.343	-2.34
Mast 48	Mast 120	6.741	6.834	1.38	10.010	11.300	1.29
Mast 48	Mast 48	5.838	5.787	-0.87	12.575	14.420	1.85
RMS		-	-	1.57	-	-	1.54
RMS ₁₂₀		-	-	1.77	-	-	1.35
BIAS		-	-	0.04	-	-	-0.17
STD		-	-	1.72	-	-	1.68

Vertical cross-prediction errors are low in all combinations performed between the mast measurement heights, even considering the lowest level at 48 m AGL, where larger errors were expected because it is quite close to the top of the existing trees.

In Table 5.4 was added the value of the RMS error corresponding only to the top anemometers pair at 120 m AGL, designated as RMS₁₂₀, since it is more representative of the expected errors in the extrapolations between 120 m AGL and the turbine hub heights of 166 m AGL. However, for the case of vertical cross-predictions of velocity, the RMS₁₂₀ error is higher than RMS at +0.20%, which indicates that the inclusion of 48 m AGL measurements still yields lower overall errors, contrary to what would be expected.

As an example, Figures 5.9 and 5.10 show the velocity and TKE maps obtained for the most frequent wind direction of 210°, at hub height of 166 m AGL. Velocity and TKE maps for all wind directions can be consulted in Appendix E and Appendix F, respectively. Figure 5.10 shows that installed turbines are located in a high turbulence area when compared to the surroundings, although its magnitude may not be concerning. That analysis will be conducted in more detail in Section 5.5.7.

In Figure 5.12 is also represented the map of TKE at canopy height, corresponding to 17.5 m AGL in the case of SET₂₁₄, where the influence of the trees on local turbulence production is notorious due to the velocity gradient associated with these regions. Maps for all directions can be consulted in Appendix G.

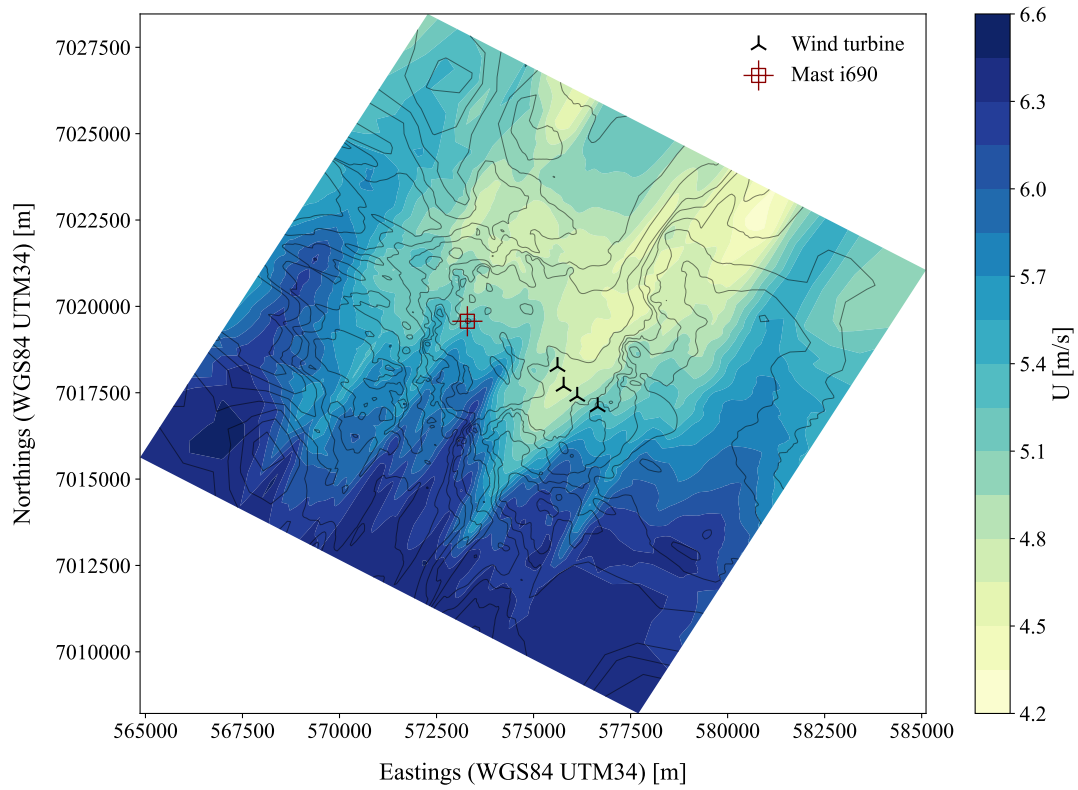


Figure 5.9: SET₂₁₄ velocity field for 210° wind at 166 m AGL (hub height)

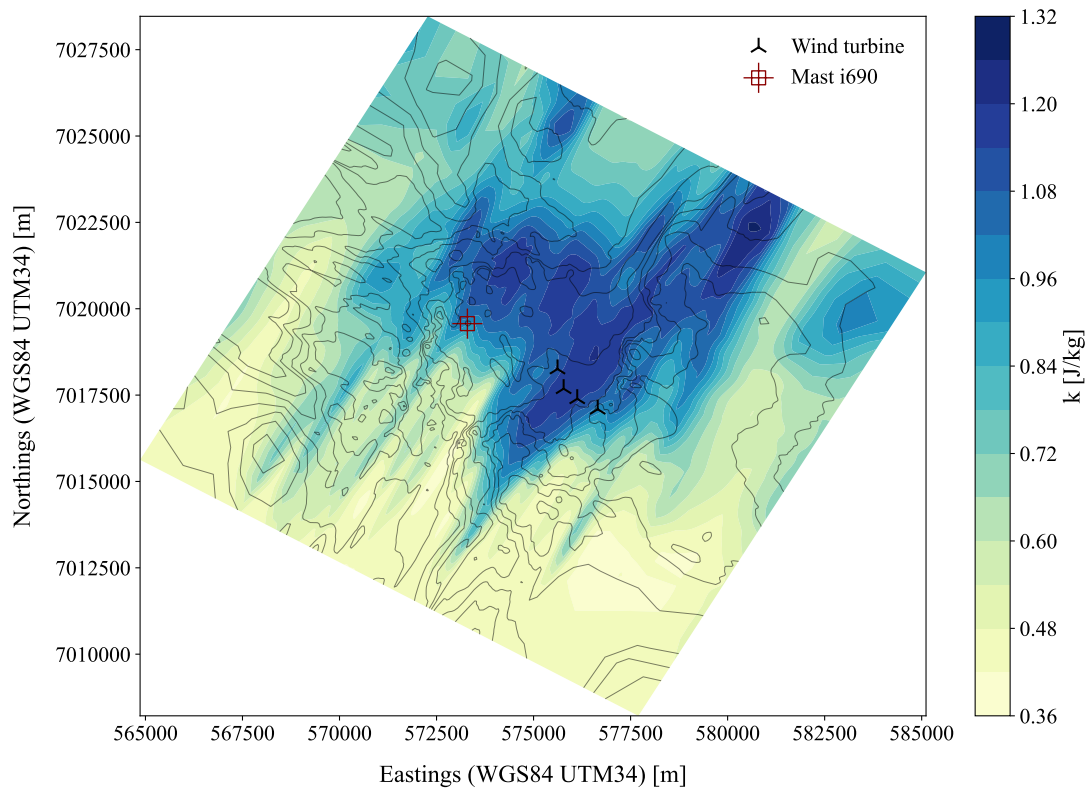


Figure 5.10: SET₂₁₄ TKE field for 210° wind at 166 m AGL (hub height)

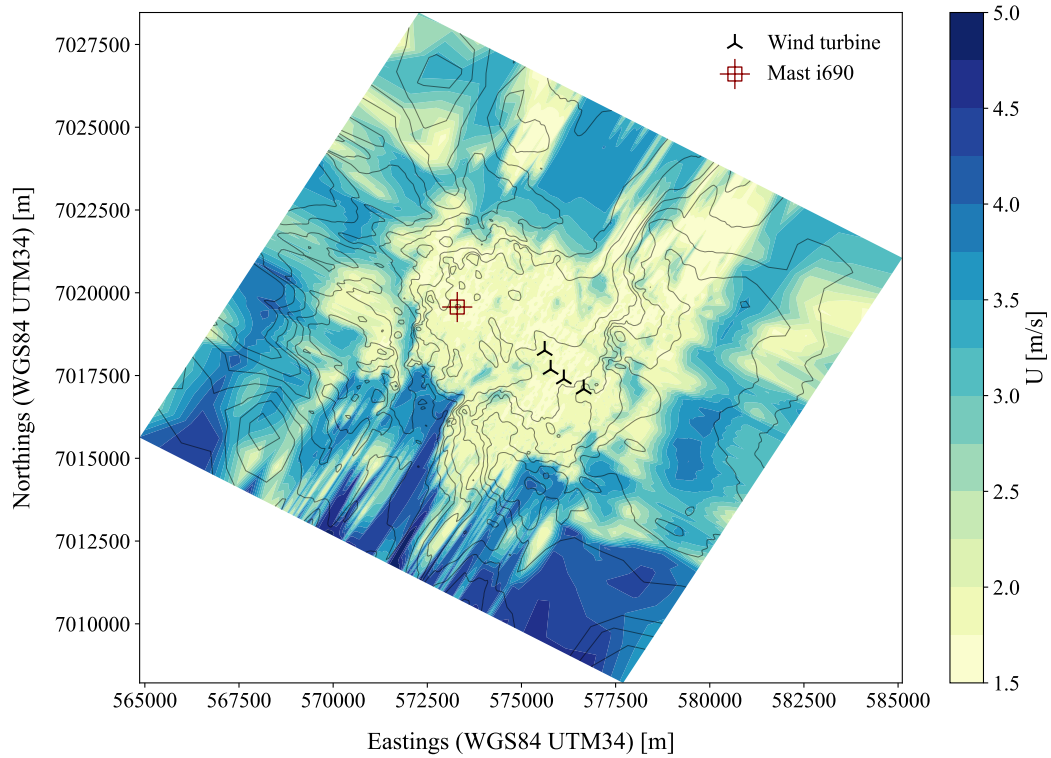


Figure 5.11: SET_{214} velocity field for 210° wind at 17.5 m AGL (top canopy height)

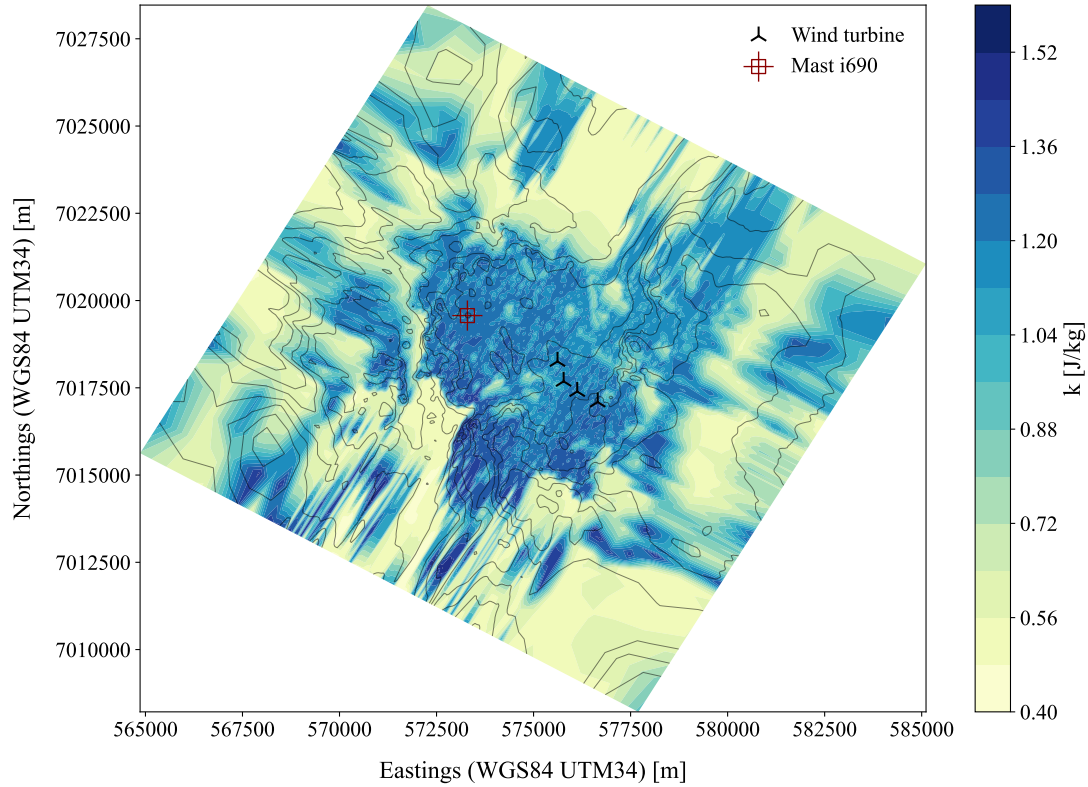


Figure 5.12: SET_{214} TKE field for 210° wind at 17.5 m AGL (top canopy height)

5.5.1 Canopy height

Figure 5.13 shows the vertical wind profiles obtained for a 210° wind from OpenFOAM simulations compared with the measured data at mast i690 coordinates for SET_{A2} , SET_{C2} , SET_{E2} and SIM_{102} , in terms of non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* and non-dimensional TKE k^* .

These sets were selected to evaluate the effect of canopy height h_{cano} on the simulations, having been chosen the lowest, medium, and highest heights tested, corresponding to the values of 15.0, 20.0, 25.0 m AGL. The same trio of sets could have been chosen for any of the drag coefficient C_d values tested between 0.1 and 0.3 in Section 5.3, but it was chosen $C_d = 0.15$ since it was the one that presented the best agreement between experimental and calculated values. For all following sections, SET_{102} (Roug \times 2) was also included into the analysis to assess the impact of having implemented a forest model on the simulations.

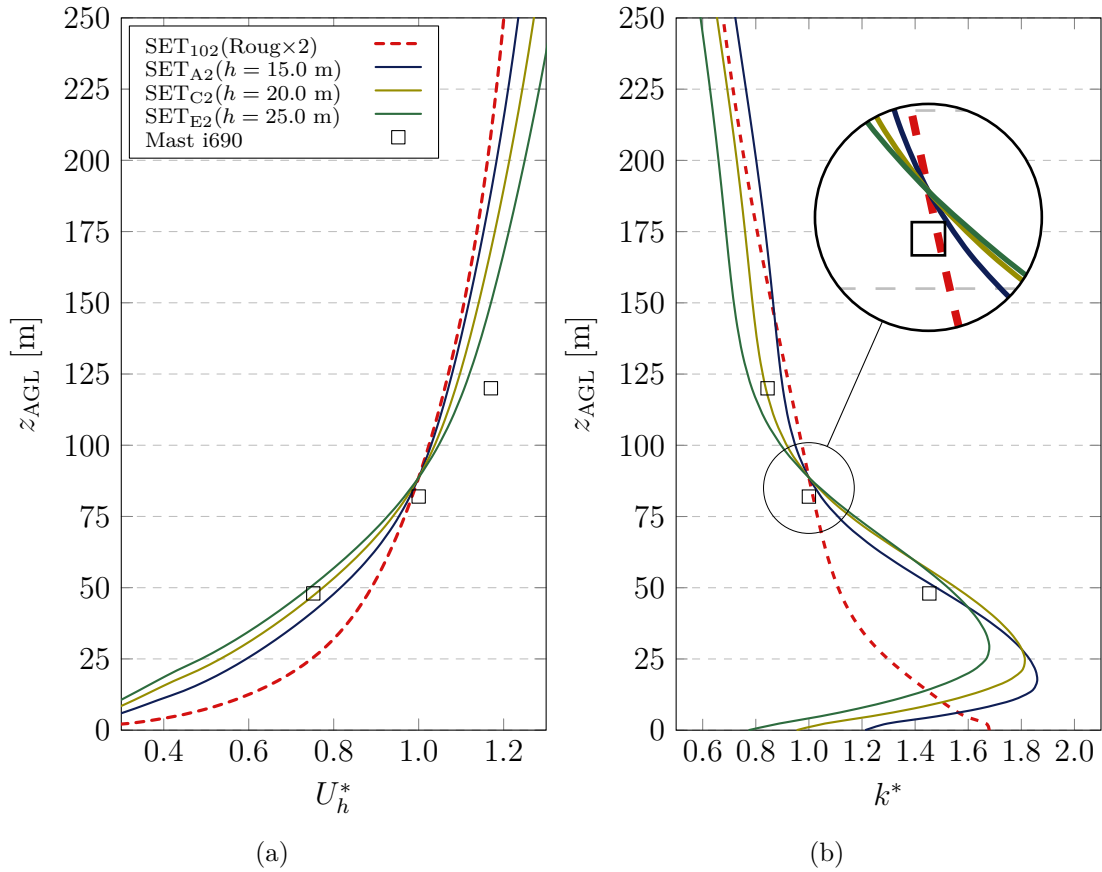


Figure 5.13: Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of canopy height. (a) Non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* . (b) Non-dimensional TKE k^* .

Presented results demonstrated a significant improvement in vertical profiles with the introduction of a forest model, regardless of the configured canopy height. There is a notorious improvement of the velocity prediction at 48 m AGL as a result of the momentum dissipation caused by the trees, which decreases the velocity at lower altitudes. At 120 m AGL, there is also a better agreement between calculated and

experimental values measured at mast i690 due to the increase in velocity caused by a higher vertical component of the velocity w .

Non-dimensional TKE k^* vertical profile was completely modified due to a turbulence increase near the forest caused by flow separation and compression phenomena. Thus, agreement between calculated and experimental results is vastly increased, enabling to capture the measured value at 48 m AGL. Graphical analysis also shows that lower canopy heights have stronger turbulence peaks due to higher magnitude and more frequent velocity variations at lower heights.

Non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* vertical profiles illustrated in Figure 5.14 were consistent with the improvements presented in Table 5.3, with cross-predictions resulting in RMS error values at mast i690 between 0.85% and 1.60%, which are significantly lower than the best result obtained with 3.21% in SET₁₀₂.

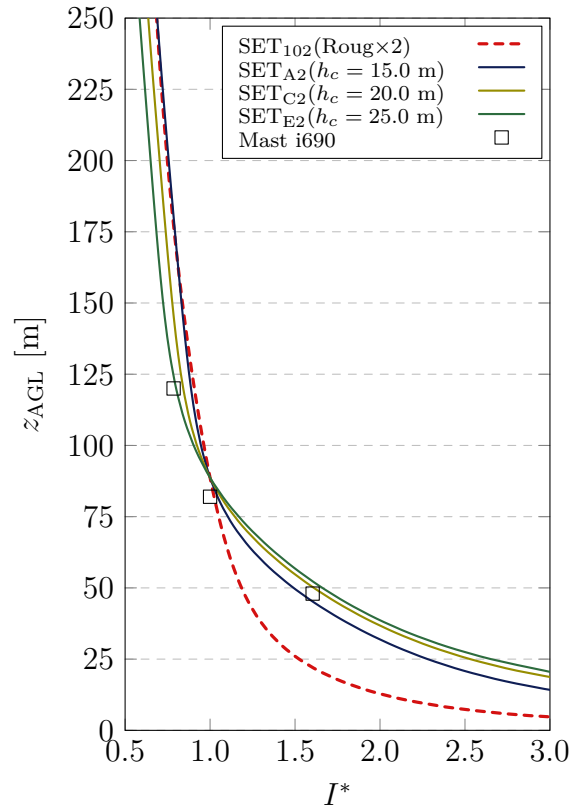


Figure 5.14: Non-dimensional turbulent intensity I^* vertical profile at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of canopy height.

In terms of shape, turbulent intensity profiles are very identical in all simulations performed with forest model, regardless of canopy parameters, mesh type or grid dimensions, so its representation in the following sections was omitted.

5.5.2 Canopy parameter C_z

Canopy parameter $C_z = C_d \overline{a(z)}$, which was defined with $\overline{a(z)} = 0.125 \text{ m}^2/\text{m}^3$ and C_d values between 0.1 and 0.3, has a notorious influence on the mathematical model validation results due to its direct action in the governing equation of powerLawLopesdaCosta porosity model 5.2.

Figure 5.15 shows both the calculated and experimental vertical wind profiles obtained for a 210° wind referring to SET_{B1} , SET_{B3} , SET_{B5} and SET_{102} , in terms of non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* and non-dimensional TKE k^* .

These sets were selected to evaluate the effect of canopy parameter C_z on the simulations, having been chosen the lowest, medium, and highest drag coefficients C_d tested, corresponding to the values of 0.1, 0.2 and 0.3. The same trio of sets could have been chosen for any of the canopy height h_{cano} tested between 15.0 and 25.0 m AGL in Section 5.3, but it was decided to use $h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m AGL since it was the height that presented the best agreement between experimental and calculated values. SET_{102} was also included in the analysis to verify the impact of having implemented a forest model on the simulations.

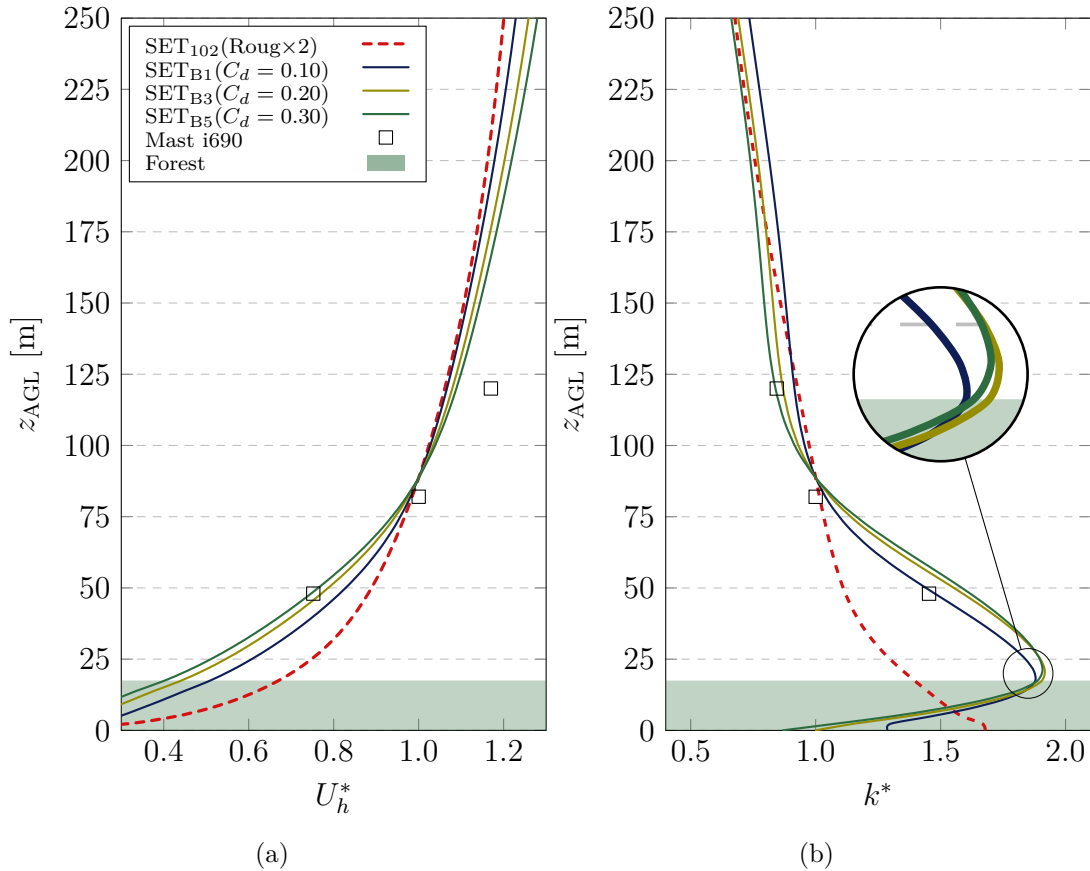


Figure 5.15: Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of canopy parameter $C_z = C_d \overline{a(z)}$. (a) Non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* . (b) Non-dimensional TKE k^* .

Similar to the conclusions obtained in the previous Section 5.5.1, results demonstrated a significant improvement on the velocity prediction at 48 m AGL, as well as at 120 m AGL. In terms of the non-dimensional TKE k^* profile, it was concluded that lower values of drag coefficient C_d result in better predictions of the turbulent intensity at 48 m AGL, while high values of C_d result in better predictions at 120 m AGL.

Non-dimensional TKE k^* peak values obtained at canopy height are higher for higher values of C_d due to higher resistance to the fluid motion. This is due to the

fact that a higher interaction between the flow and the surface tends to increase flow separation, recirculation and vortex generation, leading to an increase in TKE.

5.5.3 Default vs canopyHD mesh type

To evaluate the effect of using the new `canopyHD` vertical mesh generation type described in Section 5.4 instead of the standard `default` mesh type developed in [54], a comparative analysis was performed between SET_{210} , SET_{211} and SET_{212} generated with this new tool, and SET_{B2} generated with the standard procedure.

As summarised in Table 5.3, these sets were designed for three vertical mesh refinement levels under the canopy top with constant spacing, with $n_{z_{\text{cano}}} = 10$ for SET_{210} , $n_{z_{\text{cano}}} = 20$ for SET_{211} , and $n_{z_{\text{cano}}} = 30$ for SET_{212} , with Δz_{cano} of 1.750, 0.875 and 0.583 m, respectively. Horizontal mesh with 150×150 resolution was kept equal for all simulations, as well as the canopy height of $h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m AGL and constant drag coefficient of $C_d = 0.15$.

Figure 5.16 presents the vertical profiles obtained for a 210° wind referring to these sets. Graphical analysis revealed global improvements when using `canopyHD` mesh type, particularly in cross-predictions of U_h^* at 120 m AGL and overall profile of k^* .

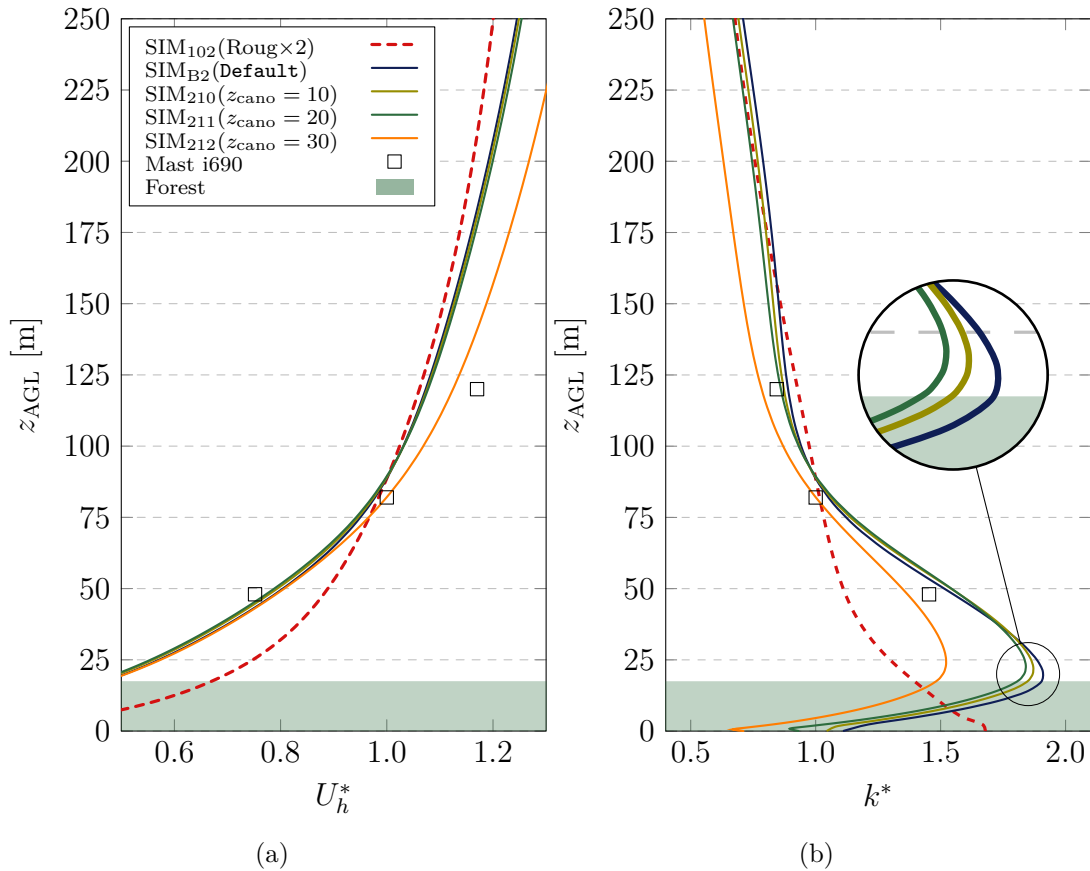


Figure 5.16: Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of using `canopyHD` mesh type. (a) Non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* . (b) Non-dimensional TKE k^* .

The result is due to the large increase in resolution between the canopy top and the terrain surface (*ground patch*), which by becoming numerically better defined appears to capture conditions at forested sites more accurately. Note that, all sets from A1 to E5 produced in the calibration of canopy parameters (see Section 5.3), including SET_{B2}, only have 7 complete control volumes below the canopy height at $h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m AGL, with vertical spacing between cells varying from 2.34 and 3.74 m due to the geometric expansion factor R in the z direction.

With the new mesh, even comparing with SET₂₁₀ which has the lowest resolution between the three sets with $nz_{\text{cano}} = 10$, the increase in resolution along the tree height ranges between +133.8% near the ground surface and +213.6% at $z \approx 17.5$ m AGL, corresponding to an average of +171.1%. That increase is much higher in SET₂₁₂ with $nz_{\text{cano}} = 30$, ranging from +401.3% near the ground surface and +640.9% at $z \approx 17.5$ m AGL, corresponding to an average of +513.3%.

5.5.4 Horizontal grid dimensions

The influence of the horizontal mesh refinement was analysed using the latest sets produced, which concerned SET₂₁₂ (150×150), SET₂₁₃ (180×180) and SET₂₁₄ (250×250), which were configured for numerical meshes with horizontal spacing between cells within the highest resolution central region of 50, 40 and 30 m, respectively, in both x and y directions.

Figure 5.17 shows the vertical wind profiles obtained for a 210° wind from OpenFOAM simulations compared with the measured data at mast i690 coordinates for the previously described sets.

Once more, calculated results revealed interesting improvements in the vertical wind profiles, especially in terms of the velocity prediction enhancement at 120 m AGL, indicating a better agreement between calculated and experimental data at higher altitudes, despite the fact that results are progressively worse in terms of the mathematical model validation where the overall RMS error obtained for velocity cross-predictions increased from 1.16% in SET₂₁₂ to 1.24% in SET₂₁₃ and 1.57% in SET₂₁₄.

However, these small differences are considered to be negligible when compared to the benefits associated with a rather more refined mesh, which in this case has an increase in resolution of +277.8% between SET₂₁₂ (150×150) and SET₂₁₄ (250×250) which translates into +3600000 additional points, even though it possesses the disadvantage of additional computational resources needed.

This behaviour leads to the conclusion that SET₂₁₄ (250×250) was the best in terms of proximity to the measured velocity results obtained at mast i690. Thus, it increases the confidence regarding the extrapolated results when transporting the measured time series at mast i690 to the coordinates of the wind turbines at 166 m AGL, as a result of the improved prediction for higher altitudes.

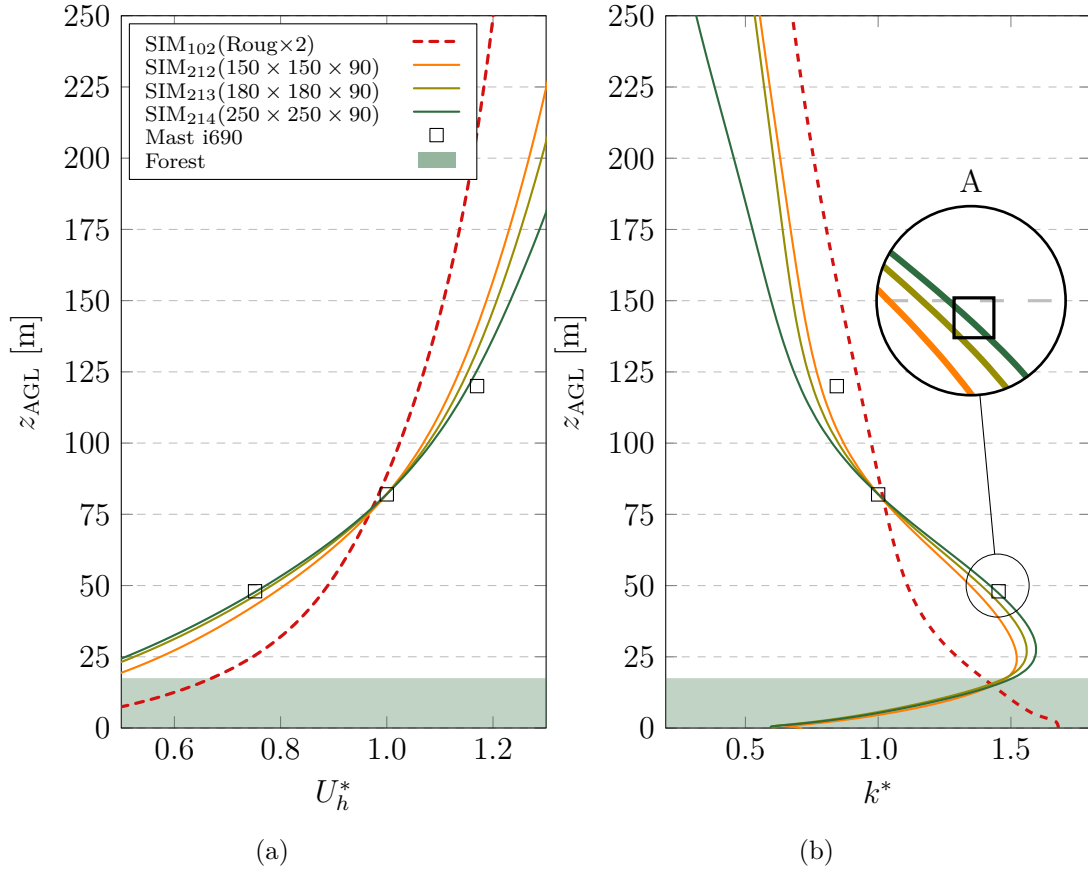


Figure 5.17: Vertical profiles at mast i690 coordinates for a 210° wind to analyse the influence of horizontal mesh resolution. (a) Non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* . (b) Non-dimensional TKE k^* .

As for the turbulence profile, graphical analysis demonstrates a perfect agreement at 48 m AGL for SET₂₁₄ (250×250), as shown in the Detail A in Figure 5.17. For higher heights, approximately above 82 m AGL, results begin to show worse agreements despite the fact that in terms of mathematical model validation the RMS errors obtained for turbulence intensity I remain low with 1.45% for SET₂₁₂, 1.60% in SET₂₁₃ and 1.54% in SET₂₁₄.

5.5.5 Wind farm energy production

Having chosen SET₂₁₄ as the best set of simulations, the wind farm's theoretical AEP (Annual Energy Production) is calculated based on the time series synthesised for the coordinates of each turbine at hub height, which together represents the average wind climates in the region. This data is then combined with the power curve of the installed turbine model, to estimate the reference gross annual energy production. This estimate corresponds to the most likely scenario for the wind farm gross annual energy production, assuming an ordinary year with 365 days.

This calculation procedure was included into the Python post-processing algorithm (see Appendix B.2), whose strategy for calculating the AEP_i for each wind turbine i was the following:

- (i) Read the synthesised time series that were transported to each wind turbine,

the result of which is partially shown in Figure 5.18.

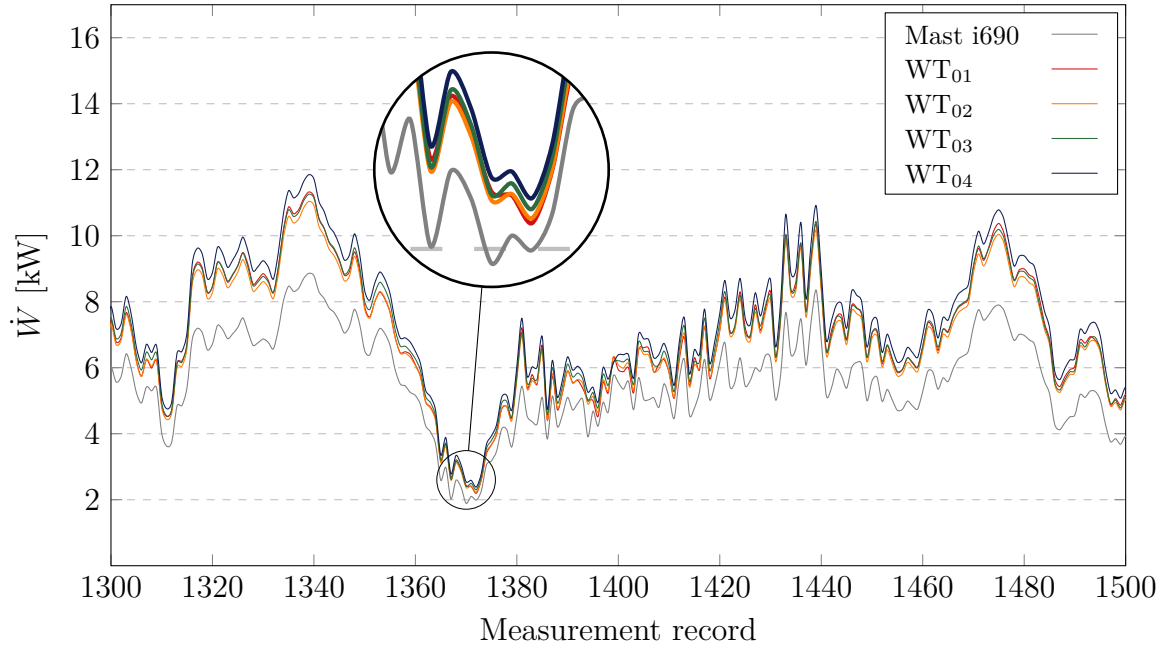


Figure 5.18: Partial section of the transported time series from mast i690 to the four wind turbines installed using results from SET₂₁₄

- (ii) For each record, look for the value of the magnitude of the average speed and, using the power curve presented in Figure 5.19, look up the respective power for this wind speed through linear interpolation.

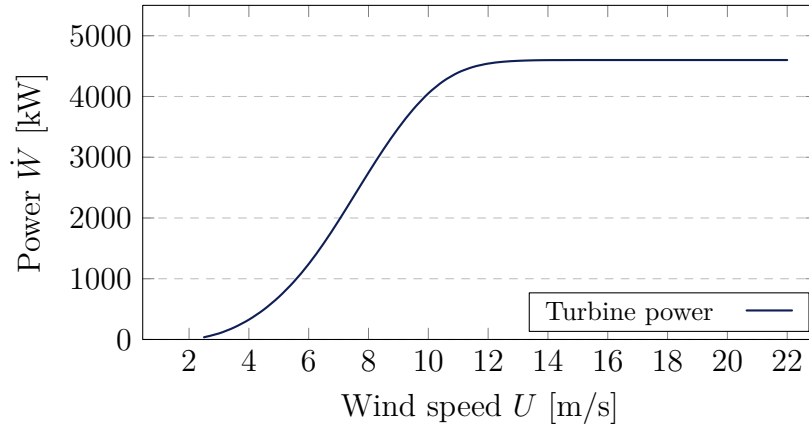


Figure 5.19: Power curve for turbine model installed in Mörknässkogen wind farm

- (iii) Apply the power associated with the wind speed measured in each record to calculate the annual energy consumption AEP with the expression:

$$AEP = \frac{365}{d_m} \sum_{r=1}^n \left(\dot{W}_r \frac{\Delta t_r}{60} \right), \quad (5.3)$$

where $d_m = 684$ is the total time of the measurement campaign in days, \dot{W}_r is the turbine power for record r , Δt_r is the measurement time interval between records equal to 10 minutes, and n the total number of records.

- (iv) Calculate the theoretical maximum annual energy production AEP_{\max} considering an availability factor of 100% and the nominal power of the installed turbine model of $\dot{W}_{\text{nom}} = 4.6$ MW, with the expression:

$$AEP_{\max} = \dot{W}_{\text{nom}}(365 \times 24). \quad (5.4)$$

- (v) Calculate the capacity factor CF , which measures the efficiency with which the wind turbine is able to convert the energy generation potential into energy actually produced over a certain period of time, given by:

$$CF = \frac{AEP}{AEP_{\max}}. \quad (5.5)$$

- (vi) Finally, estimate the number of full loading hours flh with the equation:

$$flh = \frac{AEP}{\dot{W}_{\text{nom}}}. \quad (5.6)$$

Table 5.5 presents the synthesised results of this procedure, that was applied to the four 4.6 MW wind turbines installed in Mörknässkogen wind farm. For this model of wind turbine, the respective rated power corresponds to a theoretical maximum annual energy production equal to $AEP_{\max} = 40296$ MWh/year.

Table 5.5: Annual energy production estimate for wind turbines installed in Mörknässkogen wind farm, with $h_{\text{hub}} = 166.0$ m AGL

Turbine	Δz_{hub} [m]	\bar{U}_{hub} [m/s]	\bar{I}_{hub} [%]	A_{Weibull} [m/s]	k_{Weibull}	AEP [MWh/year]	flh [h]	CF [%]
WT ₀₁	33.2	7.715	8.147	8.86	2.64	19613.6	4264	48.67
WT ₀₂	34.7	7.740	8.297	8.88	2.59	19628.9	4267	48.71
WT ₀₃	35.0	7.769	8.558	8.91	2.56	19667.6	4276	48.81
WT ₀₄	40.0	8.135	7.638	9.32	2.47	20674.6	4494	51.31
Wind farm						79584.7	4325	49.38

5.5.6 Extrapolated analysis within a grid of points

For a wider analysis of the region surrounding Mörknässkogen wind farm, an additional study was performed in which the *Synthesis* algorithm was applied to transport the time series measured at 120 m AGL on mast i690 to a grid of points, in this case defined to capture an area of 6000×6000 m² with its center located at the center of the computational domain. All these points were extrapolated to the turbine hub height of 166 m AGL.

Considering the high computational resources associated with the transport of these time series, it was decided to divide this area of analysis into a relatively small grid with 15×15 cells in x and y directions, corresponding to a horizontal resolution of 400 m, which is already an acceptable distance to evaluate the energy distribution in the region with reasonable precision in qualitative terms.

The results of this study are presented in Figure 5.20 in terms of the average wind speed at hub height of 166 m AGL that a wind turbine of the same model would have if it had been installed in the corresponding geographic coordinates.

Graphical analysis demonstrates that the four wind turbines were installed following a similar energy level, which for this turbine model is coincident with the established limit for average wind speed at hub height of 7.5 m/s according to *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20] for wind class III A turbines, based on long term correlated measurement data.

Results are also consistent with the analysis that was performed in Section 3.4.3, which indicates a highest amount of energy available for 210° winds (see Figure 3.7). For this reason, the layout chosen to position the wind turbines consisted of orienting them almost perpendicular to 210° direction, so that they could face the prevailing wind, minimizing the presence of wake effects from other neighbouring wind turbines.

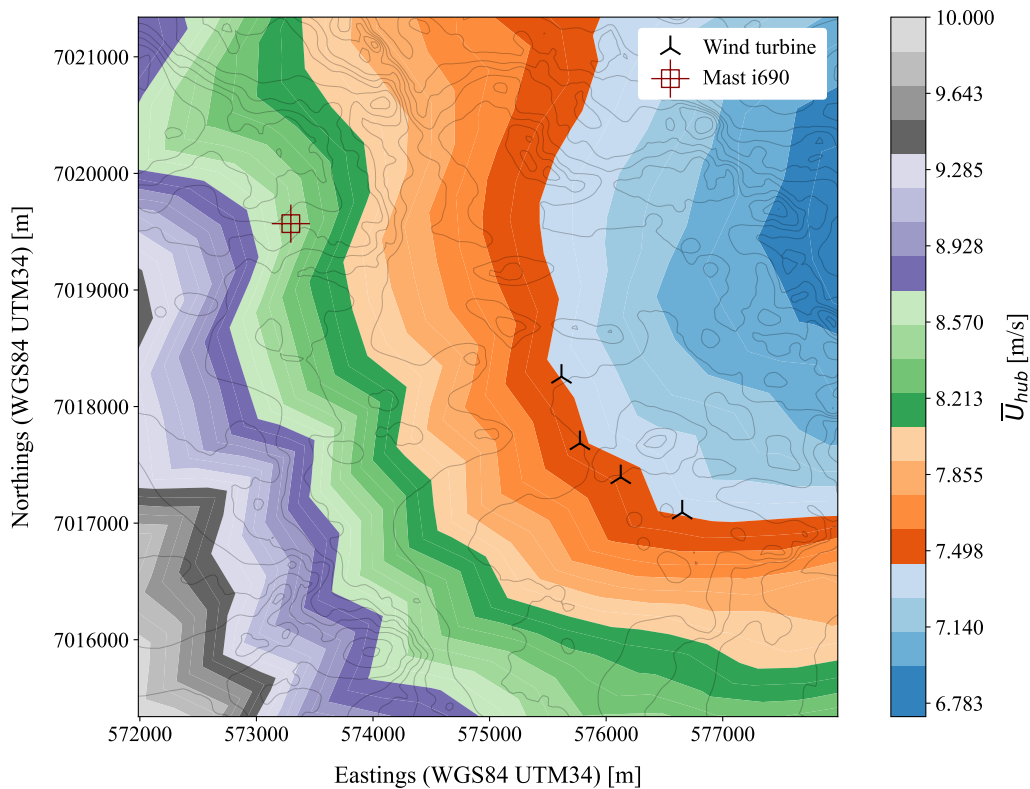


Figure 5.20: Estimated wind speed at 166 m AGL \bar{U}_{hub} in a grid of points (Horizontal grid resolution of 400 m)

5.5.7 Site verification for adverse wind conditions

Site verification parameters were calculated for turbine hub height at 166 m AGL, to assess IEC quantities that may have a negative impact on wind turbine operation.

In this work, wake-added turbulence⁷ from neighbouring wind turbines was not taken into account during normal operation, since this effect would only occur for winds coming from $\approx 135^\circ$ or $\approx 315^\circ$, whose frequency of occurrence and energy contribution are relatively low and was therefore disregarded (see Figures 3.6 and 3.7). According to the standard *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20], these effects are considered for fatigue analysis and are evaluated based on the effective turbulence intensity I_{eff} .

The complex-terrain safety factor⁸ was also disregarded in this analysis, and thus no complex-terrain correction was applied. However, in nearly flat terrain topography such as the Morknaskogen wind farm, the complex-terrain safety factor tends to be equal to or very close to 1. This is due to the fact that ABL flows in such areas are more predictable, with fewer abrupt changes in speed, direction, or turbulence caused by geographic features. As a result, the additional mechanical loads on wind turbines are minimal, and the local wind conditions are typically consistent with forecasts.

To assess whether the limits established by *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20] are met for wind turbines with class III A (designates the category for higher turbulence characteristics), like those installed in Morknaskogen wind farm, the conditions that were considered are:

- (i) Frequency-averaged wind speed at hub height below 7.5 m/s;
- (ii) 360° average wind shear factor $\bar{\alpha}$ between 0 and 0.2;
- (iii) 360° average flow inclination $\bar{\gamma}$ for 30° sectors between -8° and $+8^\circ$;
- (iv) Representative turbulence intensity I_{rep} at 15 m/s below 17.97%.

According to *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20], the representative value of the turbulence standard deviation σ_1 (see Equation 2.25), shall be greater or equal to the site value of the estimated 90th percentile of the sites turbulence standard deviation at all values U_{hub} between the wind speed $0.2U_{\text{ref}}$ and $0.4U_{\text{ref}}$, thus establishing that the representative turbulent intensity I_{rep} is calculated with the expression:

$$I_{\text{rep}} = I_{\text{amb}} + 1.28\sigma_{I_{\text{amb}}}, \quad (5.7)$$

where I_{amb} is the ambient turbulent intensity and $\sigma_{I_{\text{amb}}}$ its standard deviation.

⁷In wind energy, wake-added turbulence refers to an increase in turbulence generated downstream of the wind turbine when the airflow passes through the rotor, causing a reduction in wind speed and more chaotic flow conditions, which can negatively impact downstream turbines by decreasing their efficiency and subjecting them to higher mechanical stress. The added turbulence also redistributes kinetic energy, resulting in slower wind recovery and increased structural loads, which can reduce the lifespan of components in downstream turbines.

⁸The complex-terrain safety factor is a correction applied in the design and operation of wind farms located in areas with complex orography, such as hills, mountains, or valleys. These terrains introduce variability in wind speed, direction, and turbulence patterns, which can impose additional mechanical loads on wind turbines. In order to account for these effects, this safety factor ensures that turbines operate reliably and are not subjected to unexpected loads that could reduce their lifespan or performance.

Table 5.6 summarises the results obtained from the analysis performed to SET₂₁₄, in terms of harmful quantities previously indicated, and also the overall average ambient turbulent intensity at hub height \bar{I}_{amb} , the non-dimensional speed-up ratio ΔS and Weibull parameters.

Table 5.6: Overall site verification for adverse wind conditions considering the results obtained for SET₂₁₄. In gray colour, the same results were added to SET₁₀₂ to compare the adverse wind conditions with and without considering the forest. $\Delta S = \tilde{U}_h^t / \tilde{U}_h^\oplus$ is the non-dimensional speed-up ratio. Results that do not meet the standard requirements on SET₂₁₄ identified with (). For additional geographic information on mast i690 and installed wind turbines, see Table 3.1.

Turbine		\bar{U}_{hub} [m/s]	\bar{I}_{amb} [%]	\bar{I}_{rep} [%]	A_{Weibull} [m/s]	k_{Weibull}	ΔS	$\bar{\alpha}$	$\bar{\gamma}$ [°]
WT ₀₁	SET ₂₁₄	7.72	8.15	15.07	8.86	2.64	1.126	0.436	0.326
	SET ₁₀₂	7.14	8.92	16.31	8.20	2.77	1.027	0.208	0.092
WT ₀₂	SET ₂₁₄	7.74	8.30	15.32	8.88	2.59	1.125	0.430	0.313
	SET ₁₀₂	7.14	8.93	16.34	8.20	2.76	1.023	0.208	0.088
WT ₀₃	SET ₂₁₄	7.77	8.56	15.71	8.91	2.56	1.130	0.442	0.310
	SET ₁₀₂	7.12	8.99	16.44	8.18	2.76	1.019	0.212	0.081
WT ₀₄	SET ₂₁₄	8.14	7.64	14.40	9.32	2.47	1.172	0.424	0.326
	SET ₁₀₂	7.16	8.93	16.32	8.22	2.76	1.025	0.205	0.095
IEC limit		7.5		17.97				[0,0.2]	[-8°,8°]

Results obtained from Table 5.6 revealed a high wind shear across the four wind turbines, exceeding the established limit of $\alpha_{\text{limit}} = 0.2$ by more than two times. Through the analysis of the values obtained individually for each wind direction in each turbine, it was found that overall wind shear levels vary between a minimum of $\alpha_{\text{min}} = 0.3715$ at WT₀₁ (30° wind) and a maximum of $\alpha_{\text{max}} = 0.4780$ at WT₀₃ (180° wind). This result was expected due to the existing forest in the region which covers vast tracts of land all around the site, that causes high wind shear with little variation between wind sectors and high values all around the wind rose.

Besides the high wind shear, the site presents a slightly high wind speed at hub height, which only exceeds the maximum established value between the smallest deviation of +2.79% at WT₀₁ and the largest deviation of +7.81% at WT₀₄.

The representative turbulent intensity \bar{I}_{rep} was also evaluated as a function of different velocity ranges, the result of which is shown in Table 5.7. The results demonstrated that the representative turbulence exceeds the limits imposed by *IEC 61400-1:2019 (4th Edition)* [20] for some average results obtained for wind speeds equal to or greater than 17 m/s. However, this violation should not be of concern since the respective frequency of occurrence of these winds is very low and can be disregarded.

Table 5.7: Verification of turbulent intensity by wind speed ranges. Results that do not meet the standard requirements on SET_{214} identified with ().

U [m/s]	WT ₀₁		WT ₀₂		WT ₀₃		WT ₀₄		I_{IEC} limit [%]
	f [%]	I_{rep} [%]	f [%]	I_{rep} [%]	f [%]	I_{rep} [%]	f [%]	I_{rep} [%]	
3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.87
5.0	6.36	16.31	6.76	16.57	7.08	16.83	5.88	15.80	29.92
7.0	26.42	14.65	25.87	14.81	25.61	15.10	22.53	13.60	24.80
9.0	28.17	14.25	27.78	14.36	27.40	14.63	25.86	12.78	21.96
11.0	22.76	14.64	22.40	14.74	22.04	15.01	22.05	12.66	20.15
13.0	11.62	15.51	11.87	15.43	11.91	15.51	14.13	12.67	18.89
15.0	3.67	16.86	4.20	16.63	4.66	16.37	6.78	13.07	17.97
17.0	0.83	17.74	0.91	17.66	1.06	17.46	2.10	13.93	17.27
19.0	0.12	19.58	0.17	19.08	0.21	18.65	0.54	14.68	16.72
21.0	0.03	21.04	0.03	21.01	0.03	20.98	0.10	16.01	16.27
23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	16.24	15.90
25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.58
27.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.32
29.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.09
31.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.89
33.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.72

Chapter 6

Simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows combined with canopy model

6.1 Introduction

In this Chapter we present the partial development of the study that was performed in terms of simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm combined with the forest model implemented through the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, as was applied in the simulations performed in Chapter 5.

As previously mentioned in Chapter 1, in an advanced stage of this work it was concluded that the amount of work required to develop all necessary tools to perform this simulations would not be possible to accomplish in the available schedule, and for this reason only what has been developed so far will be presented.

In terms of procedure, the contribution of thermal effects and the Coriolis force was introduced into the CFD simulations using *buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam* solver along with specific source terms that were added to the `fvOptions` file.

Unlike the *simpleFoam* used so far, the solver *buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam* is suited for steady-state simulations of incompressible and turbulent flows that account for buoyancy effects, making use of the Boussinesq approximation. This method is a simplification technique used in fluid dynamics to handle problems where density variations are small but still influence the fluid motion due to buoyancy. In these cases, if the density variation is not large, one may treat the density as constant in the unsteady and convection terms, and treat it as variable only in the gravitational term [2]. If one includes the effect of the body force on the mean density in the pressure term as described in Equation 2.35, the remaining term can be expressed as:

$$(\rho - \rho_0)g_i = -\rho_0\beta(T - T_0), \quad (6.1)$$

where β is the coefficient of volumetric expansion, and T_0 the cold wall temperature. This approximation introduces errors of $\approx 1\%$ if the temperature difference ΔT is below certain values, such as $\Delta T < 2^\circ\text{C}$ for water and $\Delta T < 15^\circ\text{C}$ for air. However, the error can be substantially larger if the temperature difference is high, so caution is needed when applying it.

As for the Coriolis force and other necessary source terms to account for thermal contributions, such as the specification of Monin-Obukhov lengths for different atmospheric stability regimes, their application was tested following a precursor study performed in a type of application similar to our study [60], namely the OpenFOAM tutorials `atmFlatTerrain` and `atmForestStability`. These tutorials, along with the respective article that was found about its implementation, were the basis and source of research used in this part of the work.

6.2 Compiling `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model

The first challenge that was encountered when running the solver `buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam` was the absence of the internal variable `GbyNu` in the source code of `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, since it is an input parameter that is needed for `buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam`. The field `GbyNu` is present in the source code of other turbulence models such as $k - \varepsilon$ or $k - \omega$ ¹. With this, it was verified that each turbulence model has its own specific variables, so that turbulent fields are created by the model itself, and not from the solver.

6.2.1 Compilation setup

To overcome this, the procedure involved compiling a modified version of `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, latter called `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta`, whose source code was changed to include the calculation of the `GbyNu` field.

This procedure is relatively complex due to the nature of OpenFOAM's dependency structure, but it was successfully achieved with the following sequence of setup operations:

- 1) Copy the folder containing the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` source code, files and classes to a user-defined directory, in this case defined to home directory `$WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR`. This procedure is achieved with the commands shown in Figure 6.1.

```

1 # Copy kEpsilonLopesdaCosta source code to home directory $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR
2
3 foam
4 cp -r --parents src/atmosphericModels/turbulenceModels/RAS/kEpsilonLopesdaCosta
5 $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR
6
7 cd $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR/src/atmosphericModels/turbulenceModels/RAS
8 mv kEpsilonLopesdaCosta mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta
9 cd mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta
10 mv kEpsilonLopesdaCosta.C mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.C
11 mv kEpsilonLopesdaCosta.H mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.H
12 sed -i s/kEpsilonLopesdaCosta/mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta/g mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.*

```

Figure 6.1: Shell commands to copy the folder containing the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` source code, files and classes to a user-defined directory

¹But not in `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model due to a slightly different implementation of the ε equation.

- 2) Copy the file with the macros that provide information to the compiler in terms of the instances of turbulence models to compile, with the commands listed in Figure 6.2.

```

1 # Copy compilation MACROS to home directory $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR
2
3 foam
4 cp --parents src/atmosphericModels/turbulenceModels/
5 atmosphericTurbulentTransportModels.C $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR
6
7 cp -r --parents src/atmosphericModels/Make $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR
8 cd $WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR/src/atmosphericModels/turbulenceModels
9 mv atmosphericTurbulentTransportModels.C myatmosphericTurbulentTransportModels.C

```

Figure 6.2: Shell commands to copy the compilation macros to a user-defined directory

- 3) Open myTurbulentTransportModels.C file and modify the turbulence model to be compiled for mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta, and delete or comment the other commands as they are not necessary. The file should look like the one shown in Figure 6.3.

```

1 /*-----*\
2 ===== /
3 \ \ / / F i e l d / OpenFOAM: The Open Source CFD Toolbox
4 \ \ / / O p e r a t i o n /
5 \ \ / / A n d / www.openfoam.com
6 \ \ / / M a n i p u l a t i o n /
7 -----
8 Copyright (C) 2018 OpenFOAM Foundation
9 Copyright (C) 2021 OpenCFD Ltd.
10 -----
11
12 \*-----*/
13
14 #include "turbulentTransportModels.H"
15
16 // ----- //
17 // RAS models
18 // ----- //
19
20 #include "mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.H"
21 makeRASModel(mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta);

```

Figure 6.3: Compilation macro file myTurbulentTransportModels.C set to compile mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta turbulence model.

- 4) Go to the \$WM_PROJECT_USER_DIR/src/atmosphericModels directory and modify the Make/files and Make/options files. For Make/files file, the content must be the same as shown in Figure 6.4, and for Make/options the content must be the same as shown in Figure 6.5, in which only the line “-I\$(LIB_SRC)/atmosphericModels/lnInclude \” was added to the original version.

```

1 turbulenceModels/myatmosphericTurbulentTransportModels.C
2 LIB = $(FOAM_USER_LIBBIN)/mylibatmosphericModels

```

Figure 6.4: Macro file Make/files set to compile mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta turbulence model.

```

1 EXE_INC = \
2   -I$(LIB_SRC)/finiteVolume/lnInclude \
3   -I$(LIB_SRC)/meshTools/lnInclude \
4   -I$(LIB_SRC)/surfMesh/lnInclude \
5   -I$(LIB_SRC)/transportModels \
6   -I$(LIB_SRC)/atmosphericModels/lnInclude \
7   -I$(LIB_SRC)/transportModels/compressible/lnInclude \
8   -I$(LIB_SRC)/transportModels/incompressible/lnInclude \
9   -I$(LIB_SRC)/thermophysicalModels/basic/lnInclude \
10  -I$(LIB_SRC)/thermophysicalModels/specie/lnInclude \
11  -I$(LIB_SRC)/thermophysicalModels/solidThermo/lnInclude \
12  -I$(LIB_SRC)/TurbulenceModels/turbulenceModels/lnInclude \
13  -I$(LIB_SRC)/TurbulenceModels/compressible/lnInclude \
14  -I$(LIB_SRC)/TurbulenceModels/incompressible/lnInclude \
15  -I$(LIB_SRC)/fvOptions/lnInclude
16
17 LIB_LIBS = \
18   -lfiniteVolume \
19   -lfvOptions \
20   -lmeshTools \
21   -lsurfMesh \
22   -lfluidThermophysicalModels \
23   -lsolidThermo \
24   -lturbulenceModels \
25   -lincompressibleTurbulenceModels \
26   -lcompressibleTurbulenceModels

```

Figure 6.5: Macro file Make/options set to compile mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta turbulence model.

- 5) Modify the source code of the file mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.C to include the field GbyNu. Due to the nature of *buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam*, GbyNu must be programmed as an internal volumetric scalar field named mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta:GbyNu. This was extracted from the standard $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model, and adapted according to the input structure required by *buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam*, as shown in Figure 6.6.

```

1 tmp<volTensorField> tgradU = fvc::grad(U);
2 const volScalarField::Internal GbyNu
3 (
4     IOobject::scopedName(this->type(), "GbyNu"),
5     tgradU().v() && devTwoSymm(tgradU().v())
6 );
7 const volScalarField::Internal G(this->GName(), nut()*GbyNu);
8 tgradU.clear();

```

Figure 6.6: Added code to program the GbyNu field in the source code of mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta.C

- 6) Finally, in order to compile `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model, it is necessary to create an `lnInclude` directory for the available turbulence models using `wmakeLnInclude` command, and compile with `wmake`. The commands are presented in Figure 6.7.

```

1 # Compile mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta turbulence modelo with wmake
2
3 wmakeLnInclude -u ./turbulenceModels
4 wmake

```

Figure 6.7: Shell commands to copy the folder containing the Shell commands to compile `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` source code

This new tool was tested in several simulations that account for thermal effects with *buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam* solver, and was considered validated in terms of its implementation in OpenFOAM, although the simulations did not converge. However, it is considered that the phenomenon is related to boundary conditions and instability in temperature convergence, and not to the recently compiled `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model.

6.2.2 Additional analysis of `GbyNu` field

As previously mentioned, the `GbyNu` field is calculated in OpenFOAM using the expression “`tgradU() && dev(twoSymm(tgradU()))`” which was extracted from the standard $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model. To better understand the importance of this field for *buoyantBoussinesqSimpleFoam*, the expression was mathematically analysed, and the following aspects were verified:

- (i) `tgradU()` is a function that computes the gradient of the velocity field ∇U and returns a tensor representing how the velocity field U varies in space.
- (ii) `&&` is an operator used to perform the double inner product.
- (iii) `twoSymm(tgradU())` is a function that applies the symmetrization operation to the tensor obtained from `tgradU()`, converting the gradient tensor into its symmetric part. Therefore, `tgradU() = 2D` being \mathcal{D} the strain rate tensor (see Equation 2.37).
- (iv) `dev()` is a function that calculates the deviatoric part of the tensor. It subtracts the isotropic part (mean of the diagonal elements) from the symmetric part of the tensor. Thus, `dev(twoSymm(tgradU()))` is equal to $2\mathcal{D} - \frac{2}{3}(\nabla \cdot \mathbf{U})\mathbf{I}$.
- (v) Hence, `GbyNu` is the velocity gradient by the viscous stress tensor (\mathcal{G}) divided by μ , since $\tau = 2\mu\mathcal{D} - \frac{2}{3}\mu(\nabla \cdot \mathbf{U})\mathbf{I} \equiv 2\mu\text{dev}(\mathcal{D})$ (see Equation 2.40). \mathcal{G} appears in the energy equation representing mechanical power dissipated as heat, and in the TKE equation as turbulence generation.

In the ε equation, OpenFOAM uses `GbyNu` so that $C_1, \rho, G, \varepsilon/k$ is used by the standard $k - \varepsilon$ turbulence model with `C1_*alpha()*rho()*GbyNu*Cmu_*k_()` (line 266 of `kEpsilon.C`).

In the k equation, the source term is simply $\rho\mathcal{G}$ and its programmed in the code with `alpha()*rho()*G` (line 287 of `kEpsilon.C`).

However, since `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` uses \mathcal{G} in the ε equation with `C1_*alpha()*rho()*G*epsilon_()/k_()` (line 437 of `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta.C`), it indicates that whoever programmed `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model did not see the need to define `GbyNu`.

6.3 Analysis of the `atmFlatTerrain` OpenFOAM tutorial

This OpenFOAM tutorial refers to a study that was developed on non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over a flat terrain with different types of turbulence models, where the $k - \varepsilon$, kL and $k - \omega$ SST models were chosen.

In terms of the article that was later published about the study [60], it is a document that describes Enercon's E-Wind solver which uses OpenFOAM to predict resource and site assessment conditions over real wind farm sites, that includes Coriolis, forest modelling and stability via buoyancy effects on turbulence (but not momentum). Humidity and mesoscale models are both disregarded.

The tutorial is divided into two parts, the first referring to a precursor simulation, and the second to a successor simulation, whose simulation strategy underwent significant changes between the two, and which will be discussed and analysed in the next sections. In terms of computational domain and mesh structure, the two simulations have a mesh of $20 \times 20 \times 6 \text{ km}^3$, with the precursor one having a computational domain with a cubic shape, while the successor has a cylindrical shape, like shown in Figure 6.8.

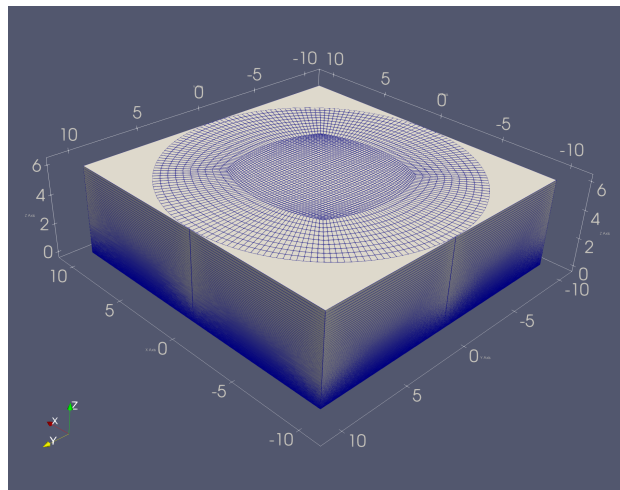


Figure 6.8: Representation of the computational domains of the precursor and successor simulations overlapped.

6.3.1 Precursor simulation

The precursor simulation is a cyclic simulation in a simple $2 \times 2 \times 160$ mesh, forming a hexaedron, as illustrated in Figure 6.9.

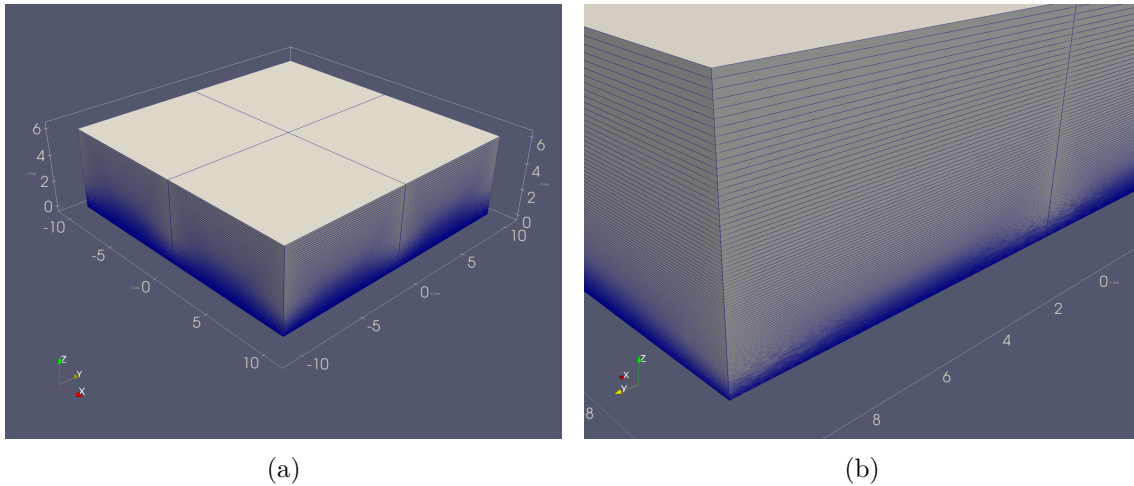


Figure 6.9: Representation of the precursor simulation numerical mesh of the `atmFlatTerrain` tutorial. (a) Isometric domain overview. (b) Zoomed isometric view focusing on vertical mesh refinement.

In terms of boundary conditions, the simulations were defined following a strategy of applying conditions of `cyclic` type to the boundaries *inlet*, *outlet*, *left* and *right*, which is used to model periodic symmetry, where opposite faces of the mesh are treated as if they are connected, creating a continuous solution without discontinuities. The *top* boundary is defined with the type `slip` for U , k and ε , and with type `fixedValue` or `calculated` for the remaining quantities. The *bottom* boundary, which represents the terrain, is defined with more sophisticated boundary condition types. For more details, see the tutorial 0 folder.

The contribution of the Coriolis force and thermal effects associated with the Monin-Obukhov length to different atmospheric stability regimes is configured using source terms that are inserted into the `fvOptions` file. These source terms were analysed to better understand the context of their application, whose conclusions are discussed in the following sections.

6.3.1.1 atmCoriolisUSource1 source term

This source term is used apply corrections to incorporate the horizontal and vertical components of the Coriolis force² for which the rotating frame is Earth. The Coriolis force is typically evaluated based on the respective Coriolis frequency f_c , which can be expressed with the equation:

$$f_c = 2\Omega \sin(\varphi), \quad (6.2)$$

²The Coriolis force is an inertial or fictitious force that acts on objects that are in motion within a frame of reference that rotates with respect to an inertial frame. In the context of ABL flows, the Coriolis effect is primarily associated with Earth's rotation. Because Earth spins, Earth-bound observers need to account for the Coriolis force to correctly analyse the motion of objects. Earth completes one rotation per day, so for motions of everyday objects the Coriolis force is usually quite small compared with other forces; its effects generally become noticeable only for motions occurring over large distances and long periods of time, such as large-scale movement of air in the atmosphere or water in the ocean. Such motions are constrained by the surface of Earth, so only the horizontal component of the Coriolis force is generally important.

where φ is the latitude where the motion occurs, and Ω the angular velocity, which in the case of Earth's rotation around its axis yields $\Omega = 7.2921 \times 10^{-5}$ rad/s corresponding to a rotation period $T = 23.9344$ h (23 hours, 56 minutes, 4 seconds).

This source term was added to the `fvOptions` settings in the Mörknässkogen wind farm simulations, having been defined in a more intuitive way using the Earth rotation period T and the site latitude of $\varphi \approx 63.2861^\circ$. The performed adaptations are presented in Figure 6.10. Note that in the tutorial, the `Omega` parameter does not refer to Earth's rotation velocity Ω , but rather to $\Omega \sin(\varphi)$ for a latitude of $\varphi = 51^\circ$ and a rotation period approximated to $T = 24$ h.

atmFlatTerrain tutorial	Mörknässkogen wind farm
<pre> 1 atmCoriolisUSource1 2 { 3 type atmCoriolisUSource; 4 selectionMode all; 5 6 Omega (0 0 5.65156e-05); 7 }</pre>	<pre> 1 atmCoriolisUSource1 2 { 3 type atmCoriolisUSource; 4 selectionMode all; 5 latitude 63.2861005; 6 planetaryRotationPeriod 23.9344694; 7 }</pre>
(a)	(b)

Figure 6.10: Adaptations performed to add the source term `atmCoriolisUSource1` to the `fvOptions` file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm. (a) Code content of `atmFlatTerrain` tutorial. (b) Code content of Mörknässkogen wind farm simulations.

6.3.1.2 pressureGradient source term

This source term is used to sustain an Earth-bound 17.5 m/s geostrophic wind by imposing a pressure gradient ∇p that is calculated with the expression:

$$a_g = \frac{1}{f_c} (\hat{k} \times \nabla p), \quad (6.3)$$

where a_g is the the acceleration applied to the fluid due to the pressure gradient, and \hat{k} a unit vector in the z direction. However, the parameter that is used in the momentum equations and that is specified in `fvOptions` configuration is not ∇p but $-(1/\rho)\nabla p$. Thus, Equation 6.3 is modified to:

$$-\frac{1}{\rho}\nabla p = -f_c(a_g \times \hat{k}). \quad (6.4)$$

The case in the tutorial is for $\varphi = 51^\circ$ with a geostrophic wind $(17.5, 0, 0)$ which yields a Coriolis frequency of $f_c = 1.133 \times 10^{-4}$ Hz, resulting in the acceleration value of $a_g = 1.978 \times 10^{-3}$ m/s², which is consistent with the value configured in the tutorial. In the case of Mörknässkogen wind farm, the homologous value obtained is $a_g = 2.280 \times 10^{-3}$ m/s². The performed adaptations are presented in Figure 6.11.

atmFlatTerrain tutorial	Mörknässkogen wind farm
<pre> 1 pressureGradient 2 { 3 type vectorSemiImplicitSource; 4 volumeMode specific; 5 selectionMode all; 6 sources 7 { 8 U ((0 0.00197805 0) 0); 9 } 10 }</pre>	<pre> 1 pressureGradient 2 { 3 type vectorSemiImplicitSource; 4 volumeMode specific; 5 selectionMode all; 6 sources 7 { 8 U ((0 0.00227982 0) 0); 9 } 10 }</pre>
(a)	(b)

Figure 6.11: Adaptations performed to add the source term `pressureGradient` to the `fvOptions` file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm. (b) Code content of Mörknässkogen wind farm simulations.

6.3.1.3 atmAmbientTurbSource1 source term

This source term prevents k and ε (or ω if applicable) dropping below ambient values, increasing numerical stability for stable ABL flows as a result. In this source term, no adaptations were performed to the original settings shown in Figure 6.12.

```

1 atmAmbientTurbSource1
2 {
3   type          atmAmbientTurbSource;
4   selectionMode all;
5   kAmb          0.0001;
6   epsilonAmb    7.208e-08;
7 }
```

Figure 6.12: `atmAmbientTurbSource1` source term added to the `fvOptions` file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm

6.3.1.4 atmBuoyancyTurbSource1 source term

This source term is used to incorporate buoyancy effects on k and ε equations, that are taken into account through the parameter B [60], which is given by:

$$B = \beta g_i \frac{\nu_t}{\sigma_\theta} \frac{\partial \bar{\theta}}{\partial x_i}, \quad (6.5)$$

where $\beta = 0.0033 \text{ K}^{-1}$ is the thermal expansion coefficient referring to an ambient temperature of $T = 300.0 \text{ K}$, and σ_θ the turbulent Prandtl number, which can be evaluated as:

$$\sigma_\theta = \begin{cases} 0.74 & , \text{Ri}_g \geq 0 \\ 0.74(1 - 15 \text{Ri}_G)^{-1/4} & , \text{Ri}_g < 0 \end{cases}, \quad (6.6)$$

where $\text{Ri}_g = -B/P_k$ is the gradient Richardson number. Ri_G is the modified gradient Richardson number introduced to avoid singularities for small turbulence productions P_k , that is given by:

$$\text{Ri}_G = -\frac{B}{P_k + \left| \frac{\alpha_\theta}{\sigma_\theta} B \right|}, \quad (6.7)$$

where α_θ is a coefficient set to achieve equilibrium between turbulent kinetic energy production by shear P_k and dissipation in the stable case, and between buoyancy production B and dissipation ε in the unstable case [60]:

$$\alpha_\theta = \begin{cases} 1 - \frac{L}{L_{\max}} & , \text{Ri}_g \geq 0 \\ 1 - \left(1 + \frac{C_{\varepsilon 1}}{C_{\varepsilon 2} - C_{\varepsilon 1}} \right) \frac{L}{L_{\max}} & , \text{Ri}_g < 0 \end{cases}. \quad (6.8)$$

With this, it is possible to establish a simple relationship between the maximum turbulent length scales L_{\max} and the stability class to be used based on Monin-Obukhov length L (see Table 6.1), instead of estimating L_{\max} from the location of the geometric center of the turbulent kinetic energy along the vertical direction, as proposed by other authors [61].

Table 6.1: Tabular relation between Monin-Obukhov length L and maximum turbulent length scale L_{\max} [60].

Monin-Obukhov Length L [m]	-50	-60	-80	-130	∞	660	350	230	160	110	80	70
Max. length scale L_{\max} [m]	200	160	120	81	41	35	30	25	21	16	13	10

In this source term, no adaptations were performed to the original settings presented in Figure 6.13.

```

1 atmBuoyancyTurbSource1
2 {
3     type          atmBuoyancyTurbSource;
4     selectionMode all;
5     rho           rho;
6     Lmax          41.8;
7     beta          0.0033;
8 }

```

Figure 6.13: `atmBuoyancyTurbSource1` source term added to the `fvOptions` file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm. Values above are for neutral stratification. For other regimes, values will be modified as described in Section 6.5.

6.3.1.5 atmLengthScaleTurbSource1 source term

This source term is applied to the ε equation to correct mixing-length estimations, adjusting the contribution of large turbulent structures to the overall flow dynamics. This source term is defined by the maximum turbulent length scale L_{\max} corresponding to the stability regime to be simulated, and also by the parameter n which defines the exponent in the scaling law that governs the distribution or decay of TKE across different length scales³. It influences how energy cascades from large turbulent eddies to smaller ones. In this source term, no adaptations were performed to the original settings presented in Figure 6.14.

```

1 atmLengthScaleTurbSource1
2 {
3     type          atmLengthScaleTurbSource;
4     selectionMode all;
5     Lmax          41.8;
6     n             3;
7 }

```

Figure 6.14: atmLengthScaleTurbSource1 source term added to the fvOptions file in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm. Values above are for neutral stratification. For other regimes, values will be modified as described in Section 6.5.

6.3.1.6 Other source terms to incorporate forest

In addition to the source terms described in the previous sections, the tutorial also has other additional source terms for incorporating the forest into the simulations, which are shown in Figure 6.15. However, these source terms were disregarded in the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over Mörknässkogen wind farm since the goal is to use kEpsilonLopesdaCosta turbulence model, which already includes a canopy model that produced good results in this work.

6.3.1.7 Final remarks

After running the tutorial and analysing the results, the following points were verified:

- (i) On inspection of results, it was observed the Coriolis source produce a clockwise Ekman spiral aligning with the geostrophic wind at 1500 m.
- (ii) Setups differ in the turbulence model used. Turbulence models $k-\varepsilon$ and $k-\omega$ SST use the same fvOptions. However, kL only uses pressureGradient and atmCoriolisUSource1 source terms.
- (iii) At the *ground* patch, the boundary condition for temperature is defined to atmTurbulentHeatFluxTemperature where a small uniform turbulent heat flux of $q_t'' = 0.0001 \text{ W/m}^2$ is imposed.

³The value $n = 3$ is often associated with a cubic law for energy dissipation, consistent with Kolmogorov's turbulence theory. In this context, it implies that energy decays proportionally to the cube of the length scale, following the classical turbulent energy cascade where large-scale eddies break into smaller ones until the energy is dissipated.

```

1 atmPlantCanopyUSource1
2 {
3     type          atmPlantCanopyUSource;
4     selectionMode all;
5 }
6
7 atmPlantCanopyTSource1
8 {
9     type          atmPlantCanopyTSource;
10    selectionMode all;
11 }
12
13 atmPlantCanopyTurbSource1
14 {
15     type          atmPlantCanopyTurbSource;
16     selectionMode all;
17     rho           rho;
18 }

```

Figure 6.15: Additional source terms in `fvOptions` file used to incorporate the forest.

6.3.2 Successor simulation

In the successor simulation, the mesh generation strategy was completely modified. The concept, presented in Figure 6.16, consists of creating a central square B with uniform resolution and slightly higher than the central circle of radius R_{ec} , whose area encloses all wind turbines and masts. Beyond the square, the mesh expands to the circular border of circle R_{out} .

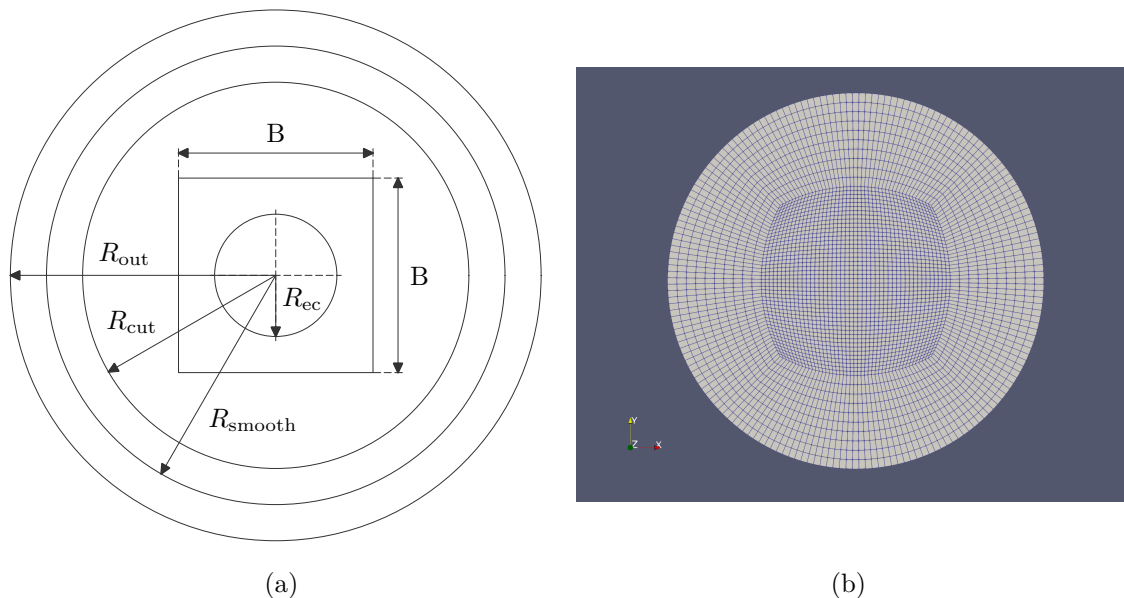


Figure 6.16: Representation of the numerical mesh of the successor simulation of the `atmFlatTerrain` tutorial. (a) Representative sketch of the mesh division strategy by smoothing sections. (b) Top view of *top* patch.

The terrain is manipulated following a progressive smoothing strategy until it becomes flat at the last edge of the computational domain. Inside R_{cut} , the terrain is

kept as is. Between R_{cut} and R_{smooth} , terrain is progressively smoothed, and outside R_{smooth} the terrain is transformed to become flat.

In terms of the vertical mesh, it appears that from a value of height of the first control volume, the mesh expands not to the top of the computational domain, but to a height of 500 m plus the maximum terrain height. Above this height, the vertical expansion continues but the horizontal resolution is doubled to save computational resources.

The source terms used in `fvOptions` are the same as those defined in the precursor simulations, with the exception of the terms referring to the forest (see Figure 6.15), which in this case were not used.

6.3.2.1 Boundary conditions

As for the boundary conditions used, *top* boundary is set to `zeroGradient` except for pressure, in which it was used a boundary condition of the type `fixedFluxPressure` which tells OpenFOAM to set a pressure gradient such that the flux from the `U` boundary condition is ensured (0 here) and a constant temperature of $T = 300.0$ K used at *top* patch.

For the side boundaries, precomputed numerical profiles are used as inflow conditions if the flow direction is pointing inside the domain. If it points outside, `zeroGradient` boundary condition type is used instead. This is achieved with the `freestream` boundary condition in OpenFOAM, which uses the fixed values from the profiles when the flux is inward to the domain and `zeroGradient` otherwise. This technique could be interesting to explore in coupling applications with WRF-ARW.

In the tutorial, the side boundaries are split into 36 patches of 10° each, and the profiles used are all equal for all patches and quantities except for patch `p1` that is slightly different from the other 35.

6.4 Analysis of the `atmForestStability` OpenFOAM tutorial

The tutorial contains only a precursor simulation with a similar setup to the `atmFlatTerrain` case. The computational domain has now a $200 \times 200 \times 6000$ m² mesh with an arrangement of $3 \times 3 \times 160$ control volumes (i.e. one more CV in the *x* and *y* directions when compared to `atmFlatTerrain`), as shown in Figure 6.17. All simulations use k_ϵ turbulence model.

The same boundary conditions are used, with the `wall` type assigned to the *ground* patch, `slip` to *sky*, and `cyclic` for *front*, *back*, *left* and *right*.

The case includes forest with a height of 18.2192 m where `setFields` is used to set `qPlant = -9`, `Cd = 0.2` and `LAD = 0.14`. In terms of vertical mesh resolution, the mesh was designed to contain approximately 7 control volumes within inside the canopy, a value that would have to be increased for the simulations of ABL flows over complex terrain.

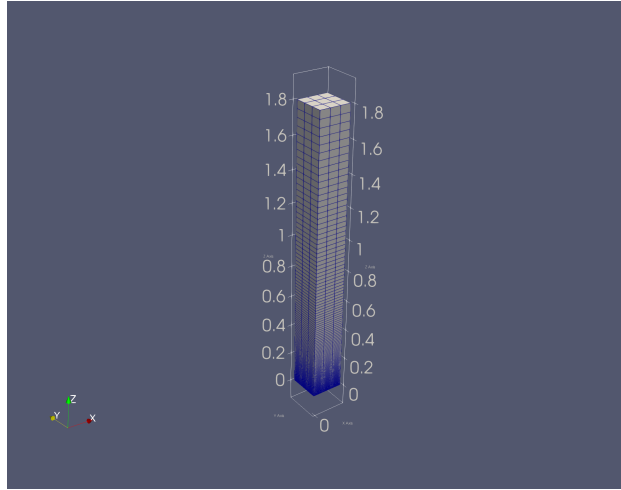


Figure 6.17: Representation of the computational domains of the precursor and successor simulations overlapped.

The tutorial aims to analyse the effect of stability only. The different stability regimes are achieved through 2 parameters:

- 1) `qPlant`, representing the tree-height specific heat flux, which refers to the volumetric heat generation over density. This field is defined in the `setFieldsDict` file for each stability regime. For the case of stable regime, `qPlant` = $-9 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^3$, making the canopy to act as a sink term. On the other hand, and for a unstable regime, `qPlant` = $60 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^3$, making the canopy to act as a heat source. For a neutral regime, `qPlant` = $0 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^3$. This parameter is used by `atmPlantCanopyTSource1` source term.
- 2) `Lmax`, representing the maximum mixing-length scale. For a stable regime, `Lmax` = 13 m (corresponding to a Monin-Obukhov length of $L = 80$ m). For a unstable regime, `Lmax` = 200 m (corresponding to a Monin-Obukhov length of $L = -50$ m). For neutral regime, `Lmax` = 41 m (corresponding to a Monin-Obukhov length of $L = \infty$ m). This parameter is used by `atmBuoyancyTurbSource1` and `atmLengthScaleTurbSource1` source terms.

6.5 Next Steps for further work

The final goal is to introduce the configurations, source terms and strategies that were described in the previous sections into the simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows over the Mörknässkogen wind farm. To achieve this, a workflow was designed with the necessary steps to get there:

- 1) Use MERRA2 data to obtain the geostrophic wind and hence the source term associated with the pressure gradient, previously described in Section 6.3.1.2.
- 2) Perform a preliminary stability study with data obtained from MERRA2 to define the stability classes to be studied, the average Monin-Obukhov length L of each one, and the sensible heat flux in the terrain ground surface. From there, establish the relationship between the Monin-Obukhov lengths L and the respective maximum mixing-length scales L_{max} , to set this parameters in `fvOptions` for `atmBuoyancyTurbSource1` and `atmLengthScaleTurbSource1` source terms.

- 3) With this, perform preliminary simulations with the terms defined in point 2) for the classes of stability to be studied, thus obtaining a set of vertical profiles to be used in the simulations that are intended to be run. These simulations would include the Coriolis effect of site, the pressure gradient associated with the geostrophic wind, and the `mykEpsilonLopesdaCosta` forest model (although in the initial testing phase, the forest may be temporarily excluded to facilitate the process).
- 4) Perform successor simulations that take into account the results taken from the precursor simulations. It would be desirable to make a transition from real terrain to flat terrain away from the center of the mesh, due to the fact that the profile was generated on flat terrain in the precursor simulations and will vary according to the stability regime. At this stage, it is important to analyse the mesh generation process once again, to decide the path to follow. The first option would be to modify `write_blockMeshDict` to produce a circular numerical mesh, and the second option would be to test the procedures on a square mesh with `gsrf3`, used in all previous simulations.
- 5) As for boundary conditions, the aim is to use `freestream` boundary condition, previously described in Section 6.3.2.1, which was considered an intelligent application for this type of studies.
- 6) Refine the `Synthesis` algorithm to weight the results of each set depending on the frequency of each stability regime, to estimate production during the day period, during the night period, seasonal, or other temporal variation. Furthermore, compare the results obtained in terms of atmospheric stability signature with the data already extracted from MERRA2 for the region around Mörknässkogen wind farm, as illustrated in Figure 6.18.

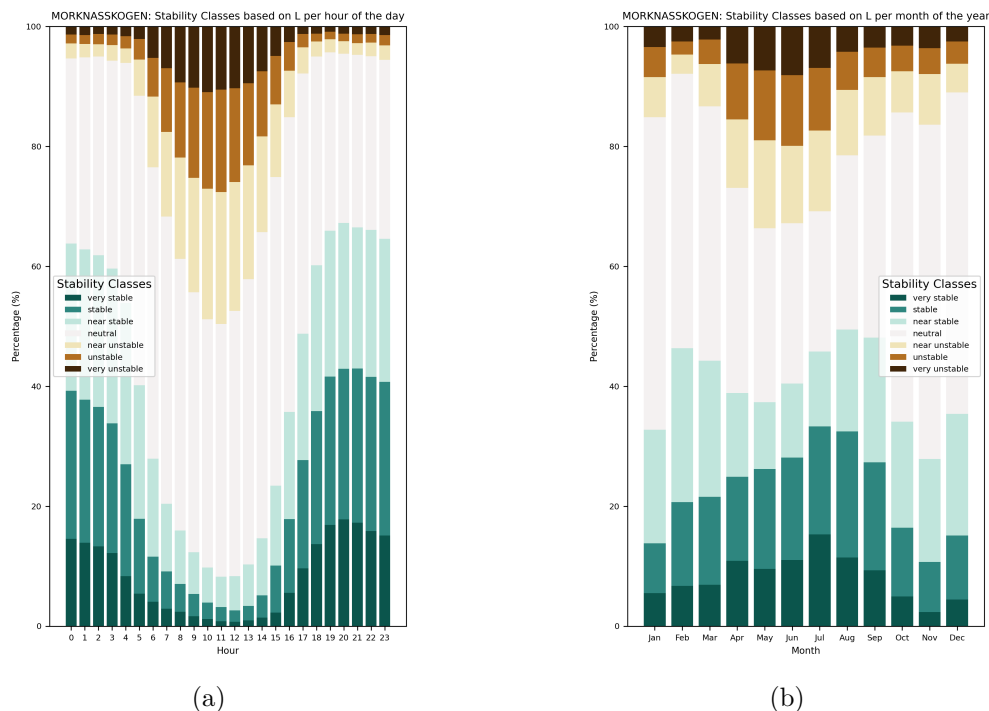


Figure 6.18: Atmospheric stability signature for the Mörknässkogen wind farm region obtained from MERRA2 analysis. (a) Daily. (b) Monthly.

Chapter 7

Conclusions and future work

7.1 Conclusions

In this work, it was performed an analysis on the wind resource assessments and adverse wind conditions in the installation area of Mörknässkogen wind farm, located in western Finland, using simulations of neutrally stratified ABL flows over complex terrain with OpenFOAM CFD model and tools developed in Python.

The analysis of wind data obtained from the measurement campaign that was conducted between 24/05/2014 and 07/04/2016 showed a predominant wind direction of 210° (SSW), both in terms of wind frequency and available energy in that same direction. Besides that, the algorithm developed in Python for the analysis of wind data (see Appendix B.1) was processed with the tree time series of measurements on mast i690 (120, 82, and 48 m AGL), which returned the average horizontal velocity \overline{U}_h corresponding to these heights of 6.741 m/s, 5.838 m/s and 4.588 m/s, respectively. In the same way for turbulent intensity I , the values obtained were 10.010%, 12.575% and 18.683%, respectively.

In order to evaluate the wind resource with high precision, several configurations of the applied mathematical model were tested to find the one that best represents the local wind regime, considering a topographic profile with relatively flat terrain and the vast area of forest in the region, which consists of very tall evergreen pine and fir trees that can reach canopy heights of 30 m AGL.

Best overall results were achieved in sets of simulations with a forest model that was introduced using OpenFOAM's recently developed `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model. The implementation of this model involved the development of tools and procedures to increase the vertical mesh resolution bellow the canopy top, and also to model the trees above *ground* patch through the manipulation of both topography and roughness maps.

Validation of the mathematical model through the *Synthesis* algorithm revealed very significant improvements in the cross-predictions between mast i690 measurement heights, especially in terms of the non-dimensional horizontal velocity U_h^* , with a reduction in the RMS error from 13.06% to 1.13% (-11.93%), with the first value corresponding to SET₁₀₂, which was the best set among those performed considering only the aerodynamic roughness length z_0 (without forest), and the second value referring to SET₂₁₀, which obtained the best overall result.

This set included the application of the forest model calibrated with a canopy height of $h_{\text{cano}} = 17.5$ m AGL, drag coefficient of $C_d = 0.15$, mean leaf area density of $\overline{a(z)} = 0.125$ m²/m³, in addition to the numerical mesh of $150 \times 150 \times 70$ being generated with the new `canopyHD` mesh type with vertical mesh resolution of $nz_{\text{cano}} = 30$ below the canopy top.

Following the same comparison logic, turbulence behaviour also showed considerable improvements in terms of the non-dimensional TKE k^* , with a reduction in the respective RMS error from 3.21% corresponding to SET₁₀₂ to 0.85% (−2.36%) corresponding to SET_{D5}, result that is consistent with the high canopy height of $h_{\text{cano}} = 22.5$ m AGL and $C_d = 0.30$ configured (see Table 5.3).

Although SET₂₁₀ was the one that presented the best results, it was decided to consider SET₂₁₄ as the best set due to the fact that it has a much more refined horizontal mesh, which in this case has an increase in resolution of +357.1% between SET₂₁₀ ($150 \times 150 \times 70$) and SET₂₁₄ ($250 \times 250 \times 90$), even though it possesses the disadvantage of additional computational resources needed, and also a small loss of precision in terms of mathematical model validation of −0.44%, since RMS errors obtained were 1.13% for SET₂₁₀ and 1.57% for SET₂₁₄.

In terms of annual energy production, AEP value was calculated for each wind turbine based on time series synthesized to the real coordinates, which was then combined with the respective power curve to obtain an estimated combined AEP of 79584.7 MWh/year, that also corresponds to 4325 h in full load and a capacity factor of 49.38%.

In addition, another study was performed where the *Synthesis* algorithm was applied to transport the time series measured at 120 m AGL on mast i690 to a grid of points defined around the wind farm. This extrapolated analysis demonstrated that the four wind turbines were installed following a similar energy level, and were installed almost perpendicular to the prevailing wind direction of 210°, in order to face winds coming from this direction with high energy density, thus minimizing wake effects to increase its performance.

7.2 Future work

This Section presents suggestions for future work, from the perspective of the simulation of ABL flows to assess the wind resource and site verification with OpenFOAM:

- 1) Evaluate the tools and procedures developed in this work through their application in other existing wind farms with more complex topography and heavily forested terrain, namely in terms of postprocessing tools and forest modelling using the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` turbulence model.
- 2) Complete the development steps described in Section 6.5, in order to evaluate the accounting of thermal effects and Coriolis force in the simulations, and validate the procedures through their application in a wind farm in which this component is significant in the results obtained, which typically occurs in countries with strong sunlight during the day, such as Brazil.

- 3) Explore the option of conducting transient simulations of non-neutrally stratified ABL flows, which also account for thermal and Coriolis effects using the *buoyantBoussinesqPimpleFoam* solver.
- 4) Explore the possibility of using a coupling strategy, for example with WRF-ARW, thus using mesoscale models that provide more sophisticated and precise boundary conditions for the microscale model (in this case OpenFOAM), being a procedure that revealed good improvements in the results obtained from the mathematician model validation in certain studies that used this technique [62].

This work is planned to yield two publications:

- Implementation of the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` canopy model for 2 real wind farm locations (Mörknässkogen and an additional site in Brazil).
- Extension of the use of the `kEpsilonLopesdaCosta` canopy model with stratification (as detailed in Section 6.5) for a forested site in Brazil where the impact of stratification is known to have significant impact on AEP estimates.

References

- [1] “OpenFOAM v2306.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.openfoam.com/news/main-news/openfoam-v2306> (Accessed 2023-12-28).
- [2] J. H. Ferziger, M. Peri, and R. L. Street, *Computational methods for fluid dynamics*, fourth edition ed. Cham: Springer, 2020.
- [3] R. B. Stull, *An Introduction to Boundary Layer Meteorology*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988, (Accessed 2023-11-01).
- [4] J. M. Wallace and P. V. Hobbs, *Atmospheric Science: An Introductory Survey*, 2nd ed., ser. International geophysics series. Amsterdam Paris: Academic press, 2006, no. volume 92.
- [5] S. P. Arya, *Introduction to micrometeorology*, 2nd ed., ser. This is volume 79 in the International geophysics series. San Diego: Academic Press, 2001.
- [6] T. R. Oke, *Boundary Layer Climates*, second edition ed. London: Routledge, 1987, oCLC: 51200739.
- [7] T. L. Bergman and F. P. Incropera, Eds., *Fundamentals of heat and mass transfer*, 7th ed. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley, 2011.
- [8] M. Z. Jacobson, *Fundamentals of atmospheric modeling*, 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- [9] A. Monin and A. Obukhov, “Basic laws of turbulent mixing in the surface layer of the atmosphere,” 2009.
- [10] J. A. Businger, J. C. Wyngaard, Y. Izumi, and E. F. Bradley, “Flux-Profile Relationships in the Atmospheric Surface Layer,” *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 181–189, Mar. 1971. [Online]. Available: [http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/10.1175/1520-0469\(1971\)028<0181:FPRITA>2.0.CO;2](http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/10.1175/1520-0469(1971)028<0181:FPRITA>2.0.CO;2) (Accessed 2024-08-16).
- [11] Z. Sorbjan and A. A. Grachev, “An Evaluation of the FluxGradient Relationship in the Stable Boundary Layer,” *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, vol. 135, no. 3, pp. 385–405, Jun. 2010. [Online]. Available: <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10546-010-9482-3> (Accessed 2024-08-16).
- [12] C. J. Desmond, S. J. Watson, S. Aubrun, S. Ávila, P. Hancock, and A. Sayer, “A study on the inclusion of forest canopy morphology data in numerical simulations for the purpose of wind resource assessment,” *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics*, vol. 126, pp. 24–37, Mar. 2014. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0167610513002869> (Accessed 2024-08-18).

- [13] J. Lopes Da Costa, “Atmospheric Flow over Forested and Non-Forested Complex Terrain,” PhD thesis, ISEP, 2007.
- [14] U. Svensson and K. Häggkvist, “A two-equation turbulence model for canopy flows,” *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics*, vol. 35, pp. 201–211, Jan. 1990. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/016761059090216Y> (Accessed 2024-08-18).
- [15] R. S. Green, “Modelling Turbulent Air Flow in a Stand of Widely-Spaced Trees,” *Phoenix J.*, pp. 294–312, 1992.
- [16] J. Liu, J. M. Chen, T. A. Black, and M. D. Novak, “E- modelling of turbulent air flow downwind of a model forest edge,” *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, vol. 77, no. 1, pp. 21–44, Jan. 1996. [Online]. Available: <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/BF00121857> (Accessed 2024-08-18).
- [17] C. Sanz, “A Note on k - Modelling of Vegetation Canopy Air-Flows,” *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, vol. 108, no. 1, pp. 191–197, Jul. 2003. [Online]. Available: <http://link.springer.com/10.1023/A:1023066012766> (Accessed 2024-08-18).
- [18] G. G. Katul, L. Mahrt, D. Poggi, and C. Sanz, “ONE- and TWO-Equation Models for Canopy Turbulence,” *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, vol. 113, no. 1, pp. 81–109, Oct. 2004. [Online]. Available: <http://link.springer.com/10.1023/B:BOUN.0000037333.48760.e5> (Accessed 2024-08-18).
- [19] M. R. Raupach and A. S. Thom, “Turbulence in and above Plant Canopies,” *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 97–129, Jan. 1981. [Online]. Available: <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/10.1146/annurev.fl.13.010181.000525> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [20] Internationale Elektrotechnische Kommission, Ed., *Design requirements*, edition 4.0 ed., ser. Wind energy generation systems / International Electrotechnical Commission. Geneva, Switzerland: International Electrotechnical Commission, 2019, no. part 1.
- [21] “Weather Research & Forecasting Model (WRF) | Mesoscale & Microscale Meteorology Laboratory.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.mmm.ucar.edu/models/wrf> (Accessed 2023-12-29).
- [22] E. Leblebici, “Unsteady atmospheric flow solutions with OpenFOAM coupled with the numerical weather prediction software, WRF,” PhD thesis, Middle East Technical University, Feb. 2018.
- [23] R. Laprise, “The Euler Equations of Motion with Hydrostatic Pressure as an Independent Variable,” *Monthly Weather Review*, vol. 120, no. 1, pp. 197–207, Jan. 1992. [Online]. Available: [http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/10.1175/1520-0493\(1992\)120<0197:TEEOMW>2.0.CO;2](http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/10.1175/1520-0493(1992)120<0197:TEEOMW>2.0.CO;2) (Accessed 2024-01-04).
- [24] W. C. Skamarock, J. B. Klemp, J. Dudhia, D. O. Gill, Z. Liu, J. Berner, W. Wang, J. G. Powers, M. G. Duda, D. M. Barker, and X.-Y. Huang, “A Description of the Advanced Research WRF Model Version 4,” UCAR/NCAR, Tech. Rep., Mar. 2019. [Online]. Available:

- <https://opensky.ucar.edu/islandora/object/opensky:2898> (Accessed 2024-01-04).
- [25] X.-M. Hu, J. W. Nielsen-Gammon, and F. Zhang, “Evaluation of Three Planetary Boundary Layer Schemes in the WRF Model,” *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, vol. 49, no. 9, pp. 1831–1844, Sep. 2010. [Online]. Available: <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/10.1175/2010JAMC2432.1> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [26] T. Zhang, L. Cao, S. Li, C. Zhan, J. Wang, and T. Zhao, “Comprehensive sensitivity analysis of the WRF model for meteorological simulations in the Arctic,” *Atmospheric Research*, vol. 299, p. 107200, Apr. 2024. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0169809523005975> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [27] R. Borge, V. Alexandrov, J. José Del Vas, J. Lumbreras, and E. Rodríguez, “A comprehensive sensitivity analysis of the WRF model for air quality applications over the Iberian Peninsula,” *Atmospheric Environment*, vol. 42, no. 37, pp. 8560–8574, Dec. 2008. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1352231008007954> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [28] D. Carvalho, A. Rocha, M. Gómez-Gesteira, and C. Santos, “A sensitivity study of the WRF model in wind simulation for an area of high wind energy,” *Environmental Modelling & Software*, vol. 33, pp. 23–34, Jul. 2012. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1364815212000382> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [29] F. A. Castro, “Métodos Numéricos Para A Simulação De Escoamentos Atmosféricos Sobre Topografia Complexa,” PhD thesis, Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto, May 1997.
- [30] “Metedyn | Numerical wind engineering Software and consultancy.” [Online]. Available: <https://meteodyn.com/> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [31] “WindSim.” [Online]. Available: <https://windsim.com/> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [32] “Wind energy industry-standard software - WAsP.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.wasp.dk/> (Accessed 2024-01-04).
- [33] P. S. Jackson and J. C. R. Hunt, “Turbulent wind flow over a low hill,” *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, vol. 101, no. 430, pp. 929–955, Oct. 1975. [Online]. Available: <https://rmets.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/qj.49710143015> (Accessed 2024-01-04).
- [34] I. Troen and E. L. Petersen, *European wind atlas*. Roskilde, Denmark: Published for the Commission of the European Communities, Directorate-General for Science, Research, and Development, Brussels, Belgium by Risø National Laboratory, 1989.
- [35] P. Sanderhoff, “PARK- User’s Guide. A PC-program for calculation of wind turbine park performance,” *Risø National Laboratory*, vol. Risø-I, no. 668, 1993.

- [36] Y. Yang, M. Gu, S. Chen, and X. Jin, “New inflow boundary conditions for modelling the neutral equilibrium atmospheric boundary layer in computational wind engineering,” *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics*, vol. 97, no. 2, pp. 88–95, Feb. 2009. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0167610508001815> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [37] C.-Y. Chang, J. Schmidt, M. Dörenkämper, and B. Stoevesandt, “A consistent steady state CFD simulation method for stratified atmospheric boundary layer flows,” *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics*, vol. 172, pp. 55–67, Jan. 2018. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0167610517305135> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [38] M. J. Churchfield, S. Lee, and P. J. Moriarty, “Adding complex terrain and stable atmospheric condition capability to the OpenFOAM-based flow solver of the simulator for on/offshore wind farm applications (SOWFA),” *ITM Web of Conferences*, vol. 2, p. 02001, 2014. [Online]. Available: <http://www.itm-conferences.org/10.1051/itmconf/20140202001> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [39] F. M. White, *Fluid mechanics*, 6th ed., ser. McGraw-Hill series in mechanical engineering. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 2009.
- [40] “Millennium Problems: Navier-Stokes Equation.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.claymath.org/millennium/navier-stokes-equation/> (Accessed 2023-12-27).
- [41] S. B. Pope, *Turbulent flows*. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- [42] F. A. Castro and C. Silva Santos, *Mecânica dos Fluidos Computacional*, Instituto Superior de Engenharia do Porto, Dec. 2022.
- [43] P. Durbin, “A perspective on recent developments in RaNS modeling,” in *Engineering Turbulence Modelling and Experiments 5*. Elsevier, 2002, pp. 3–16. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/B9780080441146500028> (Accessed 2023-12-28).
- [44] K. Hanjalitc, “One-point closure models for buoyancy-driven turbulent flows,” *Department of Applied Physics, Delft University of Technology Lorentzweg 1*, 2002.
- [45] H. K. Versteeg and W. Malalasekera, *An introduction to computational fluid dynamics: the finite volume method*, 2nd ed. Harlow, England ; New York: Pearson Education Ltd, 2007, oCLC: ocm76821177.
- [46] B. E. Launder and D. B. Spalding, *The numerical computation of turbulent flow*. Imperial College of Science and Technology , Department of Mechanical Engineering: Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering, 1973.
- [47] W. Jones and B. Launder, “The prediction of laminarization with a two-equation model of turbulence,” *International Journal of Heat and Mass*

- Transfer*, vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 301–314, Feb. 1972. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/0017931072900762> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [48] A. C. M. Beljaars, J. L. Walmsley, and P. A. Taylor, “A mixed spectral finite-difference model for neutrally stratified boundary-layer flow over roughness changes and topography,” *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 273–303, Feb. 1987. [Online]. Available: <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/BF00122448> (Accessed 2023-12-28).
- [49] T. H. Shih, W. W. Liou, A. Shabbir, Z. Yang, and J. Zhu, “A New K-epsilon Eddy Viscosity Model for High Reynolds Number Turbulent Flows: Model Development and Validation,” *Computers & Fluids*, 1994.
- [50] D. C. Wilcox, “Reassessment of the scale-determining equation for advanced turbulence models,” *AIAA Journal*, vol. 26, no. 11, pp. 1299–1310, Nov. 1988. [Online]. Available: <https://arc.aiaa.org/doi/10.2514/3.10041> (Accessed 2023-12-29).
- [51] O. Temel, S. Porchetta, L. Bricteux, and J. Van Beeck, “RANS closures for non-neutral microscale CFD simulations sustained with inflow conditions acquired from mesoscale simulations,” *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, vol. 53, pp. 635–652, Jan. 2018. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0307904X17305693> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [52] P. Richards and R. Hoxey, “Appropriate boundary conditions for computational wind engineering models using the k- turbulence model,” *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics*, vol. 46-47, pp. 145–153, Aug. 1993. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/0167610593901247> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [53] H. G. Weller, G. Tabor, H. Jasak, and C. Fureby, “A tensorial approach to computational continuum mechanics using object-oriented techniques,” *Computers in Physics*, vol. 12, no. 6, pp. 620–631, Nov. 1998. [Online]. Available: <https://pubs.aip.org/cip/article/12/6/620/510187/A-tensorial-approach-to-computational-continuum> (Accessed 2024-01-05).
- [54] J. Azevedo, “Development of procedures for the simulation of atmospheric flows over complex terrain, using OpenFOAM,” Master’s thesis, ISEP, 2013.
- [55] F. A. Castro, C. Silva Santos, and J. C. Costa, “Development of a meso-microscale coupling procedure for site assessment in complex terrain,” 2010.
- [56] F. A. Castro, J. M. L. M. Palma, and A. Silva Lopes, “Simulation of the Askervein Flow. Part 1: Reynolds Averaged NavierStokes Equations (k Turbulence Model),” *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, vol. 107, no. 3, pp. 501–530, Jun. 2003. [Online]. Available: <http://link.springer.com/10.1023/A:1022818327584> (Accessed 2024-08-24).
- [57] Vizzuality, “Interactive World Forest Map & Tree Cover Change Data | GFW.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.globalforestwatch.org/map> (Accessed 2024-09-01).

- [58] P. Potapov, X. Li, A. Hernandez-Serna, A. Tyukavina, M. C. Hansen, A. Kommareddy, A. Pickens, S. Turubanova, H. Tang, C. E. Silva, J. Armston, R. Dubayah, J. B. Blair, and M. Hofton, “Mapping global forest canopy height through integration of GEDI and Landsat data,” *Remote Sensing of Environment*, vol. 253, p. 112165, Feb. 2021. [Online]. Available: <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0034425720305381> (Accessed 2024-09-01).
- [59] J. Finnigan, “Turbulence in Plant Canopies,” *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics*, vol. 32, no. 1, pp. 519–571, Jan. 2000. [Online]. Available: <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/10.1146/annurev.fluid.32.1.519> (Accessed 2024-09-01).
- [60] M. Alletto, A. Radi, J. Adib, J. Langner, C. Peralta, A. Altmikus, and M. Letzel, “E-wind: Steady state CFD approach for stratified flows used for site assessment at enercon,” vol. 1037, p. 072020. [Online]. Available: <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1742-6596/1037/7/072020> (Accessed 2024-09-19).
- [61] G. L. Mellor and T. Yamada, “Development of a turbulence closure model for geophysical fluid problems,” vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 851–875. [Online]. Available: <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/RG020i004p00851> (Accessed 2024-09-19).
- [62] H. Monteiro, “Estudo do recurso eólico usando OpenFOAM com condições de fronteira de modelos de mesoescala,” Master’s thesis, ISEP, 2023.

Appendix A

List of newly developed and inherited codes

In this Appendix is presented the list of codes that were used in this work, with part of these codes being developed from scratch to be implemented in the study, and the other part being inherited, and in some cases modified, from previous studies performed by other engineers.

Therefore, and out of respect and admiration for the work previously developed by them, the lists presented in Tables A.1 and A.2 indicates among these codes which ones were created from scratch, which were modified, and which were used without any changes.

Table A.1: List of inherited codes

Source code	Development	Modifications
<code>gsrf3.f90</code>	An ISEP <i>in-house</i> code developed by a group of researchers.	None
<code>groug.f90</code>	An ISEP <i>in-house</i> code developed by a group of researchers.	None
<code>write_blockMeshDict.f90</code>	Developed in Azevedo (2013) [54]	Significantly modified to include canopy simulations, becoming <code>write_blockMeshDictCano.f90</code> .
<code>write_z0.f90</code>	Developed in Azevedo (2013) [54]	Slightly modified in terms of the code appearance.
<code>write_bCs.f90</code>	Developed in Azevedo (2013) [54]	Significantly modified to include canopy simulations, becoming <code>write_bCsCano.f90</code> .
<code>write_turbulenceProperties.f90</code>	Developed in Azevedo (2013) [54]	Minor modifications to include turbulence model <code>kEpsilonLopesdaCosta</code> .

For greater detail, the codes that were specially developed from scratch for this work, as well as those that were modified, are described in the following appendices.

Table A.2: List of newly developed codes

Source code	Development	Modifications
<code>Wind_data_analysis.py</code>	Developed from scratch for this study.	-
<code>Synthesis_analysis.py</code>	Developed from scratch for this study.	-
<code>Generate_canopy_vtk.py</code>	Developed from scratch for this study.	-
<code>vtk_to_stl.py</code>	Developed from scratch for this study.	-

Appendix B

Purpose built Python codes

In this Appendix is presented the developed Python codes used to perform pre-processing and post-processing operations throughout the OpenFOAM simulations. For each one of them, an individual presentation is made, which consists of the name given to the file, a short description of the operations performed by the code, followed by the code itself listed in its entirety.

B.1 `Wind_data_analysis.py`

This algorithm reads and processes all wind records, and subsequently returns the data obtained from the analysis and produces graphs and tables that represent the local wind regime. Initially, It starts by reading the respective `Datalog.txt` file to extract all the records, and then the algorithm executes the following sequence of operations:

- (i) Construction of a table with the absolute and relative frequencies referring to the data processed by each 30° sector.
- (ii) Construction of a table with the 10 minutes average velocity for each 30° .
- (iii) Construction of a table with the energy contribution of each 30° , where the percentage of energy contribution of each sector is calculated, in terms of total energy density.
- (iv) Construction of a table with the average turbulent intensity for each wind direction, which is obtained by dividing the standard deviation by the average velocity. Additionally, a scatterplot is created that shows the distribution of turbulent intensity across different velocity ranges.
- (v) Construction of a histogram with the relative frequency of occurrences in terms of the number of records for different velocity ranges, with intervals of 1 m/s.
- (vi) In the same histogram mentioned in the previous point (v), add a Weibull curve that represents a probability distribution function for the different velocity ranges, and calculates the Weibull parameters A_{Weibull} and k_{Weibull} .

Once this processing is complete, the results obtained are used to plot wind rose graphs and histograms, such as those presented in Section 3.4.3. The source code of `Wind_data_analysis.py` file is presented below.

B.2 `Synthesis_analysis.py`

This algorithm reads the OpenFOAM results for a given SET of simulations that contains the 12 simulations corresponding to each wind direction, and then runs a post-processing algorithm that begins with a three-dimensional scan of the numerical mesh to calculate the desired quantities in all points, followed by three-dimensional interpolations to the wind turbines and mast i690 coordinates, to finally apply the *Synthesis* algorithm to estimate the wind farm's annual energy production and to calculate harmful parameters in the wind turbines at hub height of 166 m AGL.

In terms of procedure, it is necessary to previously configure some parameters that are presented at the beginning of the code, which impact the operations that the algorithm performs. Then, for each simulated direction, the algorithm executes the following processing routine:

- (i) Open the folder corresponding to the simulation directory and read the three-dimensional mesh to obtain xyz coordinates, U and k , for each control volume.
- (ii) Open the `preproc.cfg` file to extract the rotation applied to the mesh (parameter `rot`), and the coordinates of its geographic center (parameters `xcentre` and `ycentre`).
- (iii) Open the `windie.cfg` file to extract the number of control volumes configured for the numerical mesh in the x and y directions (parameters `nig` and `njg`).
- (iv) Open the `_preprocDict` file to extract the number of control volumes configured for the numerical mesh in the z direction (parameters `nz`), and canopy related parameters such as canopy height h_{cano} (parameter `hcano`), number of control volumes in the high resolution area below the canopy $n_{z\text{cano}}$ (parameter `nzcano`), and also the configuration that defines the introduction of the forest model in the simulations (parameter `icano`).
- (v) Perform a three-dimensional scan on the numerical mesh, and for each control volume executes the following procedure:
 - Invert the rotation on the mesh introduced by OpenFOAM: converts the coordinates of the point $[i,j,k]$ to polar coordinates, applies a rotation symmetric to the initially applied rotation, and converts it back into Cartesian coordinates again.
 - Adds the geographic coordinates of the mesh center to obtain the geographic coordinates of the point.
 - Calculate the magnitude of velocity based on its horizontal and vertical components.
 - Calculate the wind direction from the velocity horizontal and vertical components.
 - Calculate the wind shear factor α and flow inclination γ .
 - Perform a three-dimensional interpolation for the wind turbines and mast i690 coordinates to extract all the quantities at these points.
 - Calculate the speed-up ratio $\Delta S = \tilde{U}_h^t / \tilde{U}_h^\oplus$ for each turbine.


```

237     if records[j] > 0:
238         TI_by_ranges_AVG[j] = TI_by_ranges[j] / records[j]
239         Frequency[j] = records[j] / total_records * 100.0
240     else:
241         TI_by_ranges_AVG[j] = 0.0
242         Frequency[j] = 0.0
243
244     return(TI_by_ranges_AVG,Frequency)
245
246
247 # Convert coordinates to polar coordinates
248 def cart_to_polar(x, y):
249     rho = np.sqrt(x**2 + y**2)
250     theta = np.arctan2(y, x)
251     return(rho, theta)
252
253 # Convert polar to cartesian coordinates
254 def polar_to_cart(rho, theta):
255     x = rho * np.cos(theta)
256     y = rho * np.sin(theta)
257     return(x, y)
258
259 # Add the rotation of mast and turbines
260 def Add_rotation(coordenadas):
261     # Converts cartesian coordinates to polar coordinates to undo the mesh rotation
262     r,theta_i = cart_to_polar(coordenadas[0],coordenadas[1])
263
264     # Adds the rotation to the mesh
265     rot_inc = rot * np.pi / 180.0
266     theta_f = theta_i - rot_inc - (90 * np.pi / 180.0)
267
268     # Convert polar to cartesian coordinates
269     cota_x_rot,cota_y_rot = polar_to_cart(r,theta_f)
270
271     output = [cota_x_rot,cota_y_rot,coordenadas[2]]
272     return(output)
273
274 # Reverse the rotation of mast and turbines
275 def Invert_rotation(coordenadas):
276     # Converts cartesian coordinates to polar coordinates to undo the mesh rotation
277     r,theta_i = cart_to_polar(coordenadas[0],coordenadas[1])
278
279     # Adds the rotation to the mesh
280     rot_inc = (rot+90) * np.pi / 180.0
281     theta_f = theta_i + rot_inc
282
283     # Convert polar to cartesian coordinates
284     cota_x_rot,cota_y_rot = polar_to_cart(r,theta_f)
285
286     output = [cota_x_rot,cota_y_rot,coordenadas[2]]
287     return(output)
288
289 # 3D interpolation
290 def interpolate_wind(coordenadas,U,xm,ym,z_agl):
291     x = coordenadas[0]
292     y = coordenadas[1]
293     z = coordenadas[2]
294     i_low = 0
295     i_high = 0
296     j_low = 0
297     j_high = 0
298     k_low = 0
299     k_high = 0
300
301     # "x" coordinate
302     for i in range(0,nx-1):
303         if x >= xm[i,0,0] and x < xm[i+1,0,0]:
304             i_low = i
305             i_high = i+1
306             break
307
308     # "y" coordinate
309     for j in range(0,ny-1):
310         if y >= ym[0,j,0] and y < ym[0,j+1,0]:
311             j_low = j
312             j_high = j+1
313             break
314
315     # "z" coordinate
316     for k in range(0,nz-1):
317         if z >= z_agl[0,0,k] and z < z_agl[0,0,k+1]:
318             k_low = k-2
319             k_high = k+3
320             break
321

```

```

322 # Interpolação da velocidade
323 points_aux = []
324 values_aux = []
325
326 for i in range(i_low,i_high+1):
327     for j in range(j_low,j_high+1):
328         for k in range(k_low,k_high+1):
329             # for k in range(0,nz-1):
330                 points_aux.append([xm[i,j,k],ym[i,j,k],z_agl[i,j,k]])
331                 values_aux.append(U[i,j,k])
332 result = griddata(points_aux,values_aux,coordenadas,method='linear')
333 return(result)
334
335 # Rotate velocity vector
336 def Rotate_velocity_vector(Ux,Uy):
337     Ux_rot = Ux
338     Uy_rot = Uy
339     for l in range(0,len(Ux)):
340         # Converts cartesian coordinates to polar coordinates to undo the mesh rotation
341         r,theta_i = cart_to_polar(Ux[l],Uy[l])
342
343         # Adds the rotation to the mesh
344         rot_inc = -(rot+90) * np.pi / 180.0
345         theta_f = theta_i + rot_inc
346
347         # Convert polar to cartesian coordinates
348         Ux_rot[l],Uy_rot[l] = polar_to_cart(r,theta_f)
349
350     output = Ux_rot,Uy_rot
351     return(output)
352
353 # Interpolation to obtain flow inclination at hub height/rotor coordinates
354 def interpolate_to_point(x_ponto,y_ponto,z_ponto):
355     coordenadas = [x_ponto,y_ponto,z_ponto]
356     i_low = 0; i_high = 0; j_low = 0; j_high = 0; k_low = 0; k_high = 0
357
358     # "x" coordinate
359     for i in range(0,nx-1):
360         if x_ponto >= (xm[i,0,0]) and x_ponto < (xm[i+1,0,0]):
361             i_low = i
362             i_high = i+1
363             break
364
365     # "y" coordinate
366     for j in range(0,ny-1):
367         if y_ponto >= (ym[0,j,0]) and y_ponto < (ym[0,j+1,0]):
368             j_low = j
369             j_high = j+1
370             break
371
372     # "z" coordinate
373     for k in range(0,nz-1):
374         if z_ponto >= (z_agl[0,0,k]) and z_ponto < (z_agl[0,0,k+1]):
375             k_low = k-2
376             k_high = k+1+2
377             break
378
379     points_x_y_z = []
380     values_Vh_rot = []
381     values_Uz = []
382
383     for i in range(i_low,i_high+1):
384         for j in range(j_low,j_high+1):
385             for k in range(k_low,k_high+1):
386                 points_x_y_z.append([xm[i,j,k],ym[i,j,k],z_agl[i,j,k]])
387                 values_Vh_rot.append(Magnitude_Vh_rot[i,j,k])
388                 values_Uz.append(Uz[i,j,k])
389
390     result_Vh_rot = griddata(points_x_y_z,values_Vh_rot,coordenadas,method='linear')
391     result_Uz = griddata(points_x_y_z,values_Uz,coordenadas,method='linear')
392     return(result_Vh_rot[0],result_Uz[0])
393
394 # Interpolation for each wind rose degree
395 def interpolate_for_each_degree(vector,struct,Dir):
396     for i in range(0,360):
397         if i >=0 and i <30:
398             vector[i]=struct[0]-(((struct[0]-struct[1])*(0-i))/(0-30))
399         if i >=Dir[1] and i <Dir[2]:
400             vector[i]=struct[1]-(((struct[1]-struct[2])*(Dir[1]-i))/(Dir[1]-Dir[2]))
401         if i >=Dir[2] and i <Dir[3]:
402             vector[i]=struct[2]-(((struct[2]-struct[3])*(Dir[2]-i))/(Dir[2]-Dir[3]))
403         if i >=Dir[3] and i <Dir[4]:
404             vector[i]=struct[3]-(((struct[3]-struct[4])*(Dir[3]-i))/(Dir[3]-Dir[4]))
405         if i >=Dir[4] and i <Dir[5]:
406             vector[i]=struct[4]-(((struct[4]-struct[5])*(Dir[4]-i))/(Dir[4]-Dir[5]))

```



```

492 print("")
493 x, y, z = readmesh(diretorio)
494 vel = readvector(diretorio, resultados, 'U', False)
495 k = readscalar(diretorio, resultados, 'k', False)
496
497 # Looks for rotation, x_center and ycenter
498 a = ''
499 file = open(diretorio + "/_preproc/_gsurf_WINDIE/" + "preproc.cfg", "r")
500
501 for line in file.readlines():
502     a = file.readline()
503     leitura = line.split()
504     if 'rot' in leitura:
505         rot = float(leitura[2])
506     if 'xcentre' in leitura:
507         xcenter = float(leitura[2])
508     if 'ycentre' in leitura:
509         ycenter = float(leitura[2])
510 file.close()
511
512 # Looks for nig and njg
513 a = ''
514 file = open(diretorio + "/_preproc/_gsurf_WINDIE/" + "windie.cfg", "r")
515
516 for line in file.readlines():
517     a = file.readline()
518     leitura = line.split()
519     if 'nig' in leitura:
520         nx = int(leitura[2])-2
521     if 'njg' in leitura:
522         ny = int(leitura[2])-2
523 file.close()
524
525 # Looks for nz and canopy parameters
526 a = ''
527 file = open(diretorio + "/_preproc/" + "_preprocDict", "r")
528
529 for line in file.readlines():
530     a = file.readline()
531     leitura = line.split()
532     if 'nz' in leitura:
533         nz = int(leitura[2])
534     if 'icano' in leitura:
535         icano = int(leitura[2])
536     if 'hcano' in leitura:
537         hcano = float(leitura[2])
538     if 'nzcano' in leitura:
539         nzcano = int(leitura[2])
540 file.close()
541
542 print("nx,ny,nz =", nx,"x",ny,"x",nz)
543 print("icano =", icano)
544 print("hcano =", hcano)
545 print("nzcano =", nzcano)
546
547 # Matrix operations to reorder matrices
548 if newCanoMesh == 1:
549     npoints = nx*ny*nz
550     np_below_cano = nx*ny*nzcano
551     np_above_cano = npoints-np_below_cano
552
553     # "x" coordinate
554     xm_below_cano = np.reshape(x[0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
555     xm_above_cano = np.reshape(x[np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
556     xm = np.concatenate((xm_below_cano,xm_above_cano),axis=2)
557     xm = np.rot90(np.flip(xm))
558
559     # "y" coordinate
560     ym_below_cano = np.reshape(y[0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
561     ym_above_cano = np.reshape(y[np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
562     ym = np.concatenate((ym_below_cano,ym_above_cano),axis=2)
563     ym = np.rot90(np.flip(ym),k=-1)
564
565     # "z" coordinate
566     zm_below_cano = np.reshape(z[0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
567     zm_above_cano = np.reshape(z[np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
568     zm = np.concatenate((zm_below_cano,zm_above_cano),axis=2)
569     zm = np.array([np.transpose(zm[:, :, i]) for i in range(zm.shape[2])])
570     zm = zm.transpose(1, 2, 0)
571
572     # Velocity component "Ua"
573     Ux_below_cano = np.reshape(vel[0,0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
574     Ux_above_cano = np.reshape(vel[0,np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
575     Ux = np.concatenate((Ux_below_cano,Ux_above_cano),axis=2)
576     Ux = np.array([np.transpose(Ux[:, :, i]) for i in range(Ux.shape[2])])

```

```

577     Ux = Ux.transpose(1, 2, 0)
578
579     # Velocity component "Uy"
580     Uy_below_cano = np.reshape(vel[1,0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
581     Uy_above_cano = np.reshape(vel[1,np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
582     Uy = np.concatenate((Uy_below_cano,Uy_above_cano),axis=2)
583     Uy = np.array([np.transpose(Uy[:, :, i]) for i in range(Uy.shape[2])])
584     Uy = Uy.transpose(1, 2, 0)
585
586     # Velocity component "Uz"
587     Uz_below_cano = np.reshape(vel[2,0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
588     Uz_above_cano = np.reshape(vel[2,np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
589     Uz = np.concatenate((Uz_below_cano,Uz_above_cano),axis=2)
590     Uz = np.array([np.transpose(Uz[:, :, i]) for i in range(Uz.shape[2])])
591     Uz = Uz.transpose(1, 2, 0)
592
593     # k
594     ki_below_cano = np.reshape(k[0:np_below_cano], (nx,ny,nzcano))
595     ki_above_cano = np.reshape(k[np_below_cano:npoints], (nx,ny,nz-nzcano))
596     ki = np.concatenate((ki_below_cano,ki_above_cano),axis=2)
597     ki = np.array([np.transpose(ki[:, :, i]) for i in range(ki.shape[2])])
598     ki = ki.transpose(1, 2, 0)
599
600     else:
601         xm = np.reshape(x, (nx,ny,nz))
602         ym = np.reshape(y, (nx,ny,nz))
603         zm = np.reshape(z, (nx,ny,nz))
604         Ux = np.reshape(vel[0,:], (nx,ny,nz))
605         Uy = np.reshape(vel[1,:], (nx,ny,nz))
606         Uz = np.reshape(vel[2,:], (nx,ny,nz))
607         ki = np.reshape(k, (nx,ny,nz))
608
609     # Declaration of arrays
610     xm_rot = np.array(xm)
611     ym_rot = np.array(ym)
612     xm_geographic = np.array(xm)
613     ym_geographic = np.array(ym)
614     z_agl = np.array(zm)
615     Ux_rot = np.array(Ux)
616     Uy_rot = np.array(Uy)
617     Magnitude_U = np.array(Ux)
618     Magnitude_Vh = np.array(Ux)
619     Magnitude_Vh_rot = np.array(Ux)
620     Dir_vento = np.array(Ux)
621     SF = np.array(Ux)
622     FI = np.array(Ux)
623     TI = np.array(Ux)
624     points = np.array(Ux)
625     coord_Mastro_m = np.array(coord_Mastro)
626     coord_WT_01_m = np.array(coord_WT_01)
627     coord_WT_02_m = np.array(coord_WT_02)
628     coord_WT_03_m = np.array(coord_WT_03)
629     coord_WT_04_m = np.array(coord_WT_04)
630
631     # Relative coordinates (not geographic)
632     coord_Mastro_m[0]=coord_Mastro[0]-xcenter
633     coord_WT_01_m[0]=coord_WT_01[0]-xcenter
634     coord_WT_02_m[0]=coord_WT_02[0]-xcenter
635     coord_WT_03_m[0]=coord_WT_03[0]-xcenter
636     coord_WT_04_m[0]=coord_WT_04[0]-xcenter
637
638     coord_Mastro_m[1]=coord_Mastro[1]-ycenter
639     coord_WT_01_m[1]=coord_WT_01[1]-ycenter
640     coord_WT_02_m[1]=coord_WT_02[1]-ycenter
641     coord_WT_03_m[1]=coord_WT_03[1]-ycenter
642     coord_WT_04_m[1]=coord_WT_04[1]-ycenter
643
644     coord_Mastro_m_rot = Invert_rotation(coord_Mastro_m)
645     coord_WT_01_m_rot = Invert_rotation(coord_WT_01_m)
646     coord_WT_02_m_rot = Invert_rotation(coord_WT_02_m)
647     coord_WT_03_m_rot = Invert_rotation(coord_WT_03_m)
648     coord_WT_04_m_rot = Invert_rotation(coord_WT_04_m)
649
650     # Post-processing
651     print("Mesh calculations...")
652     cont = 0
653     i = 0
654     j = 0
655     k = 0
656
657     for i in range(0,nx):
658         for j in range(0,ny):
659             for k in range(0,nz):
660
661                 # Reads coord
662                 cota_x = xm[i,j,k]

```

```

662     cota_y = ym[i,j,k]
663     z_agl[i,j,k] = float(zm[i,j,k]) - float(zm[i,j,0])
664
665     # Convert cartesian into polar coordinates to undo the rotation
666     r,theta_i = cart_to_polar(cota_x,cota_y)
667
668     # Adds the rotation
669     rot_inc = rot * np.pi / 180.0
670     theta_f = theta_i - rot_inc - (90 * np.pi / 180.0)
671
672     # Convert polar into cartesian coordinates
673     cota_x_rot,cota_y_rot = polar_to_cart(r,theta_f)
674
675     # Saves the corrected coordinates in the new matrix
676     xm_rot[i,j,k] = cota_x_rot
677     ym_rot[i,j,k] = cota_y_rot
678
679     # Adds geographic coordinates base on the center of the computational domain
680     xm_geographic[i,j,k] = xm_rot[i,j,k] + xcenter
681     ym_geographic[i,j,k] = ym_rot[i,j,k] + ycenter
682
683     # Calculates velocity magnitude
684     Ux_2 = pow(Ux[i,j,k],2)
685     Uy_2 = pow(Uy[i,j,k],2)
686     Uz_2 = pow(Uz[i,j,k],2)
687     result = np.sqrt(Ux_2 + Uy_2 + Uz_2)
688     Magnitude_U[i,j,k] = result
689     Magnitude_Vh[i,j,k] = np.sqrt(Ux_2 + Uy_2)
690
691     # Calculates the horizontal velocity after reverse the mesh rotation
692     r_U,theta_i_U = cart_to_polar(Ux[i,j,k],Uy[i,j,k])
693     theta_f_U = theta_i_U - rot_inc - (90 * np.pi / 180.0)
694     Ux_f,Uy_f = polar_to_cart(r_U,theta_f_U)
695     Ux_rot[i,j,k] = Ux_f
696     Uy_rot[i,j,k] = Uy_f
697     Ux_2_rot = pow(Ux_rot[i,j,k],2)
698     Uy_2_rot = pow(Uy_rot[i,j,k],2)
699     Magnitude_Vh_rot[i,j,k] = np.sqrt(Ux_2_rot + Uy_2_rot)
700
701     # Calculates wind direction
702     Ux_temp = - (Ux_rot[i,j,k])
703     Uy_temp = - (Uy_rot[i,j,k])
704     r_temp,alpha = cart_to_polar(Ux_temp,Uy_temp)
705     Dir_vento[i,j,k] = 90.0 - (alpha * 180.0 / np.pi)
706
707     # Calculates wind shehar factor --> 0 < SF < 0.2
708     if k != (nz-1):
709         delta_U = Magnitude_Vh_rot[i,j,k+1] / Magnitude_Vh_rot[i,j,k]
710         delta_z = zm[i,j,k+1] / zm[i,j,k]
711         SF[i,j,k] = np.log(delta_U) / np.log(delta_z)
712     else:
713         SF[i,j,k] = 0.0
714
715     # Calculates flow inclination
716     phi = np.arctan2(Uz[i,j,k], Magnitude_Vh_rot[i,j,k])
717     FI[i,j,k] = phi * 180.0 / np.pi
718
719     # Calculates TI Assuming isotropy (equal entropy in all directions)
720     TI[i,j,k] = np.sqrt((2/3)*ki[i,j,k])/Magnitude_Vh_rot[i,j,k]*100.0
721
722     cont = cont + 1
723
724     # Interpolations to mast and turbine coordinates
725     print("Interpolations...")
726
727     interpolate_U = np.zeros(5)
728     interpolate_Ux = np.zeros(5)
729     interpolate_Uy = np.zeros(5)
730     interpolate_Ux_aux = np.zeros(5)
731     interpolate_Uy_aux = np.zeros(5)
732     interpolate_TKE = np.zeros(5)
733     interpolate_TI = np.zeros(5)
734     interpolate_perfil_mastro_U = np.zeros(nz)
735     interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh = np.zeros(nz)
736     interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star = np.zeros(nz)
737     interpolate_perfil_mastro_k = np.zeros(nz)
738     interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star = np.zeros(nz)
739     interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI = np.zeros(nz)
740     interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star = np.zeros(nz)
741     interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl = np.zeros(nz)
742
743     RC = np.zeros(5)
744     RCx = np.zeros(5)
745     RCy = np.zeros(5)
746     delta_TKE = np.zeros(5)

```

```

747 delta_TI = np.zeros(5)
748 transported_TI = np.zeros(5)
749
750 # 0 : MASTRO
751 # 1 : TURBINA WT_01
752 # 2 : TURBINA WT_02
753 # 3 : TURBINA WT_03
754 # 4 : TURBINA WT_04
755
756 # Ux
757 interpolate_Ux_aux[0] = interpolate_wind(coord_Mastro_m_rot,Ux,xm,ym,z_agl)
758 interpolate_Ux_aux[1] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_01_m_rot,Ux,xm,ym,z_agl)
759 interpolate_Ux_aux[2] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_02_m_rot,Ux,xm,ym,z_agl)
760 interpolate_Ux_aux[3] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_03_m_rot,Ux,xm,ym,z_agl)
761 interpolate_Ux_aux[4] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_04_m_rot,Ux,xm,ym,z_agl)
762
763 # Uy
764 interpolate_Uy_aux[0] = interpolate_wind(coord_Mastro_m_rot,Uy,xm,ym,z_agl)
765 interpolate_Uy_aux[1] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_01_m_rot,Uy,xm,ym,z_agl)
766 interpolate_Uy_aux[2] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_02_m_rot,Uy,xm,ym,z_agl)
767 interpolate_Uy_aux[3] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_03_m_rot,Uy,xm,ym,z_agl)
768 interpolate_Uy_aux[4] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_04_m_rot,Uy,xm,ym,z_agl)
769
770 # TKE
771 interpolate_TKE[0] = interpolate_wind(coord_Mastro_m_rot,ki,xm,ym,z_agl)
772 interpolate_TKE[1] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_01_m_rot,ki,xm,ym,z_agl)
773 interpolate_TKE[2] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_02_m_rot,ki,xm,ym,z_agl)
774 interpolate_TKE[3] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_03_m_rot,ki,xm,ym,z_agl)
775 interpolate_TKE[4] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_04_m_rot,ki,xm,ym,z_agl)
776
777 # TI (Turbulence intensity)
778 interpolate_TI[0] = interpolate_wind(coord_Mastro_m_rot,TI,xm,ym,z_agl)
779 interpolate_TI[1] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_01_m_rot,TI,xm,ym,z_agl)
780 interpolate_TI[2] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_02_m_rot,TI,xm,ym,z_agl)
781 interpolate_TI[3] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_03_m_rot,TI,xm,ym,z_agl)
782 interpolate_TI[4] = interpolate_wind(coord_WT_04_m_rot,TI,xm,ym,z_agl)
783
784 # Interpolate to GRID OF POINTS
785 Grid_interpolated_Ux_aux = np.zeros(dim)
786 Grid_interpolated_Uy_aux = np.zeros(dim)
787 Grid_interpolated_Ux = np.zeros(dim)
788 Grid_interpolated_Uy = np.zeros(dim)
789 Grid_interpolated_U = np.zeros(dim)
790 Grid_interpolated_k = np.zeros(dim)
791 Grid_interpolated_TI = np.zeros(dim)
792 Grid_RCx = np.zeros(dim)
793 Grid_RCy = np.zeros(dim)
794 Grid_RC = np.zeros(dim)
795
796 for i in range (0,dim):
797     coordinates = [Grid_coordinate_x[i],Grid_coordinate_y[i],zagl_grid]
798     Grid_interpolated_Ux_aux[i] = interpolate_wind(coordinates,Ux,xm,ym,z_agl)
799     Grid_interpolated_Uy_aux[i] = interpolate_wind(coordinates,Uy,xm,ym,z_agl)
800     Grid_interpolated_k[i] = interpolate_wind(coordinates,ki,xm,ym,z_agl)
801     Grid_interpolated_TI[i] = interpolate_wind(coordinates,TI,xm,ym,z_agl)
802
803 interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy =
804 Rotate_velocity_vector(interpolate_Ux_aux,interpolate_Uy_aux)
805
806 Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy =
807 Rotate_velocity_vector(Grid_interpolated_Ux_aux,Grid_interpolated_Uy_aux)
808
809 for i in range (0,dim):
810     Grid_interpolated_U[i] =
811     np.sqrt(pow(Grid_interpolated_Ux[i],2)+pow(Grid_interpolated_Uy[i],2))
812
813 # U
814 interpolate_U[0] = np.sqrt(pow(interpolate_Ux[0],2)+pow(interpolate_Uy[0],2))
815 interpolate_U[1] = np.sqrt(pow(interpolate_Ux[1],2)+pow(interpolate_Uy[1],2))
816 interpolate_U[2] = np.sqrt(pow(interpolate_Ux[2],2)+pow(interpolate_Uy[2],2))
817 interpolate_U[3] = np.sqrt(pow(interpolate_Ux[3],2)+pow(interpolate_Uy[3],2))
818 interpolate_U[4] = np.sqrt(pow(interpolate_Ux[4],2)+pow(interpolate_Uy[4],2))
819
820 # Vertical profiles at mast coordinates
821 x_mastro = coord_Mastro[0]
822 y_mastro = coord_Mastro[1]
823 i_low = 0; i_high = 0; j_low = 0; j_high = 0
824
825 # "x" coordinate
826 for i in range(0,nx-1):
827     if x_mastro >= (xm[i,0,0]+xcenter) and x_mastro < (xm[i+1,0,0]+xcenter):
828         i_low = i
829         i_high = i+1
830         break
831 # "y" coordinate

```

```

832 for j in range(0,ny-1):
833     if y_mastro >= (ym[0,j,0]+ycenter) and y_mastro < (ym[0,j+1,0]+ycenter):
834         j_low = j
835         j_high = j+1
836         break
837
838 # Interpolate to each index in "z" direction
839 for k in range(0,nz):
840     points_perfil = []
841     values_perfil_U = []
842     values_perfil_Uh = []
843     values_perfil_k = []
844     values_perfil_TI = []
845     values_perfil_zagl = []
846
847     for i in range(i_low,i_high+1):
848         for j in range(j_low,j_high+1):
849             points_perfil.append([xm[i,j,k]+xcenter,ym[i,j,k]+ycenter])
850             values_perfil_U.append(Magnitude_U[i,j,k])
851             values_perfil_Uh.append(Magnitude_Vh[i,j,k])
852             values_perfil_k.append(ki[i,j,k])
853             values_perfil_TI.append(TI[i,j,k])
854             values_perfil_zagl.append(z_agl[i,j,k])
855
856     coordenadas = [coord_Mastro[0],coord_Mastro[1]]
857
858     result_U = griddata(points_perfil,values_perfil_U,coordenadas,method='linear')
859     result_Uh = griddata(points_perfil,values_perfil_Uh,coordenadas,method='linear')
860     result_k = griddata(points_perfil,values_perfil_k,coordenadas,method='linear')
861     result_TI = griddata(points_perfil,values_perfil_TI,coordenadas,method='linear')
862     result_z_agl = griddata(points_perfil,values_perfil_zagl,coordenadas,method='linear')
863
864     interpolate_perfil_mastro_U[k] = result_U
865     interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh[k] = result_Uh
866     interpolate_perfil_mastro_k[k] = result_k
867     interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI[k] = result_TI
868     interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl[k] = result_z_agl
869
870 # Auxiliary point to non-dimensional profile
871 new_zagl = 82
872
873 index = 0
874 for i in range(0,len(interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl)):
875     if int(interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl[i]) >= 82:
876         index = i
877         break
878
879 for i in range(0,len(interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star)):
880     interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star[i] =
881     interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh[i]/interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh[index]
882     interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star[i] =
883     interpolate_perfil_mastro_k[i]/interpolate_perfil_mastro_k[index]
884     interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star[i] =
885     interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI[i]/interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI[index]
886
887 Rt = 0.5*blade_diameter
888
889 # Interpolataes to points
890 if sinthesys_mastro == 1:
891     data_point_WT_01_rotor = [0.0,0.0]
892     data_point_WT_01_top_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
893     data_point_WT_01_bottom_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
894
895     data_point_WT_02_rotor = [0.0,0.0]
896     data_point_WT_02_top_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
897     data_point_WT_02_bottom_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
898
899     data_point_WT_03_rotor = [0.0,0.0]
900     data_point_WT_03_top_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
901     data_point_WT_03_bottom_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
902
903     data_point_WT_04_rotor = [0.0,0.0]
904     data_point_WT_04_top_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
905     data_point_WT_04_bottom_of_blade = [0.0,0.0]
906 else:
907     data_point_WT_01_rotor =
908     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_01_m_rot[0],coord_WT_01_m_rot[1],coord_WT_01_m_rot[2])
909     data_point_WT_01_top_of_blade =
910     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_01_m_rot[0],coord_WT_01_m_rot[1],coord_WT_01_m_rot[2]+Rt)
911     data_point_WT_01_bottom_of_blade =
912     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_01_m_rot[0],coord_WT_01_m_rot[1],coord_WT_01_m_rot[2]-Rt)
913
914     data_point_WT_02_rotor =
915     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_02_m_rot[0],coord_WT_02_m_rot[1],coord_WT_02_m_rot[2])
916

```

```

917     data_point_WT_02_top_of_blade     =
918     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_02_m_rot[0], coord_WT_02_m_rot[1], coord_WT_02_m_rot[2]+Rt)
919     data_point_WT_02_bottom_of_blade =
920     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_02_m_rot[0], coord_WT_02_m_rot[1], coord_WT_02_m_rot[2]-Rt)
921
922     data_point_WT_03_rotor           =
923     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_03_m_rot[0], coord_WT_03_m_rot[1], coord_WT_03_m_rot[2])
924     data_point_WT_03_top_of_blade    =
925     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_03_m_rot[0], coord_WT_03_m_rot[1], coord_WT_03_m_rot[2]+Rt)
926     data_point_WT_03_bottom_of_blade =
927     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_03_m_rot[0], coord_WT_03_m_rot[1], coord_WT_03_m_rot[2]-Rt)
928
929     data_point_WT_04_rotor           =
930     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_04_m_rot[0], coord_WT_04_m_rot[1], coord_WT_04_m_rot[2])
931     data_point_WT_04_top_of_blade    =
932     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_04_m_rot[0], coord_WT_04_m_rot[1], coord_WT_04_m_rot[2]+Rt)
933     data_point_WT_04_bottom_of_blade =
934     interpolate_to_point(coord_WT_04_m_rot[0], coord_WT_04_m_rot[1], coord_WT_04_m_rot[2]-Rt)
935
936     # Calculates wind shear between top and bottom of the blades
937     if sinthesys_mastro == 0:
938         ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot =
939         data_point_WT_01_top_of_blade[0] / data_point_WT_01_bottom_of_blade[0]
940         ratio_z = (coord_WT_01_m_rot[2]+Rt)/(coord_WT_01_m_rot[2]-Rt)
941         wind_shear_WT_01 = np.log(ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot) / np.log(ratio_z)
942
943         ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot =
944         data_point_WT_02_top_of_blade[0] / data_point_WT_02_bottom_of_blade[0]
945         ratio_z = (coord_WT_02_m_rot[2]+Rt)/(coord_WT_02_m_rot[2]-Rt)
946         wind_shear_WT_02 = np.log(ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot) / np.log(ratio_z)
947
948         ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot =
949         data_point_WT_03_top_of_blade[0] / data_point_WT_03_bottom_of_blade[0]
950         ratio_z = (coord_WT_03_m_rot[2]+Rt)/(coord_WT_03_m_rot[2]-Rt)
951         wind_shear_WT_03 = np.log(ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot) / np.log(ratio_z)
952
953         ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot =
954         data_point_WT_04_top_of_blade[0] / data_point_WT_04_bottom_of_blade[0]
955         ratio_z = (coord_WT_04_m_rot[2]+Rt)/(coord_WT_04_m_rot[2]-Rt)
956         wind_shear_WT_04 = np.log(ratio_Magnitude_Vh_rot) / np.log(ratio_z)
957     else:
958         wind_shear_WT_01 = 0.0
959         wind_shear_WT_02 = 0.0
960         wind_shear_WT_03 = 0.0
961         wind_shear_WT_04 = 0.0
962
963     # Flow inclination across the rotor --> -8° < FI < +8°
964     phi_ponto = np.arctan2(data_point_WT_01_rotor[1], data_point_WT_01_rotor[0])
965     flow_inclination_WT_01 = phi_ponto * 180.0 / np.pi
966
967     phi_ponto = np.arctan2(data_point_WT_02_rotor[1], data_point_WT_02_rotor[0])
968     flow_inclination_WT_02 = phi_ponto * 180.0 / np.pi
969
970     phi_ponto = np.arctan2(data_point_WT_03_rotor[1], data_point_WT_03_rotor[0])
971     flow_inclination_WT_03 = phi_ponto * 180.0 / np.pi
972
973     phi_ponto = np.arctan2(data_point_WT_04_rotor[1], data_point_WT_04_rotor[0])
974     flow_inclination_WT_04 = phi_ponto * 180.0 / np.pi
975
976     # Speed-ups between mast and turbines
977     for i in range(0,5):
978         RC[i] = interpolate_U[i] / interpolate_U[0]
979         RCx[i] = interpolate_Ux[i] / interpolate_Ux[0]
980         RCy[i] = interpolate_Uy[i] / interpolate_Uy[0]
981         delta_TKE[i] = interpolate_TKE[0] - interpolate_TKE[i]
982         delta_TI[i] = interpolate_TI[0] - interpolate_TI[i] # MEASURED - INTERPOLATED
983
984     # Grid of points
985     for i in range(0,dim):
986         Grid_RCx[i] = Grid_interpolated_Ux[i] / interpolate_Ux[0]
987         Grid_RCy[i] = Grid_interpolated_Uy[i] / interpolate_Uy[0]
988         Grid_RC[i] = Grid_interpolated_U[i] / interpolate_U[0]
989
990
991     # Saves all value in the corresponding structure
992     if s == 0:
993         dir_000 = wind_data(Dir_vento, xm_geographic, ym_geographic, z_agl, zm, Magnitude_U,
994                             Ux_rot, Uy_rot, ki, Magnitude_Vh_rot, SF, FI,
995                             wind_shear_WT_01, wind_shear_WT_02, wind_shear_WT_03, wind_shear_WT_04,
996                             flow_inclination_WT_01, flow_inclination_WT_02, flow_inclination_WT_03,
997                             flow_inclination_WT_04, TI, RC, RCx, RCy, delta_TKE, delta_TI,
998                             interpolate_U, interpolate_Ux, interpolate_Uy, interpolate_TI,
999                             interpolate_perfil_mastro_U, interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1000                             interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star, interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1001                             interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star, interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,

```

```

1002 interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,
1003 Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy,Grid_interpolated_U,
1004 Grid_interpolated_k,Grid_interpolated_TI,Grid_RCx,Grid_RCy,Grid_RC)
1005
1006 if s == 1:
1007     dir_030 = wind_data(Dir_vento,xm_geographic,ym_geographic,z_agl,zm,Magnitude_U,
1008                        Ux_rot,Uy_rot,ki,Magnitude_Vh_rot,SF,FI,
1009                        wind_shear_WT_01,wind_shear_WT_02,wind_shear_WT_03,wind_shear_WT_04,
1010                        flow_inclination_WT_01,flow_inclination_WT_02,flow_inclination_WT_03,
1011                        flow_inclination_WT_04,TI,RC,RCx,RCy,delta_TKE,delta_TI,
1012                        interpolate_U,interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy,interpolate_TI,
1013                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_U,interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1014                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1015                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,
1016                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,
1017                        Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy,Grid_interpolated_U,
1018                        Grid_interpolated_k,Grid_interpolated_TI,Grid_RCx,Grid_RCy,Grid_RC)
1019
1020 if s == 2:
1021     dir_060 = wind_data(Dir_vento,xm_geographic,ym_geographic,z_agl,zm,Magnitude_U,
1022                        Ux_rot,Uy_rot,ki,Magnitude_Vh_rot,SF,FI,
1023                        wind_shear_WT_01,wind_shear_WT_02,wind_shear_WT_03,wind_shear_WT_04,
1024                        flow_inclination_WT_01,flow_inclination_WT_02,flow_inclination_WT_03,
1025                        flow_inclination_WT_04,TI,RC,RCx,RCy,delta_TKE,delta_TI,
1026                        interpolate_U,interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy,interpolate_TI,
1027                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_U,interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1028                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1029                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,
1030                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,
1031                        Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy,Grid_interpolated_U,
1032                        Grid_interpolated_k,Grid_interpolated_TI,Grid_RCx,Grid_RCy,Grid_RC)
1033
1034 if s == 3:
1035     dir_090 = wind_data(Dir_vento,xm_geographic,ym_geographic,z_agl,zm,Magnitude_U,
1036                        Ux_rot,Uy_rot,ki,Magnitude_Vh_rot,SF,FI,
1037                        wind_shear_WT_01,wind_shear_WT_02,wind_shear_WT_03,wind_shear_WT_04,
1038                        flow_inclination_WT_01,flow_inclination_WT_02,flow_inclination_WT_03,
1039                        flow_inclination_WT_04,TI,RC,RCx,RCy,delta_TKE,delta_TI,
1040                        interpolate_U,interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy,interpolate_TI,
1041                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_U,interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1042                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1043                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,
1044                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,
1045                        Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy,Grid_interpolated_U,
1046                        Grid_interpolated_k,Grid_interpolated_TI,Grid_RCx,Grid_RCy,Grid_RC)
1047
1048 if s == 4:
1049     dir_120 = wind_data(Dir_vento,xm_geographic,ym_geographic,z_agl,zm,Magnitude_U,
1050                        Ux_rot,Uy_rot,ki,Magnitude_Vh_rot,SF,FI,
1051                        wind_shear_WT_01,wind_shear_WT_02,wind_shear_WT_03,wind_shear_WT_04,
1052                        flow_inclination_WT_01,flow_inclination_WT_02,flow_inclination_WT_03,
1053                        flow_inclination_WT_04,TI,RC,RCx,RCy,delta_TKE,delta_TI,
1054                        interpolate_U,interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy,interpolate_TI,
1055                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_U,interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1056                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1057                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,
1058                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,
1059                        Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy,Grid_interpolated_U,
1060                        Grid_interpolated_k,Grid_interpolated_TI,Grid_RCx,Grid_RCy,Grid_RC)
1061
1062 if s == 5:
1063     dir_150 = wind_data(Dir_vento,xm_geographic,ym_geographic,z_agl,zm,Magnitude_U,
1064                        Ux_rot,Uy_rot,ki,Magnitude_Vh_rot,SF,FI,
1065                        wind_shear_WT_01,wind_shear_WT_02,wind_shear_WT_03,wind_shear_WT_04,
1066                        flow_inclination_WT_01,flow_inclination_WT_02,flow_inclination_WT_03,
1067                        flow_inclination_WT_04,TI,RC,RCx,RCy,delta_TKE,delta_TI,
1068                        interpolate_U,interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy,interpolate_TI,
1069                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_U,interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1070                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1071                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,
1072                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,
1073                        Grid_interpolated_Ux,Grid_interpolated_Uy,Grid_interpolated_U,
1074                        Grid_interpolated_k,Grid_interpolated_TI,Grid_RCx,Grid_RCy,Grid_RC)
1075
1076 if s == 6:
1077     dir_180 = wind_data(Dir_vento,xm_geographic,ym_geographic,z_agl,zm,Magnitude_U,
1078                        Ux_rot,Uy_rot,ki,Magnitude_Vh_rot,SF,FI,
1079                        wind_shear_WT_01,wind_shear_WT_02,wind_shear_WT_03,wind_shear_WT_04,
1080                        flow_inclination_WT_01,flow_inclination_WT_02,flow_inclination_WT_03,
1081                        flow_inclination_WT_04,TI,RC,RCx,RCy,delta_TKE,delta_TI,
1082                        interpolate_U,interpolate_Ux,interpolate_Uy,interpolate_TI,
1083                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_U,interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh,
1084                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_Uh_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_k,
1085                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_k_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI,
1086                        interpolate_perfil_mastro_TI_star,interpolate_perfil_mastro_zagl,

```



```

1172     dir_180.RC[1],dir_210.RC[1],dir_240.RC[1],dir_270.RC[1],dir_300.RC[1],dir_330.RC[1]]
1173 RC_WT_02=[dir_000.RC[2],dir_030.RC[2],dir_060.RC[2],dir_090.RC[2],dir_120.RC[2],dir_150.RC[2],
1174     dir_180.RC[2],dir_210.RC[2],dir_240.RC[2],dir_270.RC[2],dir_300.RC[2],dir_330.RC[2]]
1175 RC_WT_03=[dir_000.RC[3],dir_030.RC[3],dir_060.RC[3],dir_090.RC[3],dir_120.RC[3],dir_150.RC[3],
1176     dir_180.RC[3],dir_210.RC[3],dir_240.RC[3],dir_270.RC[3],dir_300.RC[3],dir_330.RC[3]]
1177 RC_WT_04=[dir_000.RC[4],dir_030.RC[4],dir_060.RC[4],dir_090.RC[4],dir_120.RC[4],dir_150.RC[4],
1178     dir_180.RC[4],dir_210.RC[4],dir_240.RC[4],dir_270.RC[4],dir_300.RC[4],dir_330.RC[4]]
1179
1180 RCx_WT_01=[dir_000.RCx[1],dir_030.RCx[1],dir_060.RCx[1],dir_090.RCx[1],dir_120.RCx[1],
1181     dir_150.RCx[1],dir_180.RCx[1],dir_210.RCx[1],dir_240.RCx[1],dir_270.RCx[1],
1182     dir_300.RCx[1],dir_330.RCx[1]]
1183 RCx_WT_02=[dir_000.RCx[2],dir_030.RCx[2],dir_060.RCx[2],dir_090.RCx[2],dir_120.RCx[2],
1184     dir_150.RCx[2],dir_180.RCx[2],dir_210.RCx[2],dir_240.RCx[2],dir_270.RCx[2],
1185     dir_300.RCx[2],dir_330.RCx[2]]
1186 RCx_WT_03=[dir_000.RCx[3],dir_030.RCx[3],dir_060.RCx[3],dir_090.RCx[3],dir_120.RCx[3],
1187     dir_150.RCx[3],dir_180.RCx[3],dir_210.RCx[3],dir_240.RCx[3],dir_270.RCx[3],
1188     dir_300.RCx[3],dir_330.RCx[3]]
1189 RCx_WT_04=[dir_000.RCx[4],dir_030.RCx[4],dir_060.RCx[4],dir_090.RCx[4],dir_120.RCx[4],
1190     dir_150.RCx[4],dir_180.RCx[4],dir_210.RCx[4],dir_240.RCx[4],dir_270.RCx[4],
1191     dir_300.RCx[4],dir_330.RCx[4]]
1192
1193 RCy_WT_01=[dir_000.RCy[1],dir_030.RCy[1],dir_060.RCy[1],dir_090.RCy[1],dir_120.RCy[1],
1194     dir_150.RCy[1],dir_180.RCy[1],dir_210.RCy[1],dir_240.RCy[1],dir_270.RCy[1],
1195     dir_300.RCy[1],dir_330.RCy[1]]
1196 RCy_WT_02=[dir_000.RCy[2],dir_030.RCy[2],dir_060.RCy[2],dir_090.RCy[2],dir_120.RCy[2],
1197     dir_150.RCy[2],dir_180.RCy[2],dir_210.RCy[2],dir_240.RCy[2],dir_270.RCy[2],
1198     dir_300.RCy[2],dir_330.RCy[2]]
1199 RCy_WT_03=[dir_000.RCy[3],dir_030.RCy[3],dir_060.RCy[3],dir_090.RCy[3],dir_120.RCy[3],
1200     dir_150.RCy[3],dir_180.RCy[3],dir_210.RCy[3],dir_240.RCy[3],dir_270.RCy[3],
1201     dir_300.RCy[3],dir_330.RCy[3]]
1202 RCy_WT_04=[dir_000.RCy[4],dir_030.RCy[4],dir_060.RCy[4],dir_090.RCy[4],dir_120.RCy[4],
1203     dir_150.RCy[4],dir_180.RCy[4],dir_210.RCy[4],dir_240.RCy[4],dir_270.RCy[4],
1204     dir_300.RCy[4],dir_330.RCy[4]]
1205
1206 U_WT_00=[dir_000.int_U[0],dir_030.int_U[0],dir_060.int_U[0],dir_090.int_U[0],dir_120.int_U[0],
1207     dir_150.int_U[0],dir_180.int_U[0],dir_210.int_U[0],dir_240.int_U[0],dir_270.int_U[0],
1208     dir_300.int_U[0],dir_330.int_U[0]]
1209 U_WT_01=[dir_000.int_U[1],dir_030.int_U[1],dir_060.int_U[1],dir_090.int_U[1],dir_120.int_U[1],
1210     dir_150.int_U[1],dir_180.int_U[1],dir_210.int_U[1],dir_240.int_U[1],dir_270.int_U[1],
1211     dir_300.int_U[1],dir_330.int_U[1]]
1212 U_WT_02=[dir_000.int_U[2],dir_030.int_U[2],dir_060.int_U[2],dir_090.int_U[2],dir_120.int_U[2],
1213     dir_150.int_U[2],dir_180.int_U[2],dir_210.int_U[2],dir_240.int_U[2],dir_270.int_U[2],
1214     dir_300.int_U[2],dir_330.int_U[2]]
1215 U_WT_03=[dir_000.int_U[3],dir_030.int_U[3],dir_060.int_U[3],dir_090.int_U[3],dir_120.int_U[3],
1216     dir_150.int_U[3],dir_180.int_U[3],dir_210.int_U[3],dir_240.int_U[3],dir_270.int_U[3],
1217     dir_300.int_U[3],dir_330.int_U[3]]
1218 U_WT_04=[dir_000.int_U[4],dir_030.int_U[4],dir_060.int_U[4],dir_090.int_U[4],dir_120.int_U[4],
1219     dir_150.int_U[4],dir_180.int_U[4],dir_210.int_U[4],dir_240.int_U[4],dir_270.int_U[4],
1220     dir_300.int_U[4],dir_330.int_U[4]]
1221
1222 Ux_WT_01=[dir_000.int_Ux[1],dir_030.int_Ux[1],dir_060.int_Ux[1],dir_090.int_Ux[1],
1223     dir_120.int_Ux[1],dir_150.int_Ux[1],dir_180.int_Ux[1],dir_210.int_Ux[1],
1224     dir_240.int_Ux[1],dir_270.int_Ux[1],dir_300.int_Ux[1],dir_330.int_Ux[1]]
1225 Ux_WT_02=[dir_000.int_Ux[2],dir_030.int_Ux[2],dir_060.int_Ux[2],dir_090.int_Ux[2],
1226     dir_120.int_Ux[2],dir_150.int_Ux[2],dir_180.int_Ux[2],dir_210.int_Ux[2],
1227     dir_240.int_Ux[2],dir_270.int_Ux[2],dir_300.int_Ux[2],dir_330.int_Ux[2]]
1228 Ux_WT_03=[dir_000.int_Ux[3],dir_030.int_Ux[3],dir_060.int_Ux[3],dir_090.int_Ux[3],
1229     dir_120.int_Ux[3],dir_150.int_Ux[3],dir_180.int_Ux[3],dir_210.int_Ux[3],
1230     dir_240.int_Ux[3],dir_270.int_Ux[3],dir_300.int_Ux[3],dir_330.int_Ux[3]]
1231 Ux_WT_04=[dir_000.int_Ux[4],dir_030.int_Ux[4],dir_060.int_Ux[4],dir_090.int_Ux[4],
1232     dir_120.int_Ux[4],dir_150.int_Ux[4],dir_180.int_Ux[4],dir_210.int_Ux[4],
1233     dir_240.int_Ux[4],dir_270.int_Ux[4],dir_300.int_Ux[4],dir_330.int_Ux[4]]
1234
1235 Uy_WT_01=[dir_000.int_Uy[1],dir_030.int_Uy[1],dir_060.int_Uy[1],dir_090.int_Uy[1],
1236     dir_120.int_Uy[1],dir_150.int_Uy[1],dir_180.int_Uy[1],dir_210.int_Uy[1],
1237     dir_240.int_Uy[1],dir_270.int_Uy[1],dir_300.int_Uy[1],dir_330.int_Uy[1]]
1238 Uy_WT_02=[dir_000.int_Uy[2],dir_030.int_Uy[2],dir_060.int_Uy[2],dir_090.int_Uy[2],
1239     dir_120.int_Uy[2],dir_150.int_Uy[2],dir_180.int_Uy[2],dir_210.int_Uy[2],
1240     dir_240.int_Uy[2],dir_270.int_Uy[2],dir_300.int_Uy[2],dir_330.int_Uy[2]]
1241 Uy_WT_03=[dir_000.int_Uy[3],dir_030.int_Uy[3],dir_060.int_Uy[3],dir_090.int_Uy[3],
1242     dir_120.int_Uy[3],dir_150.int_Uy[3],dir_180.int_Uy[3],dir_210.int_Uy[3],
1243     dir_240.int_Uy[3],dir_270.int_Uy[3],dir_300.int_Uy[3],dir_330.int_Uy[3]]
1244 Uy_WT_04=[dir_000.int_Uy[4],dir_030.int_Uy[4],dir_060.int_Uy[4],dir_090.int_Uy[4],
1245     dir_120.int_Uy[4],dir_150.int_Uy[4],dir_180.int_Uy[4],dir_210.int_Uy[4],
1246     dir_240.int_Uy[4],dir_270.int_Uy[4],dir_300.int_Uy[4],dir_330.int_Uy[4]]
1247
1248 RC_WT_01_plot=[RC_WT_01[3],RC_WT_01[2],RC_WT_01[1],RC_WT_01[0],
1249     RC_WT_01[11],RC_WT_01[10],RC_WT_01[9],RC_WT_01[8],
1250     RC_WT_01[7],RC_WT_01[6],RC_WT_01[5],RC_WT_01[4]]
1251
1252 RC_WT_02_plot=[RC_WT_02[3],RC_WT_02[2],RC_WT_02[1],RC_WT_02[0],
1253     RC_WT_02[11],RC_WT_02[10],RC_WT_02[9],RC_WT_02[8],
1254     RC_WT_02[7],RC_WT_02[6],RC_WT_02[5],RC_WT_02[4]]
1255
1256 RC_WT_03_plot=[RC_WT_03[3],RC_WT_03[2],RC_WT_03[1],RC_WT_03[0],

```

```

1257         RC_WT_03[11],RC_WT_03[10],RC_WT_03[9],RC_WT_03[8],
1258         RC_WT_03[7],RC_WT_03[6],RC_WT_03[5],RC_WT_03[4]]
1259
1260 RC_WT_04_plot=[RC_WT_04[3],RC_WT_04[2],RC_WT_04[1],RC_WT_04[0],
1261               RC_WT_04[11],RC_WT_04[10],RC_WT_04[9],RC_WT_04[8],
1262               RC_WT_04[7],RC_WT_04[6],RC_WT_04[5],RC_WT_04[4]]
1263
1264 # Flow inclination
1265 flow_inclination_group_WT_01 =
1266 [dir_000.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_030.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_060.flow_inclination_WT_01,
1267  dir_090.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_120.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_150.flow_inclination_WT_01,
1268  dir_180.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_210.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_240.flow_inclination_WT_01,
1269  dir_270.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_300.flow_inclination_WT_01,dir_330.flow_inclination_WT_01]
1270
1271 flow_inclination_group_WT_02 =
1272 [dir_000.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_030.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_060.flow_inclination_WT_02,
1273  dir_090.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_120.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_150.flow_inclination_WT_02,
1274  dir_180.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_210.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_240.flow_inclination_WT_02,
1275  dir_270.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_300.flow_inclination_WT_02,dir_330.flow_inclination_WT_02]
1276
1277 flow_inclination_group_WT_03 =
1278 [dir_000.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_030.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_060.flow_inclination_WT_03,
1279  dir_090.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_120.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_150.flow_inclination_WT_03,
1280  dir_180.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_210.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_240.flow_inclination_WT_03,
1281  dir_270.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_300.flow_inclination_WT_03,dir_330.flow_inclination_WT_03]
1282
1283 flow_inclination_group_WT_04 =
1284 [dir_000.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_030.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_060.flow_inclination_WT_04,
1285  dir_090.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_120.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_150.flow_inclination_WT_04,
1286  dir_180.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_210.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_240.flow_inclination_WT_04,
1287  dir_270.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_300.flow_inclination_WT_04,dir_330.flow_inclination_WT_04]
1288
1289 # Wind shear
1290 wind_shear_group_WT_01 =
1291 [dir_000.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_030.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_060.wind_shear_WT_01,
1292  dir_090.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_120.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_150.wind_shear_WT_01,
1293  dir_180.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_210.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_240.wind_shear_WT_01,
1294  dir_270.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_300.wind_shear_WT_01,dir_330.wind_shear_WT_01]
1295
1296 wind_shear_group_WT_02 =
1297 [dir_000.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_030.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_060.wind_shear_WT_02,
1298  dir_090.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_120.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_150.wind_shear_WT_02,
1299  dir_180.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_210.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_240.wind_shear_WT_02,
1300  dir_270.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_300.wind_shear_WT_02,dir_330.wind_shear_WT_02]
1301
1302 wind_shear_group_WT_03 =
1303 [dir_000.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_030.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_060.wind_shear_WT_03,
1304  dir_090.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_120.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_150.wind_shear_WT_03,
1305  dir_180.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_210.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_240.wind_shear_WT_03,
1306  dir_270.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_300.wind_shear_WT_03,dir_330.wind_shear_WT_03]
1307
1308 wind_shear_group_WT_04 =
1309 [dir_000.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_030.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_060.wind_shear_WT_04,
1310  dir_090.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_120.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_150.wind_shear_WT_04,
1311  dir_180.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_210.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_240.wind_shear_WT_04,
1312  dir_270.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_300.wind_shear_WT_04,dir_330.wind_shear_WT_04]
1313
1314 # Turbulence
1315 delta_TKE_WT_00=[dir_000.delta_TKE[0],dir_030.delta_TKE[0],dir_060.delta_TKE[0],
1316                 dir_090.delta_TKE[0],dir_120.delta_TKE[0],dir_150.delta_TKE[0],
1317                 dir_180.delta_TKE[0],dir_210.delta_TKE[0],dir_240.delta_TKE[0],
1318                 dir_270.delta_TKE[0],dir_300.delta_TKE[0],dir_330.delta_TKE[0]]
1319 delta_TKE_WT_01=[dir_000.delta_TKE[1],dir_030.delta_TKE[1],dir_060.delta_TKE[1],
1320                 dir_090.delta_TKE[1],dir_120.delta_TKE[1],dir_150.delta_TKE[1],
1321                 dir_180.delta_TKE[1],dir_210.delta_TKE[1],dir_240.delta_TKE[1],
1322                 dir_270.delta_TKE[1],dir_300.delta_TKE[1],dir_330.delta_TKE[1]]
1323 delta_TKE_WT_02=[dir_000.delta_TKE[2],dir_030.delta_TKE[2],dir_060.delta_TKE[2],
1324                 dir_090.delta_TKE[2],dir_120.delta_TKE[2],dir_150.delta_TKE[2],
1325                 dir_180.delta_TKE[2],dir_210.delta_TKE[2],dir_240.delta_TKE[2],
1326                 dir_270.delta_TKE[2],dir_300.delta_TKE[2],dir_330.delta_TKE[2]]
1327 delta_TKE_WT_03=[dir_000.delta_TKE[3],dir_030.delta_TKE[3],dir_060.delta_TKE[3],
1328                 dir_090.delta_TKE[3],dir_120.delta_TKE[3],dir_150.delta_TKE[3],
1329                 dir_180.delta_TKE[3],dir_210.delta_TKE[3],dir_240.delta_TKE[3],
1330                 dir_270.delta_TKE[3],dir_300.delta_TKE[3],dir_330.delta_TKE[3]]
1331 delta_TKE_WT_04=[dir_000.delta_TKE[4],dir_030.delta_TKE[4],dir_060.delta_TKE[4],
1332                 dir_090.delta_TKE[4],dir_120.delta_TKE[4],dir_150.delta_TKE[4],
1333                 dir_180.delta_TKE[4],dir_210.delta_TKE[4],dir_240.delta_TKE[4],
1334                 dir_270.delta_TKE[4],dir_300.delta_TKE[4],dir_330.delta_TKE[4]]
1335
1336 delta_TI_WT_00=[dir_000.delta_TI[0],dir_030.delta_TI[0],dir_060.delta_TI[0],
1337                dir_090.delta_TI[0],dir_120.delta_TI[0],dir_150.delta_TI[0],
1338                dir_180.delta_TI[0],dir_210.delta_TI[0],dir_240.delta_TI[0],
1339                dir_270.delta_TI[0],dir_300.delta_TI[0],dir_330.delta_TI[0]]
1340 delta_TI_WT_01=[dir_000.delta_TI[1],dir_030.delta_TI[1],dir_060.delta_TI[1],
1341                dir_090.delta_TI[1],dir_120.delta_TI[1],dir_150.delta_TI[1],

```

```

1342         dir_180.delta_TI[1],dir_210.delta_TI[1],dir_240.delta_TI[1],
1343         dir_270.delta_TI[1],dir_300.delta_TI[1],dir_330.delta_TI[1]]
1344 delta_TI_WT_02=[dir_000.delta_TI[2],dir_030.delta_TI[2],dir_060.delta_TI[2],
1345                dir_090.delta_TI[2],dir_120.delta_TI[2],dir_150.delta_TI[2],
1346                dir_180.delta_TI[2],dir_210.delta_TI[2],dir_240.delta_TI[2],
1347                dir_270.delta_TI[2],dir_300.delta_TI[2],dir_330.delta_TI[2]]
1348 delta_TI_WT_03=[dir_000.delta_TI[3],dir_030.delta_TI[3],dir_060.delta_TI[3],
1349                dir_090.delta_TI[3],dir_120.delta_TI[3],dir_150.delta_TI[3],
1350                dir_180.delta_TI[3],dir_210.delta_TI[3],dir_240.delta_TI[3],
1351                dir_270.delta_TI[3],dir_300.delta_TI[3],dir_330.delta_TI[3]]
1352 delta_TI_WT_04=[dir_000.delta_TI[4],dir_030.delta_TI[4],dir_060.delta_TI[4],
1353                dir_090.delta_TI[4],dir_120.delta_TI[4],dir_150.delta_TI[4],
1354                dir_180.delta_TI[4],dir_210.delta_TI[4],dir_240.delta_TI[4],
1355                dir_270.delta_TI[4],dir_300.delta_TI[4],dir_330.delta_TI[4]]
1356
1357 TI_WT_00=[dir_000.int_TI[0],dir_030.int_TI[0],dir_060.int_TI[0],dir_090.int_TI[0],
1358           dir_120.int_TI[0],dir_150.int_TI[0],dir_180.int_TI[0],dir_210.int_TI[0],
1359           dir_240.int_TI[0],dir_270.int_TI[0],dir_300.int_TI[0],dir_330.int_TI[0]]
1360 TI_WT_01=[dir_000.int_TI[1],dir_030.int_TI[1],dir_060.int_TI[1],dir_090.int_TI[1],
1361           dir_120.int_TI[1],dir_150.int_TI[1],dir_180.int_TI[1],dir_210.int_TI[1],
1362           dir_240.int_TI[1],dir_270.int_TI[1],dir_300.int_TI[1],dir_330.int_TI[1]]
1363 TI_WT_02=[dir_000.int_TI[2],dir_030.int_TI[2],dir_060.int_TI[2],dir_090.int_TI[2],
1364           dir_120.int_TI[2],dir_150.int_TI[2],dir_180.int_TI[2],dir_210.int_TI[2],
1365           dir_240.int_TI[2],dir_270.int_TI[2],dir_300.int_TI[2],dir_330.int_TI[2]]
1366 TI_WT_03=[dir_000.int_TI[3],dir_030.int_TI[3],dir_060.int_TI[3],dir_090.int_TI[3],
1367           dir_120.int_TI[3],dir_150.int_TI[3],dir_180.int_TI[3],dir_210.int_TI[3],
1368           dir_240.int_TI[3],dir_270.int_TI[3],dir_300.int_TI[3],dir_330.int_TI[3]]
1369 TI_WT_04=[dir_000.int_TI[4],dir_030.int_TI[4],dir_060.int_TI[4],dir_090.int_TI[4],
1370           dir_120.int_TI[4],dir_150.int_TI[4],dir_180.int_TI[4],dir_210.int_TI[4],
1371           dir_240.int_TI[4],dir_270.int_TI[4],dir_300.int_TI[4],dir_330.int_TI[4]]
1372
1373 # GRID OF POINTS
1374 RC_GRID_POINTS = [[0] * 12 for _ in range(dim)]
1375 RCx_GRID_POINTS = [[0] * 12 for _ in range(dim)]
1376 RCy_GRID_POINTS = [[0] * 12 for _ in range(dim)]
1377 TI_GRID_POINTS = [[0] * 12 for _ in range(dim)]
1378
1379 for i in range (0,dim):
1380     RC_GRID_POINTS[i] = [dir_000.Grid_RC[i],
1381                          dir_030.Grid_RC[i],
1382                          dir_060.Grid_RC[i],
1383                          dir_090.Grid_RC[i],
1384                          dir_120.Grid_RC[i],
1385                          dir_150.Grid_RC[i],
1386                          dir_180.Grid_RC[i],
1387                          dir_210.Grid_RC[i],
1388                          dir_240.Grid_RC[i],
1389                          dir_270.Grid_RC[i],
1390                          dir_300.Grid_RC[i],
1391                          dir_330.Grid_RC[i]]
1392
1393     RCx_GRID_POINTS[i] =[dir_000.Grid_RCx[i],
1394                          dir_030.Grid_RCx[i],
1395                          dir_060.Grid_RCx[i],
1396                          dir_090.Grid_RCx[i],
1397                          dir_120.Grid_RCx[i],
1398                          dir_150.Grid_RCx[i],
1399                          dir_180.Grid_RCx[i],
1400                          dir_210.Grid_RCx[i],
1401                          dir_240.Grid_RCx[i],
1402                          dir_270.Grid_RCx[i],
1403                          dir_300.Grid_RCx[i],
1404                          dir_330.Grid_RCx[i]]
1405
1406     RCy_GRID_POINTS[i] =[dir_000.Grid_RCy[i],
1407                          dir_030.Grid_RCy[i],
1408                          dir_060.Grid_RCy[i],
1409                          dir_090.Grid_RCy[i],
1410                          dir_120.Grid_RCy[i],
1411                          dir_150.Grid_RCy[i],
1412                          dir_180.Grid_RCy[i],
1413                          dir_210.Grid_RCy[i],
1414                          dir_240.Grid_RCy[i],
1415                          dir_270.Grid_RCy[i],
1416                          dir_300.Grid_RCy[i],
1417                          dir_330.Grid_RCy[i]]
1418
1419     TI_GRID_POINTS[i] =[dir_000.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1420                          dir_030.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1421                          dir_060.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1422                          dir_090.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1423                          dir_120.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1424                          dir_150.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1425                          dir_180.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],
1426                          dir_210.Grid_interpolated_TI[i],

```



```

1512 RCy_WIND_ROSE_GRID = [[0] * 360 for _ in range(dim)]
1513 TI_WIND_ROSE_GRID = [[0] * 360 for _ in range(dim)]
1514
1515 eixo_dir = []
1516
1517 deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01 = []
1518 deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_02 = []
1519 deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_03 = []
1520 deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_04 = []
1521
1522 TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00 = []
1523 TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01 = []
1524 TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_02 = []
1525 TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_03 = []
1526 TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_04 = []
1527
1528 # Fills arrays with inicial values
1529 for i in range(0,360):
1530     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01.append(0.0)
1531     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02.append(0.0)
1532     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03.append(0.0)
1533     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04.append(0.0)
1534     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01_plot.append(0.0)
1535     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02_plot.append(0.0)
1536     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03_plot.append(0.0)
1537     RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04_plot.append(0.0)
1538     RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_01.append(0.0)
1539     RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_02.append(0.0)
1540     RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_03.append(0.0)
1541     RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_04.append(0.0)
1542     RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_01.append(0.0)
1543     RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_02.append(0.0)
1544     RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_03.append(0.0)
1545     RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_04.append(0.0)
1546     deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01.append(0.0)
1547     deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_02.append(0.0)
1548     deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_03.append(0.0)
1549     deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_04.append(0.0)
1550     TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00.append(0.0)
1551     TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01.append(0.0)
1552     TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_02.append(0.0)
1553     TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_03.append(0.0)
1554     TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_04.append(0.0)
1555     eixo_dir.append(i)
1556
1557 # Interpolates for each wind turbine
1558 Dir_mastro=[0,30,60,90,120,150,180,210,240,270,300,330]
1559
1560 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01,RC_WT_01,Dir_mastro)
1561 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02,RC_WT_02,Dir_mastro)
1562 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03,RC_WT_03,Dir_mastro)
1563 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04,RC_WT_04,Dir_mastro)
1564
1565 RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_01 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_01,RCx_WT_01,Dir_mastro)
1566 RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_02 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_02,RCx_WT_02,Dir_mastro)
1567 RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_03 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_03,RCx_WT_03,Dir_mastro)
1568 RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_04 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_04,RCx_WT_04,Dir_mastro)
1569
1570 RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_01 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_01,RCy_WT_01,Dir_mastro)
1571 RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_02 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_02,RCy_WT_02,Dir_mastro)
1572 RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_03 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_03,RCy_WT_03,Dir_mastro)
1573 RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_04 = interpolate_for_each_degree(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_04,RCy_WT_04,Dir_mastro)
1574
1575 # Grid of points
1576 for i in range(0,dim):
1577     RC_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i] =
1578         interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i],RC_GRID_POINTS[i],Dir_mastro)
1579     RCx_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i] =
1580         interpolate_for_each_degree(RCx_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i],RCx_GRID_POINTS[i],Dir_mastro)
1581     RCy_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i] =
1582         interpolate_for_each_degree(RCy_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i],RCy_GRID_POINTS[i],Dir_mastro)
1583     TI_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i] =
1584         interpolate_for_each_degree(TI_WIND_ROSE_GRID[i],TI_GRID_POINTS[i],Dir_mastro)
1585
1586 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01_plot =
1587     interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01_plot,RC_WT_01_plot,Dir_mastro)
1588 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02_plot =
1589     interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02_plot,RC_WT_02_plot,Dir_mastro)
1590 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03_plot =
1591     interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03_plot,RC_WT_03_plot,Dir_mastro)
1592 RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04_plot =
1593     interpolate_for_each_degree(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04_plot,RC_WT_04_plot,Dir_mastro)
1594
1595 deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01 =
1596     interpolate_for_each_degree(deltaTI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01,delta_TI_WT_01,Dir_mastro)

```



```

1682     file = open(path+"DataLog_48m_SIM.txt", "r")
1683
1684     if Altura_medicao_mastro == 82:
1685         file = open(path+"DataLog_82m_SIM.txt", "r")
1686
1687     if Altura_medicao_mastro == 120:
1688         file = open(path+"DataLog_120m_SIM.txt", "r")
1689
1690     for line in file.readlines():
1691         leitura = line.split(",")
1692
1693         if float(leitura[2]) != 99.99:
1694             DataLog_Dir.append(int(leitura[1]))
1695             DataLog_U.append(float(leitura[2]))
1696             DataLog_Ux.append(0.0)
1697             DataLog_Uy.append(0.0)
1698             DataLog_DesvPad.append(float(leitura[5]))
1699             DataLog_DateTime.append(leitura[6])
1700             j = j + 1
1701             if float(leitura[2]) > 5.0:
1702                 DataLog_TI.append(float(leitura[5])/float(leitura[2])*100.0)
1703             else:
1704                 DataLog_TI.append(0.0)
1705     file.close()
1706
1707     # Calculates "Ux" and "Uy" components
1708     for i in range(0,j):
1709         theta = 0
1710         # 3o quadrant
1711         if DataLog_Dir[i] >= 0.0 and DataLog_Dir[i] < 90.0:
1712             DataLog_Ux[i] = -DataLog_U[i] * np.sin(DataLog_Dir[i]*np.pi/180.0)
1713             DataLog_Uy[i] = -DataLog_U[i] * np.cos(DataLog_Dir[i]*np.pi/180.0)
1714         # 2o quadrant
1715         if DataLog_Dir[i] >= 90.0 and DataLog_Dir[i] < 180.0:
1716             theta = 180.0-DataLog_Dir[i]
1717             DataLog_Ux[i] = -DataLog_U[i] * np.sin(theta*np.pi/180.0)
1718             DataLog_Uy[i] = DataLog_U[i] * np.cos(theta*np.pi/180.0)
1719         # 1o quadrant
1720         if DataLog_Dir[i] >= 180.0 and DataLog_Dir[i] < 270.0:
1721             theta_ = DataLog_Dir[i]-180.0
1722             DataLog_Ux[i] = DataLog_U[i] * np.sin(theta*np.pi/180.0)
1723             DataLog_Uy[i] = DataLog_U[i] * np.cos(theta*np.pi/180.0)
1724         # 4o quadrant
1725         if DataLog_Dir[i] >= 270.0 and DataLog_Dir[i] < 360.0:
1726             theta_ = 360.0-DataLog_Dir[i]
1727             DataLog_Ux[i] = DataLog_U[i] * np.sin(theta*np.pi/180.0)
1728             DataLog_Uy[i] = -DataLog_U[i] * np.cos(theta*np.pi/180.0)
1729
1730     # Calculates the time interval corresponding to the measurement campaign
1731     DT_array_i = split(DataLog_DateTime[0])
1732     DT_array_f = split(DataLog_DateTime[j-1])
1733
1734     DT_i = DT_to_string(DT_array_i)
1735     DT_f = DT_to_string(DT_array_f)
1736
1737     delta_days = days_between(DT_i,DT_f)
1738
1739     # Write speed-up ratio in the in a virtual time series
1740     time_series_speed_up_01 = []
1741     time_series_speed_up_02 = []
1742     time_series_speed_up_03 = []
1743     time_series_speed_up_04 = []
1744
1745     time_series_speed_up_x_01 = []
1746     time_series_speed_up_x_02 = []
1747     time_series_speed_up_x_03 = []
1748     time_series_speed_up_x_04 = []
1749
1750     time_series_speed_up_y_01 = []
1751     time_series_speed_up_y_02 = []
1752     time_series_speed_up_y_03 = []
1753     time_series_speed_up_y_04 = []
1754
1755     time_series_deltaTI_01 = []
1756     time_series_deltaTI_02 = []
1757     time_series_deltaTI_03 = []
1758     time_series_deltaTI_04 = []
1759
1760     time = []
1761
1762     time_series_U_01 = []
1763     time_series_U_02 = []
1764     time_series_U_03 = []
1765     time_series_U_04 = []
1766

```

```

1767 time_series_Ux_01 = []
1768 time_series_Ux_02 = []
1769 time_series_Ux_03 = []
1770 time_series_Ux_04 = []
1771
1772 time_series_Uy_01 = []
1773 time_series_Uy_02 = []
1774 time_series_Uy_03 = []
1775 time_series_Uy_04 = []
1776
1777 # GRID OF POINTS
1778 TIME_SERIES_GRID_RC = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1779 TIME_SERIES_GRID_RCx = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1780 TIME_SERIES_GRID_RCy = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1781
1782 TIME_SERIES_GRID_U = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1783 TIME_SERIES_GRID_Ux = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1784 TIME_SERIES_GRID_Uy = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1785
1786 TIME_SERIES_GRID_P = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1787 TIME_SERIES_GRID_E = [[] for _ in range(dim)]
1788
1789 time_series_dir_01 = []
1790 time_series_dir_02 = []
1791 time_series_dir_03 = []
1792 time_series_dir_04 = []
1793
1794 time_series_P_01 = []
1795 time_series_P_02 = []
1796 time_series_P_03 = []
1797 time_series_P_04 = []
1798
1799 time_series_E_01 = []
1800 time_series_E_02 = []
1801 time_series_E_03 = []
1802 time_series_E_04 = []
1803
1804 time_series_TI_mastro_calc = []
1805 time_series_TI_01_calc = []
1806 time_series_TI_02_calc = []
1807 time_series_TI_03_calc = []
1808 time_series_TI_04_calc = []
1809
1810 time_series_TI_01 = []
1811 time_series_TI_02 = []
1812 time_series_TI_03 = []
1813 time_series_TI_04 = []
1814
1815
1816 # Transport the time series to all wind turbines
1817 cont = 0
1818 for i in DataLog_Dir:
1819     if i > 359.5:
1820         index = 0
1821     else:
1822         index = int(i)
1823
1824 # Speed-ups
1825 time_series_speed_up_01.append(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_01[index])
1826 time_series_speed_up_02.append(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_02[index])
1827 time_series_speed_up_03.append(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_03[index])
1828 time_series_speed_up_04.append(RC_WIND_ROSE_WT_04[index])
1829
1830 time_series_speed_up_x_01.append(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_01[index])
1831 time_series_speed_up_x_02.append(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_02[index])
1832 time_series_speed_up_x_03.append(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_03[index])
1833 time_series_speed_up_x_04.append(RCx_WIND_ROSE_WT_04[index])
1834
1835 time_series_speed_up_y_01.append(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_01[index])
1836 time_series_speed_up_y_02.append(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_02[index])
1837 time_series_speed_up_y_03.append(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_03[index])
1838 time_series_speed_up_y_04.append(RCy_WIND_ROSE_WT_04[index])
1839
1840 # Grid of points
1841 for record in range(0,dim):
1842     TIME_SERIES_GRID_RC[record].append(RC_WIND_ROSE_GRID[record][index])
1843     TIME_SERIES_GRID_RCx[record].append(RCx_WIND_ROSE_GRID[record][index])
1844     TIME_SERIES_GRID_RCy[record].append(RCy_WIND_ROSE_GRID[record][index])
1845
1846     TIME_SERIES_GRID_U[record].append(0.0)
1847     TIME_SERIES_GRID_Ux[record].append(0.0)
1848     TIME_SERIES_GRID_Uy[record].append(0.0)
1849
1850     TIME_SERIES_GRID_P[record].append(0.0)
1851     TIME_SERIES_GRID_E[record].append(0.0)

```

```

1852     #TIME_SERIES_GRID_I[record].append(0.0)
1853
1854     # Delta TI
1855     time_series_deltaTI_01.append(DataLog_TI[cont] - TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00[index])
1856     time_series_deltaTI_02.append(DataLog_TI[cont] - TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00[index])
1857     time_series_deltaTI_03.append(DataLog_TI[cont] - TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00[index])
1858     time_series_deltaTI_04.append(DataLog_TI[cont] - TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00[index])
1859
1860     time_series_TI_mastro_calc.append(TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_00[index])
1861     time_series_TI_01_calc.append(TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_01[index])
1862     time_series_TI_02_calc.append(TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_02[index])
1863     time_series_TI_03_calc.append(TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_03[index])
1864     time_series_TI_04_calc.append(TI_WIND_ROSE_WT_04[index])
1865
1866     time_series_TI_01.append(0.0)
1867     time_series_TI_02.append(0.0)
1868     time_series_TI_03.append(0.0)
1869     time_series_TI_04.append(0.0)
1870
1871     # Wind speed
1872     time_series_U_01.append(0.0)
1873     time_series_U_02.append(0.0)
1874     time_series_U_03.append(0.0)
1875     time_series_U_04.append(0.0)
1876
1877     time_series_Ux_01.append(0.0)
1878     time_series_Ux_02.append(0.0)
1879     time_series_Ux_03.append(0.0)
1880     time_series_Ux_04.append(0.0)
1881
1882     time_series_Uy_01.append(0.0)
1883     time_series_Uy_02.append(0.0)
1884     time_series_Uy_03.append(0.0)
1885     time_series_Uy_04.append(0.0)
1886
1887     # Flow direction
1888     time_series_dir_01.append(0.0)
1889     time_series_dir_02.append(0.0)
1890     time_series_dir_03.append(0.0)
1891     time_series_dir_04.append(0.0)
1892
1893     # Power + energy
1894     time_series_P_01.append(0.0)
1895     time_series_P_02.append(0.0)
1896     time_series_P_03.append(0.0)
1897     time_series_P_04.append(0.0)
1898
1899     time_series_E_01.append(0.0)
1900     time_series_E_02.append(0.0)
1901     time_series_E_03.append(0.0)
1902     time_series_E_04.append(0.0)
1903
1904     time.append(cont)
1905     cont = cont + 1
1906
1907     # Writes the final transported time series
1908     for i in range(0,cont-1):
1909
1910         # Wind speed
1911         time_series_U_01[i] = time_series_speed_up_01[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1912         time_series_U_02[i] = time_series_speed_up_02[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1913         time_series_U_03[i] = time_series_speed_up_03[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1914         time_series_U_04[i] = time_series_speed_up_04[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1915
1916         time_series_Ux_01[i] = time_series_speed_up_x_01[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1917         time_series_Ux_02[i] = time_series_speed_up_x_02[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1918         time_series_Ux_03[i] = time_series_speed_up_x_03[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1919         time_series_Ux_04[i] = time_series_speed_up_x_04[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1920
1921         time_series_Uy_01[i] = time_series_speed_up_y_01[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1922         time_series_Uy_02[i] = time_series_speed_up_y_02[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1923         time_series_Uy_03[i] = time_series_speed_up_y_03[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1924         time_series_Uy_04[i] = time_series_speed_up_y_04[i]*DataLog_U[i]
1925
1926         # Turbulent intensity
1927         if DataLog_U[i] > 5.0:
1928             time_series_TI_01[i] =
1929                 time_series_TI_01_calc[i] + time_series_deltaTI_01[i]/(time_series_speed_up_01[i])
1930             time_series_TI_02[i] =
1931                 time_series_TI_02_calc[i] + time_series_deltaTI_02[i]/(time_series_speed_up_02[i])
1932             time_series_TI_03[i] =
1933                 time_series_TI_03_calc[i] + time_series_deltaTI_03[i]/(time_series_speed_up_03[i])
1934             time_series_TI_04[i] =
1935                 time_series_TI_04_calc[i] + time_series_deltaTI_04[i]/(time_series_speed_up_04[i])
1936         else:

```



```
63 print('\nWriting canopy_LOCAL.vtk ...')
64
65 f = open('canopy_LOCAL.vtk','w')
66 f.write('# vtk DataFile Version 1.0\n')
67 f.write('CANOPY\n')
68 f.write('ASCII\n')
69 f.write('DATASET STRUCTURED_GRID\n')
70 f.write('DIMENSIONS %.0f %.0f %.0f\n' % (float(Nx),float(Ny),float(Nz)))
71 f.write('POINTS %.0f FLOAT\n' % float(points))
72
73 for i in range(0,len(x_topo_vals)):
74     f.write('    %.8e    %.9e    %.8e\n'
75           % (float(x_topo_vals[i]),float(y_topo_vals[i]),float(z_canopy_vals[i])))
76
77 f.write('\nPOINT_DATA %.0f\n\n' % float(points))
78 f.write('SCALARS Z FLOAT 1\n')
79 f.write('LOOKUP_TABLE default\n')
80
81 for i in range(0,len(z_topo_vals)):
82     f.write('    %.8f\n' % (float(z_canopy_vals[i])))
83
84 f.close()
85
86 print('Program execution completed!')
```

Appendix C

Purpose built scripts to streamline workflow

In this Appendix is presented the set of scripts developed to optimise the process of launching simulations in the INCD cloud environment, referring to the FCT advanced computing project 2023.10427.CPCA.A0.

In terms of procedure, simulations are submitted for processing with the *sbatch* command, so a script was created to execute this command for the 12 simulations, later called `AllSubmit.sh`, which is exemplified below for `SET212`. Essentially it runs a for loop to execute the *sbatch* command for each wind direction, whose value is placed in the variable `i`.

```
1 #!/bin/bash
2 for i in ???
3 do
4     cd $i
5     sbatch SET_212_$.sh
6     cd ..
7 done
```

As an example for a wind direction of 0° , the command *sbatch* is applied to the script `SET_212_000.sh`, described below, which has the instructions for submitting the job. At this point, the number of nodes and tasks per node can be configured as desired, as well as other settings such as the job name. In the code, it is necessary to include the OpenFOAM module so that it can be loaded and used when running any native OpenFOAM command.

```
1 #!/bin/bash
2 #SBATCH --job-name=Teste_MORKNASKOGEN
3 #SBATCH --time=0:10:0
4 #SBATCH --partition=fct
5 #SBATCH --qos=cPCA104272023
6 #SBATCH --output=%x.o%j
7 #SBATCH --error=%x.o%j
8 #SBATCH --nodes=1
9 #SBATCH --ntasks-per-node=1
10
11 ### Prepare the environment
12 module purge
13 module load intel/openfoam/2306
14
15 echo hostname
16 ./AllrunAll
```

In this case, and after defining all configurations and loading the necessary modules, the final purpose of the code `SET_212_000.sh` is to execute the script

AllrunAll.sh, which will proceed to execute all commands associated with mesh generation and to submit *simpleFoam* solver. Its contents is described below for the case of a simulation with a forest model, in particular corresponding to SET₂₁₂.

```

1  #!/bin/sh
2  cd ${0%/*} || exit 1
3
4  . $WM_PROJECT_DIR/bin/tools/RunFunctions
5
6  # PREPROC
7
8  cd _preproc/_gsurf_WINDIE
9  ./gsrf3
10 ./groug
11 cd ..
12
13 ./write_blockMeshDictCano
14
15 cd ..
16 runApplication blockMesh
17 runApplication topoSet
18
19 cd _preproc
20 ./write_z0
21 ./write_bCsCano
22 ./write_turbulenceProperties
23
24 cd vtk/
25 python3 Generate_canopy_vtk.py
26 python3 vtk_to_stl.py
27 cd ../../
28 cp -r ./_preproc/vtk/canopy_LOCAL.stl ./constant/triSurface/canopy_LOCAL.stl
29
30 # RUN
31 # OPÇÃO 1. CORRIDA EM PARALELO (4 procs, mudar decomposeParDict para usar outro número de procs)
32 #foamDictionary -entry "method" -set "hierarchical" system/decomposeParDict
33 #runApplication -o decomposePar
34 #runParallel -o $(getApplication)
35 runApplication simpleFoam
36 cp -r $(foamListTimes -latestTime) res_final
37 cp -r $(foamListTimes -latestTime) $(foamListTimes -latestTime)_
38 touch visu.foam
39
40 # OPÇÃO 1.1. RECONSTRUIR APENAS A ITERAÇÃO FINAL
41 #runApplication -o reconstructPar -constant -latestTime
42
43 # OPÇÃO 1.2. RECONSTRUIR VÁRIAS ITERAÇÕES (SELEÇÃO)
44 #runApplication -o reconstructPar -constant -t
45
46 # OPÇÃO 2. CORRIDA EM SÉRIE (apagar log.simpleFoam se existir, de outra forma não corre)

```

Appendix D

Significantly modified FORTRAN codes for pre-processing

In this Appendix are presented the source codes of the executable files *write_blockMeshDict* and *write_bCs* that were significantly changed to include simulations with a forest model. Both codes were inherited from precursor works in the field, as previously described in Appendix A.

D.1 *write_blockMeshDictCano.f90*

As described in Section 5.4, *write_blockMeshDictCano* script was modified to include the new mesh type *canopyHD*, which includes in the mesh a high resolution area below the canopy, in order to make this region better defined. These changes were performed in the respective source code file *write_blockMeshDictCano.f90* programmed in FORTRAN, whose modified code is presented below.

```
1 program write_blockMeshDict2
2
3 implicit none
4
5 !!$ calc
6
7 integer :: xdim,ydim,zdim,ndim,ni,nj,nk
8 integer :: n1,n2,n3,n4,li,le
9 integer :: i,j,k,l,m,n,o,p
10 real :: xmin,ymin,zmin,xmax,ymax,zmax
11
12 real :: hcano
13 integer :: nzcano, icano
14
15 real, allocatable, dimension(:) :: xvec,yvec,zvec
16 real, allocatable, dimension(:, :) :: xmat,ymat,zmat
17 integer, allocatable, dimension(:) :: block,ground,skyvec,inlet,outlet,front,back
18
19 !!$ reading engine
20
21 character*1 :: ichar,equal
22 character*100 :: leitura
23
24 real :: sky,R
25 integer :: nz
26
27 !!$ outros
28
29 real :: t1,t2
30
31 !!$ start
32
33 call cpu_time(t1)
34
35 !!$ call system('clear')
36
37 !!$ #####
38 !!$ Leitura do ficheiro de configuração
39 !!$ #####
```

```

40
41 open(1,file='_preprocDict')
42
43 !! $ Procura de 'sky'
44
45 p=1
46
47 do while (p.eq.1)
48   read(1,121) leitura
49   if(leitura(1:3).eq.'sky') then
50     read(leitura(4:100),*) equal,sky
51     p=2
52     rewind 1
53   endif
54 enddo
55
56 !! $ Procura de 'R'
57
58 p=1
59
60 do while (p.eq.1)
61   read(1,121) leitura
62   if(leitura(1:1).eq.'R') then
63     read(leitura(2:100),*) equal,R
64     p=2
65     rewind 1
66   endif
67 enddo
68
69 !! $ Procura de 'nz'
70
71 p=1
72
73 do while (p.eq.1)
74   read(1,121) leitura
75   if(leitura(1:2).eq.'nz') then
76     read(leitura(3:100),*) equal,nz
77     p=2
78     rewind 1
79   endif
80 enddo
81
82 !! $ Procura de 'icano'
83
84 p=1
85
86 do while (p.eq.1)
87   read(1,121) leitura
88   if(leitura(1:5).eq.'icano') then
89     read(leitura(6:100),*) equal,icano
90     p=2
91     rewind 1
92   endif
93 enddo
94
95 if (icano.eq.1) then
96
97   !! $ Procura de 'nzcano'
98
99   p=1
100
101   do while (p.eq.1)
102     read(1,121) leitura
103     if(leitura(1:6).eq.'nzcano') then
104       read(leitura(7:100),*) equal,nzcano
105       p=2
106       rewind 1
107     endif
108   enddo
109
110   !! $ Procura de 'hcano'
111
112   p=1
113
114   do while (p.eq.1)
115     read(1,121) leitura
116     if(leitura(1:5).eq.'hcano') then
117       read(leitura(6:100),*) equal,hcano
118       p=2
119       rewind 1
120     endif
121   enddo
122 else
123   hcano = 0.0
124   nzcano = 0
125 endif

```

```

126  !! $ Fim do motor de busca
127
128  close(1)
129
130  121  format(a100)
131
132  print*, ''
133  print*, '-----'
134  print*, '- GERAÇÃO DE FICHEIRO blockMeshDict PARA OpenFOAM -'
135  print*, '-----'
136  print*, '- '
137  print*, '- Cota de "céu" [m]                : ', sky
138  print*, '- N de células em z                : ', nz
139  print*, '- Fator de expansão R                : ', R
140  print*, '- Flag de floresta                    : ', icano
141  print*, '- N de células abaixo de hcano      : ', nzcano
142  print*, '- Altura da canpia                 : ', hcano
143
144  !!$ #####
145  !!$ Leitura do ficheiro VTK criado pelo GSURF
146  !!$ #####
147
148  print*, '- '
149  print*, '-----'
150  print*, '- '
151  print*, '- A ler ficheiro ".vtk"...'
152
153  open(1, file='vtk/topo_LOCAL.vtk')
154
155  !! $ Procura de 'DIMENSIONS'
156
157  p=1
158
159  j=1
160
161  do while (p.eq.1)
162    read(1,121) leitura
163    if(leitura(j:j+10).eq.'DIMENSIONS') then
164      read(leitura(12:50),*) xdim,ydim,zdim
165      ni = xdim - 1
166      nj = ydim - 1
167      nk = zdim - 1
168      p=2
169    endif
170  enddo
171
172  !!$ Leitura das coordenadas
173
174  read(1,121) leitura  !Salta linha
175
176  allocate(xvec(xdim*ydim),yvec(xdim*ydim),zvec(xdim*ydim))
177
178  do i=1,xdim*ydim
179    read(1,*) xvec(i),yvec(i),zvec(i)
180  enddo
181
182  close(1)
183
184  !!$ Resumo de dados
185
186  xmin = minval(xvec)
187  ymin = minval(yvec)
188  zmin = minval(zvec)
189
190  !!$ Transformação de vetores em matrizes
191
192  allocate(xmat(xdim,ydim),ymat(xdim,ydim),zmat(xdim,ydim))
193
194  xmat = reshape(xvec,(/xdim,ydim/))
195
196  ymat = reshape(yvec,(/xdim,ydim/))
197
198  zmat = reshape(zvec,(/xdim,ydim/))
199
200  !!$ #####
201  !!$ Escrita de ficheiro blockMeshDict
202  !!$ #####
203
204  !!$ A escrever cabeçalho
205
206  print*, '- '
207  print*, '- A escrever ficheiro "blockMeshDict"...'
208
209  open(1, file='blockMeshDict')
210

```



```

296 221 format('(')
297 write(1,221)
298
299 !!$ ----- Escrita de blocos (ordenados por i, j)
300
301 if (icano.eq.0) then
302
303     ndim = xdim * ydim
304     do j = 1, nj
305         do i = 1, ni
306             block(1) = i+(j-1)*xdim-1
307             block(2) = block(1)+1
308             block(3) = block(2)+xdim
309             block(4) = block(1)+xdim
310             block(5) = block(1)+ndim
311             block(6) = block(2)+ndim
312             block(7) = block(3)+ndim
313             block(8) = block(4)+ndim
314
315             write(1,223) block,nz,R
316         end do
317     end do
318 else
319     ndim = xdim * ydim
320     !!$ Blocks inside forest
321     do j = 1, nj
322         do i = 1, ni
323             block(1) = i+(j-1)*xdim-1
324             block(2) = block(1)+1
325             block(3) = block(2)+xdim
326             block(4) = block(1)+xdim
327             block(5) = block(1)+2*ndim
328             block(6) = block(2)+2*ndim
329             block(7) = block(3)+2*ndim
330             block(8) = block(4)+2*ndim
331
332             write(1,223) block,nzcانو,1.0
333         end do
334     end do
335
336     !!$ Blocks above forest
337     do j = 1, nj
338         do i = 1, ni
339             block(1) = i+(j-1)*xdim-1 + 2*ndim
340             block(2) = block(1)+1
341             block(3) = block(2)+xdim
342             block(4) = block(1)+xdim
343             block(5) = block(1)-ndim
344             block(6) = block(2)-ndim
345             block(7) = block(3)-ndim
346             block(8) = block(4)-ndim
347
348             write(1,223) block,(nz-nzcانو),R
349
350         end do
351     end do
352 end if
353
354 223 format('    hex ( ',i9,i9,i9,i9,i9,i9,i9,i9,') (1 1 ',i6,') simplegrading (1 1 ',f8.4,')')
355 224 format(');')
356 write(1,224)
357 write(1,*) ''
358
359 !!$ !!$ !!$ ##### Escrita de BOUNDARY
360
361 print*,'- '
362 print*,'- A escrever fronteiras...'
363
364 allocate(ground(4),skyvec(4),inlet(4),outlet(4),front(4),back(4))
365
366 225 format('boundary')
367 write(1,225)
368 226 format('(')
369 write(1,226)
370
371 !!$ ----- ## ground ##
372
373 227 format('    ground')
374 write(1,227)
375 228 format('    {')
376 write(1,228)
377 229 format('                type wall;')
378 write(1,229)
379 230 format('                faces')
380 write(1,230)

```

```

381 231 format('      (')
382 write(1,231)
383
384 do j = 1, nj
385   do i = 1, ni
386     ground(1) = i+(j-1)*xdim - 1
387     ground(2) = ground(1)+xdim
388     ground(3) = ground(2) + 1
389     ground(4) = ground(1) + 1
390
391     write(1,234) ground
392   end do
393 end do
394
395 234 format('      ( ',i9,i9,i9,i9,' )')
396
397 235 format('      ');')
398 write(1,235)
399 236 format('      }')
400 write(1,236)
401
402 !!$ ----- ## sky ##
403
404 237 format('      sky')
405 write(1,237)
406 238 format('      {')
407 write(1,238)
408 239 format('      type symmetryPlane;')
409 write(1,239)
410 240 format('      faces')
411 write(1,240)
412 241 format('      (')
413 write(1,241)
414
415 do j = 1, nj
416   do i = 1, ni
417     skyvec(1) = i+(j-1)*xdim + ndim - 1
418     skyvec(2) = skyvec(1) + 1
419     skyvec(3) = skyvec(2) + xdim
420     skyvec(4) = skyvec(3) - 1
421
422     write(1,234) skyvec
423   end do
424 end do
425
426 243 format('      ');')
427 write(1,243)
428 244 format('      }')
429 write(1,244)
430
431 !!$ ----- ## inlet ##
432
433 245 format('      inlet')
434 write(1,245)
435 246 format('      {')
436 write(1,246)
437 247 format('      type patch;')
438 write(1,247)
439 248 format('      faces')
440 write(1,248)
441 249 format('      (')
442 write(1,249)
443
444 if (icano.eq.0) then
445
446   do j = 1, nj
447     inlet(1) = 1 + (j-1)*xdim - 1
448     inlet(2) = inlet(1) + ndim
449     inlet(3) = inlet(2) + xdim
450     inlet(4) = inlet(1) + xdim
451
452     write(1,234) inlet
453   end do
454
455 else
456
457   !!$ inlet faces below forest height
458   do j = 1, nj
459     inlet(1) = 1 + (j-1)*xdim - 1
460     inlet(2) = inlet(1) + 2*ndim
461     inlet(3) = inlet(2) + xdim
462     inlet(4) = inlet(1) + xdim
463
464     write(1,234) inlet
465   end do

```

```

466
467   !!$ inlet faces above forest height
468   do j = 1, nj
469       inlet(1) = 1 + (j-1)*xdim + 2*ndim - 1
470       inlet(2) = inlet(1) - ndim
471       inlet(3) = inlet(2) + xdim
472       inlet(4) = inlet(1) + xdim
473
474       write(1,234) inlet
475   end do
476 end if
477
478 252 format('          ');')
479 write(1,252)
480 253 format('      }')
481 write(1,253)
482
483 !!$ ----- ## outlet ##
484
485 254 format('      outlet')
486 write(1,254)
487 255 format('      {')
488 write(1,255)
489 256 format('          type patch;')
490 write(1,256)
491 257 format('          faces')
492 write(1,257)
493 258 format('      (')
494 write(1,258)
495
496 if (icano.eq.0) then
497
498   do j = 1, nj
499       outlet(1) = xdim + (j-1)*xdim - 1
500       outlet(2) = outlet(1) + xdim
501       outlet(3) = outlet(2) + ndim
502       outlet(4) = outlet(1) + ndim
503
504       write(1,234) outlet
505   end do
506
507 else
508
509   !!$ inlet faces below forest height
510   do j = 1, nj
511       outlet(1) = xdim + (j-1)*xdim - 1
512       outlet(2) = outlet(1) + xdim
513       outlet(3) = outlet(2) + 2*ndim
514       outlet(4) = outlet(1) + 2*ndim
515
516       write(1,234) outlet
517   end do
518
519   !!$ inlet faces above forest height
520   do j = 1, nj
521       outlet(1) = xdim + (j-1)*xdim + 2*ndim - 1
522       outlet(2) = outlet(1) + xdim
523       outlet(3) = outlet(2) - ndim
524       outlet(4) = outlet(1) - ndim
525
526       write(1,234) outlet
527   end do
528
529 end if
530
531 259 format('          ');')
532 write(1,259)
533 260 format('      }')
534 write(1,260)
535
536 !!$ ----- ## front ##
537
538 261 format('      front')
539 write(1,261)
540 262 format('      {')
541 write(1,262)
542 263 format('          type symmetryPlane;')
543 write(1,263)
544 264 format('          faces')
545 write(1,264)
546 265 format('      (')
547 write(1,265)
548
549 if (icano.eq.0) then
550
551   do i = 1, ni

```

```

552     front(1) = i - 1
553     front(2) = front(1) + 1
554     front(3) = front(2) + ndim
555     front(4) = front(1) + ndim
556
557     write(1,234) front
558 end do
559
560 else
561
562     !!$ front faces below forest height
563     do i = 1, ni
564         front(1) = i - 1
565         front(2) = front(1) + 1
566         front(3) = front(2) + 2*ndim
567         front(4) = front(1) + 2*ndim
568
569         write(1,234) front
570     end do
571
572     !!$ front faces above forest height
573     do i = 1, ni
574         front(1) = i + 2*ndim - 1
575         front(2) = front(1) + 1
576         front(3) = front(2) - ndim
577         front(4) = front(1) - ndim
578
579         write(1,234) front
580     end do
581
582 end if
583
584 267 format('          ');)
585 write(1,267)
586 268 format('      }')
587 write(1,268)
588
589 !!$ ----- ## back ##
590
591 269 format('      back')
592 write(1,269)
593 270 format('      {')
594 write(1,270)
595 271 format('          type symmetryPlane;')
596 write(1,271)
597 272 format('          faces')
598 write(1,272)
599 273 format('          (')
600 write(1,273)
601
602 if (icano.eq.0) then
603
604     do i = 1, ni
605         back(1) = ndim - xdim + i - 1
606         back(2) = back(1) + ndim
607         back(3) = back(2) + 1
608         back(4) = back(1) + 1
609
610         write(1,234) back
611     end do
612
613 else
614
615     !!$ inlet faces below forest height
616     do i = 1, ni
617         back(1) = ndim - xdim + i - 1
618         back(2) = back(1) + 2*ndim
619         back(3) = back(2) + 1
620         back(4) = back(1) + 1
621
622         write(1,234) back
623     end do
624
625     !!$ inlet faces above forest height
626     do i = 1, ni
627         back(1) = ndim - xdim + i - 1 + 2*ndim
628         back(2) = back(1) - ndim
629         back(3) = back(2) + 1
630         back(4) = back(1) + 1
631
632         write(1,234) back
633     end do
634
635 end if
636

```

```
637 274 format('      ');')
638 write(1,274)
639 275 format('    }')
640 write(1,275)
641
642 276 format(');')
643 write(1,276)
644 277 format('')
645 write(1,277)
646
647 !!$ Escrita de MERGEPATCHPAIRS
648
649 278 format('mergePatchPairs')
650 write(1,278)
651 279 format('(')
652 write(1,279)
653 280 format(');')
654 write(1,280)
655 281 format('')
656 write(1,281)
657
658 !!$ ###
659 !!$ FIM
660 !!$ ###
661
662 close(1)
663
664 call system('mv -f blockMeshDict ../system')
665
666 !!$ stop
667
668 12 format(' - Terminado em ',f6.2,' s')
669
670 call cpu_time(t2)
671
672 print*,'-'
673 write(*,12) t2-t1
674 print*,'-'
675 print*,'-----'
676 print*,' '
677
678 end program write_blockMeshDict2
```

D.2 write_bCsCano.f90

As a consequence of the new mesh generation type `canopyHD` that was added to the `write_blockMeshDictCano` executable, it was necessary to modify the boundary conditions writing strategy so that `write_bCs` could handle two hexahedrons for each column of control volumes. These changes were performed in the respective source code file `write_bCsCano.f90` programmed in FORTRAN, whose modified code is presented below.

```

1  program write_bCs_Cano
2
3  implicit none
4
5  !!$ calc
6
7  integer :: nfaces,npoints,startface
8  integer :: i,j,ii,p,k,l,m,ni,nj,nk,nig,njg,nz,nic,njc,niv,njv,nkv,xdim,ydim,zdim
9
10 integer, allocatable, dimension(:,,:) :: faces
11 real, allocatable, dimension(:) :: x,y,z
12 real, allocatable, dimension(:) :: xp,yp,zp,zoff,zgroundp
13 real, allocatable, dimension(:) :: xvec,yvec,zvec,yinlet,zinlet
14 real, allocatable, dimension(:) :: u,kappa,ep,omega
15 real, allocatable, dimension(:,,:) :: zs
16 real, allocatable, dimension(:,,:) :: xmat,ymat,zmat
17 real :: kint,kw,epsint,epsw,omegaint,omegaw
18 real :: xmin,ymin,zmin,xmax,ymax,zmax
19
20 !!$ reading engine
21
22 character*1 :: ichar,equal
23 character*100 :: leitura
24 real :: ustar,z0,delta,kv,cmu,zrs
25
26 integer :: istat,nlines,ierror
27 character (len=70), dimension(100) :: line
28 character name*100
29
30 !!$ outros
31
32 real :: t1,t2
33
34 !!$ Functions
35 real :: interp1D,stringparser
36
37 !!$ start
38
39 call cpu_time(t1)
40
41 !!$ call system('clear')
42
43 !!$ #####
44 !!$ Leitura do ficheiro de configuração _preprocDict
45 !!$ #####
46
47 open(1,file='_preprocDict')
48
49 !! $ Procura de 'nz'
50
51 p=1
52 do while (p.eq.1)
53   read(1,121) leitura
54   if(leitura(1:2).eq.'nz') then
55     read(leitura(3:100),*) equal,nz
56     p=2
57     rewind 1
58   endif
59 enddo
60
61 !! $ Procura de 'ustar'
62
63 p=1
64 do while (p.eq.1)
65   read(1,121) leitura
66   if(leitura(1:5).eq.'ustar') then
67     read(leitura(6:100),*) equal,ustar
68     p=2
69     rewind 1
70   endif
71 enddo

```

```

72
73  !! $ Procura de 'z0i'
74
75  p=1
76  do while (p.eq.1)
77    read(1,121) leitura
78    if(leitura(1:3).eq.'z0i') then
79      read(leitura(4:100),*) equal,z0
80      p=2
81      rewind 1
82    endif
83  enddo
84
85  !! $ Procura de 'delta'
86
87  p=1
88  do while (p.eq.1)
89    read(1,121) leitura
90    if(leitura(1:5).eq.'delta') then
91      read(leitura(6:100),*) equal,delta
92      p=2
93      rewind 1
94    endif
95  enddo
96
97  !! $ Procura de 'kv'
98
99  p=1
100 do while (p.eq.1)
101   read(1,121) leitura
102   if(leitura(1:2).eq.'kv') then
103     read(leitura(3:100),*) equal,kv
104     p=2
105     rewind 1
106   endif
107 enddo
108
109 !! $ Procura de 'cmu'
110
111 p=1
112 do while (p.eq.1)
113   read(1,121) leitura
114   if(leitura(1:3).eq.'cmu') then
115     read(leitura(4:100),*) equal,cmu
116     p=2
117     rewind 1
118   endif
119 enddo
120
121 !! $ Procura de 'zrs'
122
123 p=1
124 do while (p.eq.1)
125   read(1,121) leitura
126   if(leitura(1:3).eq.'zrs') then
127     read(leitura(4:100),*) equal,zrs
128     p=2
129     rewind 1
130   endif
131 enddo
132
133 !! $ Fim do motor de busca
134
135 close(1)
136
137 121 format(a100)
138
139 !!$ #####
140 !!$ Leitura do ficheiro de configuração windie.cfg
141 !!$ #####
142
143 !!$ ##### read WINDIE.CFG - configuration file #####
144 open(1,file='_gsurf_WINDIE/windie.cfg',form='formatted')
145 nlines = 0
146 do
147   read(1,'(a70)',iostat=istat) line(nlines + 1)
148   if(istat < 0 ) EXIT
149   nlines = nlines + 1
150 enddo
151 close(1)
152
153 nig = int(stringparser('nig',line,ierror,'WINDIE.CFG'))
154 if (ierror.ne.0) then
155   write(*,*) 'Error parsing 'nig'! Aborting'
156   STOP
157 endif

```

```

158  njg = int(stringparser('njg',line,ierror,'WINDIE.CFG'))
159  if (ierror.ne.0) then
160    write(*,*) 'Error parsing 'njg'! Aborting'
161    STOP
162  endif
163
164  niv = nig - 1
165  njv = njg - 1
166  nkz = nz + 1
167
168  nic = niv - 1
169  njc = njv - 1
170
171  !!$ #####
172  !!$ Leitura do ficheiro VTK criado pelo GSURF
173  !!$ #####
174
175  print*,'- '
176  print*,'-----'
177  print*,'- '
178  print*,'- A ler ficheiro ".vtk"...'
179
180  open(1,file='vtk/topo_LOCAL.vtk')
181
182  !! $ Procura de 'DIMENSIONS'
183
184  p=1
185  j=1
186
187  do while (p.eq.1)
188    read(1,121) leitura
189    if(leitura(j:j+10).eq.'DIMENSIONS') then
190      read(leitura(12:50),*) xdim,ydim,zdim
191      ni = xdim - 1
192      nj = ydim -
193      nk = zdim - 1
194      p=2
195    endif
196  enddo
197
198  !!$ Leitura das coordenadas
199  read(1,121) leitura !Salta linha
200  allocate(xvec(xdim*ydim),yvec(xdim*ydim),zvec(xdim*ydim))
201  do i=1,xdim*ydim
202    read(1,*) xvec(i),yvec(i),zvec(i)
203  enddo
204  close(1)
205
206  !!$ Resumo de dados
207  xmin = minval(xvec)
208  ymin = minval(yvec)
209  zmin = minval(zvec)
210
211  !!$ Transformação de vetores em matrizes
212  allocate(xmat(xdim,ydim),ymat(xdim,ydim),zmat(xdim,ydim))
213  allocate(yinlet(ydim),zinlet(ydim))
214
215  xmat = reshape(xvec,(/xdim,ydim/))
216  ymat = reshape(yvec,(/xdim,ydim/))
217  zmat = reshape(zvec,(/xdim,ydim/))
218
219  !!$#####
220  print*,' '
221  print*,'-----'
222  print*,'- GERAÇÃO DE PERFIS DE ENTRADA PARA OpenFOAM -'
223  print*,'-----'
224  print*,'- '
225  write(*,1231) ustar
226  write(*,1232) z0
227  write(*,1233) delta
228  write(*,1234) kv
229  write(*,1235) cmu
230
231  1231 format(' - u*      : ',f10.4)
232  1232 format(' - z0      : ',f10.4)
233  1233 format(' - delta    : ',f10.2)
234  1234 format(' - kv       : ',f10.4)
235  1235 format(' - Cmu     : ',f10.4)
236
237  !!$ #####
238  !!$ Leitura do ficheiro boundary
239  !!$ #####
240  print*,'- '
241  print*,'-----'
242  print*,'- '

```

```

243  print*,'- A ler ficheiro "boundary"...'
244  open(1,file='../constant/polyMesh/boundary')
245
246  !!-----$ Procura de 'inlet'
247
248  p=1
249  j=1
250
251  do while (p.eq.1)
252      read(1,121) leitura
253      if(leitura(j:j+9).eq.' inlet') then
254          p=2
255          endif
256      enddo
257
258  !!-----$ Procura de 'nfaces'
259
260  p=1
261  j=1
262
263  do while (p.eq.1)
264      read(1,121) leitura
265      if(leitura(1:15).eq.' nFaces') then
266          do while (p.eq.1)
267              if(leitura(j:j).eq. ';') then
268                  read(leitura(j-10:j),*) nfaces
269                  p=2
270              else
271                  j=j+1
272              endif
273          enddo
274      endif
275      enddo
276
277  !!-----$ Procura de 'startFace'
278
279  allocate(faces(nfaces,4))
280
281  p=1
282  j=1
283
284  do while (p.eq.1)
285      read(1,121) leitura
286      if(leitura(1:18).eq.' startFace') then
287          do while (p.eq.1)
288              if(leitura(j:j).eq. ';') then
289                  read(leitura(j-7:j),*) startface
290                  p=2
291              else
292                  j=j+1
293              endif
294          enddo
295      endif
296      enddo
297      close(1)
298
299  !!$ #####
300  !!$ Leitura do ficheiro faces
301  !!$ #####
302
303  print*,'- '
304  print*,'- A ler ficheiro "faces"...'
305
306  open(2,file='../constant/polyMesh/faces')
307
308  !!-----$ Procura de face n̄ 0
309
310  p=1
311  j=1
312
313  do while (p.eq.1)
314      read(2,121) leitura
315      if(leitura(1:2).eq.'4(') then
316          p=2
317          endif
318      enddo
319
320  !!-----$ Leitura de faces startFace até startFace + nFaces
321
322  if(startface.ne.0) then
323      do i=1,startface-1
324          read(2,121) leitura
325          enddo
326      endif
327

```

```

328 do i=1,nfaces
329   read(2,121) leitura
330   p=1
331   j=1
332   do while (p.eq.1)
333     if(leitura(j:j).eq.'') then
334       p=2
335     else
336       j=j+1
337     endif
338   enddo
339   read(leitura(3:j-1),*) faces(i,1),faces(i,2),faces(i,3),faces(i,4)
340 enddo
341
342 close(2)
343
344 !!$ #####
345 !!$ Leitura do ficheiro points
346 !!$ #####
347
348 print*,'- '
349 print*,'- A ler ficheiro "points"...'
350
351 open(3,file='../constant/polyMesh/points')
352
353 !!-----$ Procura de ponto n 0
354
355 p=1
356 do while (p.eq.1)
357   read(3,121) leitura
358   if(leitura(1:1).eq.'(') then
359     p=2
360   endif
361 enddo
362
363 !!-----$ Determinao de npoints
364
365 p=1
366 npoints=0
367 do while (p.eq.1)
368   read(3,121) leitura
369   if(leitura(1:1).eq.'(') then
370     npoints = npoints+1
371   else
372     p=2
373   endif
374 enddo
375
376 !!-----$ Leitura de coordenadas de todos os pontos
377
378 allocate(x(npoints),y(npoints),z(npoints))
379
380 rewind 3
381 p=1
382 do while (p.eq.1)
383   read(3,121) leitura
384   if(leitura(1:1).eq.'(') then
385     p=2
386   endif
387 enddo
388
389 p=1
390 do i=1,npoints
391   p=1
392   j=1
393   read(3,121) leitura
394   do while (p.eq.1)
395     if(leitura(j:j).eq.'') then
396       p=2
397     else
398       j=j+1
399     endif
400   enddo
401   read(leitura(2:j-1),*) x(i),y(i),z(i)
402 enddo
403
404 close(3)
405
406 !!$ Escrita de vetores com os pontos mdios das faces
407
408 allocate(xp(nfaces),yp(nfaces),zp(nfaces))
409 allocate(zoff(nfaces),zgroundp(nfaces))
410
411 ii=1
412

```

```

413 do i=1,nfaces
414
415     xp(ii)=0.
416     yp(ii)=0.
417     zp(ii)=0.
418
419     do j=1,4
420         xp(ii)=xp(ii)+x(faces(i,j)+1)
421         yp(ii)=yp(ii)+y(faces(i,j)+1)
422         zp(ii)=zp(ii)+z(faces(i,j)+1)
423     enddo
424
425     xp(ii)=xp(ii)/4.
426     yp(ii)=yp(ii)/4.
427     zp(ii)=zp(ii)/4.
428
429     yinlet = ymat(1,:)
430     zinlet = zmat(1,:)
431     zgroundp(ii) = interp1D(size(yinlet),yinlet,zinlet,yp(ii))
432     zoff(ii) = zp(ii) - zgroundp(ii)
433
434     !!$ write(*,*) ii,xp(ii),yp(ii),zp(ii),zoff(ii)
435     ii=ii+1
436 enddo
437
438 !!$ Cálculo das condições de entrada como em 'Castro, 2010'
439
440 print*,'- '
441 print*,'- A gerar condições de entrada...'
442
443 !!$ ----- Perfil u(z)
444
445 allocate(u(nfaces))
446
447 do i=1,nfaces
448     if (zoff(i).lt.delta) then
449         u(i) = (ustar/kv)*log((z0+zoff(i))/z0)
450     else
451         u(i) = (ustar/kv)*log((z0+delta)/z0)
452     endif
453 enddo
454
455 !!$ ----- Perfil k(z)
456
457 allocate(kappa(nfaces))
458
459 do i=1,nfaces
460     if (zoff(i).le.0.99*delta) then
461         kappa(i) = ((ustar**2.)/(cmu**.5))*(1.-zoff(i)/delta)
462     else
463         kappa(i) = (ustar**2.)/(100.*cmu**.5)
464     endif
465 enddo
466
467 !!$ ----- Perfil epsilon(z)
468
469 allocate(ep(nfaces))
470
471 do i=1,nfaces
472     if (zoff(i).le.0.95*delta) then
473         ep(i) = (cmu**.75)*(kappa(i)**1.5/(kv*zoff(i)))
474     else
475         ep(i) = (cmu**.75)*(kappa(i)**1.5/(0.95*delta*kv))
476     endif
477 enddo
478
479 !!$ ----- Perfil omega(z)
480
481 allocate(omega(nfaces))
482
483 do i=1,nfaces
484     omega(i) = ep(i)/(cmu*kappa(i))
485 enddo
486
487 !!$ #####
488 !!$ Escrita de ficheiros
489 !!$ #####
490
491 !!$ Escrita de ficheiros ".dat"
492
493 print*,'- '
494 print*,'- A escrever ficheiros ".dat"...'
495
496 !!$ ----- Escrita de u.dat
497

```

```

498  open(1,file='u.dat')
499
500  !!open(2,file='u_gplot_abs.dat')
501
502  open(3,file='u_gplot_rel.dat')
503
504  do i=1,nfaces
505      write(1,10) u(i),0.,0.
506      !!write(2,11) zp(i),u(i)
507      write(3,11) zoff(i),u(i)
508  end do
509
510  close(1)
511
512  !!close(2)
513
514  close(3)
515
516  call system('mv -f u.dat ../0/dat')
517
518  !!call system('mv -f u_gplot_abs.dat plot')
519
520  call system('mv -f u_gplot_rel.dat plot')
521
522  !!$ ----- Escrita de k.dat
523
524  open(1,file='k.dat')
525
526  !!open(2,file='k_gplot_abs.dat')
527
528  open(3,file='k_gplot_rel.dat')
529
530  do i=1,nfaces
531      write(1,12) kappa(i)
532      !!write(2,11) zp(i),kappa(i)
533      write(3,11) zoff(i),kappa(i)
534  end do
535
536  close(1)
537
538  !!close(2)
539
540  close(3)
541
542  call system('mv -f k.dat ../0/dat')
543
544  !!call system('mv -f k_gplot_abs.dat plot')
545
546  call system('mv -f k_gplot_rel.dat plot')
547
548  !!$ ----- Escrita de epsilon.dat
549
550  open(1,file='epsilon.dat')
551
552  !!open(2,file='epsilon_gplot_abs.dat')
553
554  open(3,file='epsilon_gplot_rel.dat')
555
556  do i=1,nfaces
557      write(1,12) ep(i)
558      !!write(2,11) zp(i),ep(i)
559      write(3,11) zoff(i),ep(i)
560  end do
561
562  close(1)
563
564  !!close(2)
565
566  close(3)
567
568  call system('mv -f epsilon.dat ../0/dat')
569
570  !!call system('mv -f epsilon_gplot_abs.dat plot')
571
572  call system('mv -f epsilon_gplot_rel.dat plot')
573
574  !!$ ----- Escrita de omega.dat
575
576  open(1,file='omega.dat')
577
578  !!open(2,file='omega_gplot_abs.dat')
579
580  open(3,file='omega_gplot_rel.dat')
581
582  do i=1,nfaces

```

```

583     write(1,12) omega(i)
584     !!write(2,11) zp(i),omega(i)
585     write(3,11) zoff(i),omega(i)
586 end do
587
588 close(1)
589
590 !!close(2)
591
592 close(3)
593
594 call system('mv -f omega.dat ../0/dat')
595
596 !!call system('mv -f omega_gplot_abs.dat plot')
597
598 call system('mv -f omega_gplot_rel.dat plot')
599
600 !!$ Escrita de ficheiro "k"
601
602 kint = ustar**2./cmu**0.5
603 kw = ustar**2./cmu**0.5
604
605 open(1,file='k')
606
607 2001 format('*-----* C++ *-----*')
608 2011 format('| ===== |')
609 2021 format('| \ \ / \ / F i e l d | OpenFOAM: The Open Source CFD Toolbox |')
610 2031 format('| \ \ / \ / O p e r a t i o n | Version: 2.0.0 |')
611 2041 format('| \ \ / \ / A n d | Web: www.OpenFOAM.com |')
612 2051 format('| \ \ / \ / M a n i p u l a t i o n | |')
613 2061 format('*-----*/')
614 2071 format('FoamFile')
615 2081 format('{')
616 2091 format('    version      2.0;')
617 2101 format('    format        ascii;')
618 2111 format('    class         volScalarField;')
619 2121 format('    location      "0";')
620 2131 format('    object        k;')
621 2141 format('}')
622 2151 format('/* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **')
623
624 write(1,2001)
625 write(1,2011)
626 write(1,2021)
627 write(1,2031)
628 write(1,2041)
629 write(1,2051)
630 write(1,2061)
631 write(1,2071)
632 write(1,2081)
633 write(1,2091)
634 write(1,2101)
635 write(1,2111)
636 write(1,2121)
637 write(1,2131)
638 write(1,2141)
639 write(1,2151)
640 write(1,*) ''
641
642 2161 format('dimensions      [0 2 -2 0 0 0];')
643 write(1,2161)
644 write(1,*) ''
645 2171 format('internalField  uniform ',f6.3,;')
646 write(1,2171) kint
647 write(1,*) ''
648 2181 format('boundaryField')
649 write(1,2181)
650 2191 format('{')
651 write(1,2191)
652 2201 format('    inlet')
653 write(1,2201)
654 2211 format('    {')
655 write(1,2211)
656 2221 format('        type          fixedValue;')
657 write(1,2221)
658 2231 format('        value         nonuniform')
659 write(1,2231)
660 2232 format('        (#include "dat/k.dat");')
661 write(1,2232)
662 2241 format('    }')
663 write(1,2241)
664 write(1,*) ''
665 2251 format('    outlet')
666 write(1,2251)
667 2212 format('    {')

```



```

753 write(1,2083)
754 write(1,2093)
755 write(1,2103)
756 write(1,2113)
757 write(1,2123)
758 write(1,2133)
759 write(1,2143)
760 write(1,2153)
761 write(1,*) ''
762
763 2163 format('dimensions      [0 2 -3 0 0 0];')
764 write(1,2163)
765 write(1,*) ''
766 2173 format('internalField  uniform ',f6.3,;')
767 write(1,2173) epsint
768 write(1,*) ''
769 2183 format('boundaryField')
770 write(1,2183)
771 2193 format('{')
772 write(1,2193)
773 2203 format('    inlet')
774 write(1,2203)
775 2213 format('    {')
776 write(1,2213)
777 2223 format('        type          fixedValue;')
778 write(1,2223)
779 2233 format('        value          nonuniform')
780 write(1,2233)
781 2234 format('            (#include "dat/epsilon.dat");')
782 write(1,2234)
783 2243 format('    }')
784 write(1,2243)
785 write(1,*) ''
786 2253 format('    outlet')
787 write(1,2253)
788 2214 format('    {')
789 write(1,2214)
790 2263 format('        type          zeroGradient;')
791 write(1,2263)
792 2283 format('    }')
793 write(1,2283)
794 write(1,*) ''
795 2293 format('    front')
796 write(1,2293)
797 2303 format('    {')
798 write(1,2303)
799 2313 format('        type          symmetryPlane;')
800 write(1,2313)
801 2323 format('    }')
802 write(1,2323)
803 write(1,*) ''
804 2334 format('    back')
805 write(1,2334)
806 2343 format('    {')
807 write(1,2343)
808 2353 format('        type          symmetryPlane;')
809 write(1,2353)
810 2363 format('    }')
811 write(1,2363)
812 write(1,*) ''
813 2373 format('    ground')
814 write(1,2373)
815 2383 format('    {')
816 write(1,2383)
817 2393 format('        type          epsilonWallFunction;')
818 write(1,2393)
819 2403 format('        Cmu          ',f6.3,;')
820 write(1,2403) cmu
821 2413 format('        kappa        ',f4.2,;')
822 write(1,2413) kv
823 2423 format('        E            9.8;')
824 write(1,2423)
825 2433 format('        value        uniform ',f8.3,;')
826 write(1,2433) epsw
827 2443 format('    }')
828 write(1,2443)
829 write(1,*) ''
830 2453 format('    sky')
831 write(1,2453)
832 2463 format('    {')
833 write(1,2463)
834 2473 format('        type          symmetryPlane;')
835 write(1,2473)
836 2483 format('    }')
837 write(1,2483)

```



```

923 3303 format('  {')
924 write(1,3303)
925 3313 format('      type      symmetryPlane;')
926 write(1,3313)
927 3323 format('  }')
928 write(1,3323)
929 write(1,*) ''
930 3334 format('  back')
931 write(1,3334)
932 3343 format('  {')
933 write(1,3343)
934 3353 format('      type      symmetryPlane;')
935 write(1,3353)
936 3363 format('  }')
937 write(1,3363)
938 write(1,*) ''
939 3373 format('  ground')
940 write(1,3373)
941 3383 format('  {')
942 write(1,3383)
943 3393 format('      type      omegaWallFunction;')
944 write(1,3393)
945 3403 format('      Cmu      ',f6.3, ';')
946 write(1,3403) cmu
947 3413 format('      kappa     ',f4.2, ';')
948 write(1,2413) kv
949 3423 format('      E          9.8;')
950 write(1,3423)
951 3424 format('      beta1     0.075;')
952 write(1,3424)
953 3433 format('      value     uniform ',f8.3, ';')
954 write(1,3433) omegaw
955 3443 format('      }')
956 write(1,2443)
957 write(1,*) ''
958 3453 format('  sky')
959 write(1,3453)
960 3463 format('  {')
961 write(1,3463)
962 3473 format('      type      symmetryPlane;')
963 write(1,3473)
964 3483 format('  }')
965 write(1,3483)
966 3493 format('}')
967 write(1,3493)
968 write(1,*) ''
969 write(1,2153)
970
971 close(1)
972
973 call system('mv -f omega ../0')
974
975 10 format('(' 1pe11.4,1x,1pe11.4,1x,1pe11.4,')')
976
977 11 format(f10.4,1x,1pe11.4)
978
979 12 format(1pe11.4)
980
981 !!$ stop
982
983 13 format(' - Terminado em ',f6.2, ' s')
984
985 call cpu_time(t2)
986
987 print*, '- '
988 write(*,13) t2-t1
989 print*, '- '
990 print*, '-----'
991 print*, ''
992
993 end program write_bCs_Cano
994 !!$#####
995 !!$#####
996 real function stringparser(strvar,wholefile,ierr,strfile)
997
998 implicit none
999
1000 !!$ Input Variables
1001 character (len=*) :: strvar,strfile
1002 character (len=70), dimension(100) :: wholefile
1003 integer :: ierr
1004
1005 !!$ Local Variables
1006 integer :: ilen,ibeg,iend
1007 integer :: i,j,k,l

```

```

1008 integer :: iline,found,isdigit
1009 integer :: ierror
1010 character (len=15) :: extdigitset
1011 character (len=26) :: loweralphasaset,upperalphasaset
1012 character (len=70) :: line,trimline,snumber
1013 real :: r
1014
1015 !!$ ..... Init .....
1016 ierr = 0
1017 ierror = 0
1018 extdigitset = '0123456789.+-E'
1019 loweralphasaset = 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy'
1020 upperalphasaset = 'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNopqrstuvwxyz'
1021 found = 0
1022 ibeg = 0
1023 iend = 0
1024 ilen = len(strvar)
1025
1026 !!$ Initial search for string for error checking
1027 do i = 1, 100
1028
1029     line = wholefile(i)
1030     ibeg = index(line,strvar,.FALSE.)
1031     iend = index(line,strvar,.TRUE.)
1032     ! write(*,*) i,'-',strvar,'-','.',line,','
1033     ! write(*,*) ibeg,iend
1034
1035     if (ibeg.ne.0.and.iend.ne.0) then
1036         iend = iend + len(strvar) - 1
1037         if (ibeg.ne.1) then
1038             if (.not.(scan(line(ibeg-1:ibeg-1),extdigitset).gt.0.or. &
1039                 scan(line(ibeg-1:ibeg-1),loweralphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1040                 scan(line(ibeg-1:ibeg-1),upperalphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1041                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),extdigitset).gt.0.or. &
1042                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),loweralphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1043                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),upperalphasaset).gt.0)) then
1044                 found = found + 1
1045                 ! write(*,*) '!!FOUND ',strvar,'at line',i,'chars',ibeg,'--',iend
1046             end if
1047         else
1048             if (.not.(scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),extdigitset).gt.0.or. &
1049                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),loweralphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1050                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),upperalphasaset).gt.0)) then
1051                 found = found + 1
1052                 ! write(*,*) '!!FOUND ',strvar,'at line',i,'chars',ibeg,'--',iend
1053             end if
1054         end if
1055     elseif (ibeg.ne.iend) then
1056         found = found + 2
1057         ! write(*,*) '!!FOUND ',strvar,'at line',i,'chars',ibeg, &
1058         ! '-and',iend,'-'
1059     end if
1060 end do
1061
1062 if (found.eq.0) then
1063     write(*,*) 'ERROR! : ',strvar,' not found in ',strfile
1064     ierr = 1
1065 end if
1066
1067 !!$ Find line 'i' of WINDIE.CFG with parameter string
1068 ibeg = 0
1069 iend = 0
1070 i = 1
1071 do
1072     line = wholefile(i)
1073     ibeg = index(trim(line),strvar,.FALSE.)
1074     iend = index(trim(line),strvar,.TRUE.)
1075     if (ibeg.ne.0.or.iend.ne.0) then
1076         iend = iend + len(strvar) - 1
1077         if (ibeg.ne.1) then
1078             if (.not.(scan(line(ibeg-1:ibeg-1),extdigitset).gt.0.or. &
1079                 scan(line(ibeg-1:ibeg-1),loweralphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1080                 scan(line(ibeg-1:ibeg-1),upperalphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1081                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),extdigitset).gt.0.or. &
1082                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),loweralphasaset).gt.0.or. &
1083                 scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),upperalphasaset).gt.0)) EXIT
1084         else
1085             if (.not.scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),extdigitset).gt.0.and. &
1086                 .not.scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),loweralphasaset).gt.0.and. &
1087                 .not.scan(line(iend+1:iend+1),upperalphasaset).gt.0) EXIT
1088             end if
1089         end if
1090         i = i + 1
1091     end do
1092

```

```

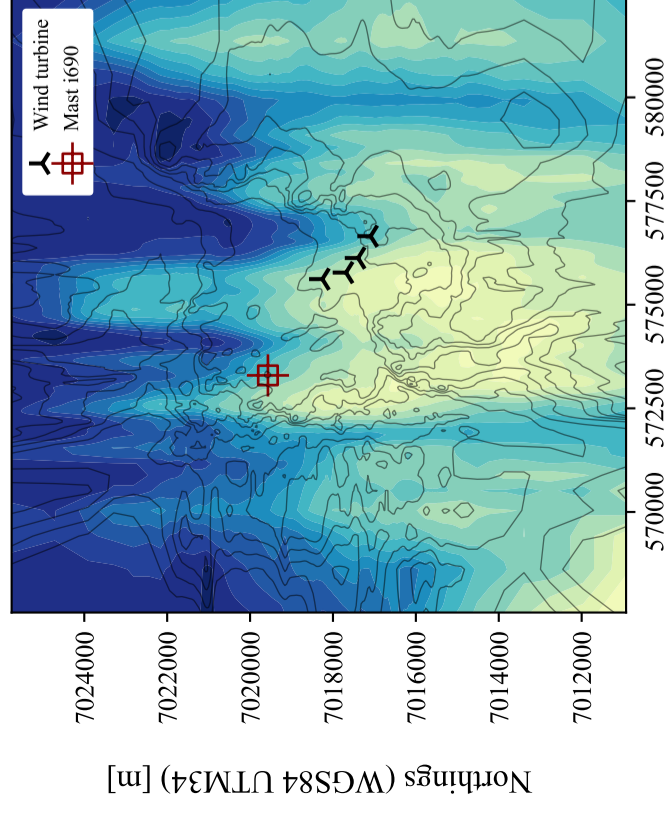
1093  !!$ Trim line to get a string 'strvar'
1094  line = trim(adjustl(wholefile(i)))
1095  trimline = line(ibeg+len(strvar)+1:len(line))
1096
1097  !!$ Trim string to get number (in string format, no characters other than those in 'extdigitset')
1098  do ibeg = 1, len(trimline)
1099      isdigit = scan(trimline(ibeg:ibeg),extdigitset)
1100      if (isdigit.ne.0) EXIT
1101  end do
1102  do iend = ibeg, len(trimline)
1103      isdigit = scan(trimline(iend:iend),extdigitset)
1104      if (isdigit.eq.0) EXIT
1105  end do
1106  snumber = trimline(ibeg:iend)
1107
1108  !!$ Convert string to real number
1109  read(snumber,*) r
1110
1111  if (ierror.ne.0) then
1112      ierr = 2
1113      r = 0.0
1114      stringparser = r
1115  else
1116      stringparser = r
1117  endif
1118
1119  if (found.gt.1) then
1120      write(*,*) 'WARNING : more than one instance of ''',strvar, &
1121              '' in ',strfile,''
1122      write(*,*) 'Value of ''',strvar, '' taken to be ',r
1123  end if
1124
1125  return
1126
1127  end function stringparser
1128
1129  !!$#####
1130  !!$#####
1131  real function interp1D(n, y, z, y_interp)
1132
1133      implicit none
1134
1135      integer, intent(in) :: n          ! Size of input vectors
1136      real, intent(in) :: y(n), z(n)   ! Input vectors y and z
1137      real, intent(in) :: y_interp     ! Value of y for interpolation
1138
1139      integer :: i
1140      real :: slope, intercept
1141
1142      ! Perform linear interpolation
1143      do i = 1, n-1
1144          if (y_interp >= y(i) .and. y_interp <= y(i+1)) then
1145              slope = (z(i+1) - z(i)) / (y(i+1) - y(i))
1146              intercept = z(i) - slope * y(i)
1147              interp1D = slope * y_interp + intercept
1148              return
1149          endif
1150      end do
1151
1152      ! If y_interp is out of range
1153      write(*,*) 'y out of range, defaulting to z=0.0'
1154      interp1D = 0.0 ! or any other default value
1155
1156      return
1157
1158  end function interp1D

```


Appendix E

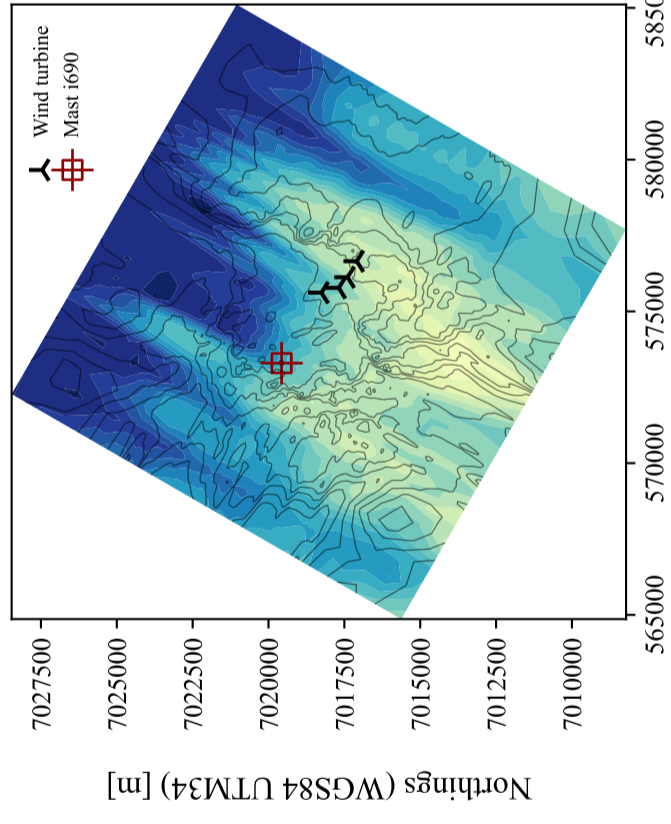
Velocity field obtained for SET₂₁₄ at 166 m AGL (hub height)

0° Wind



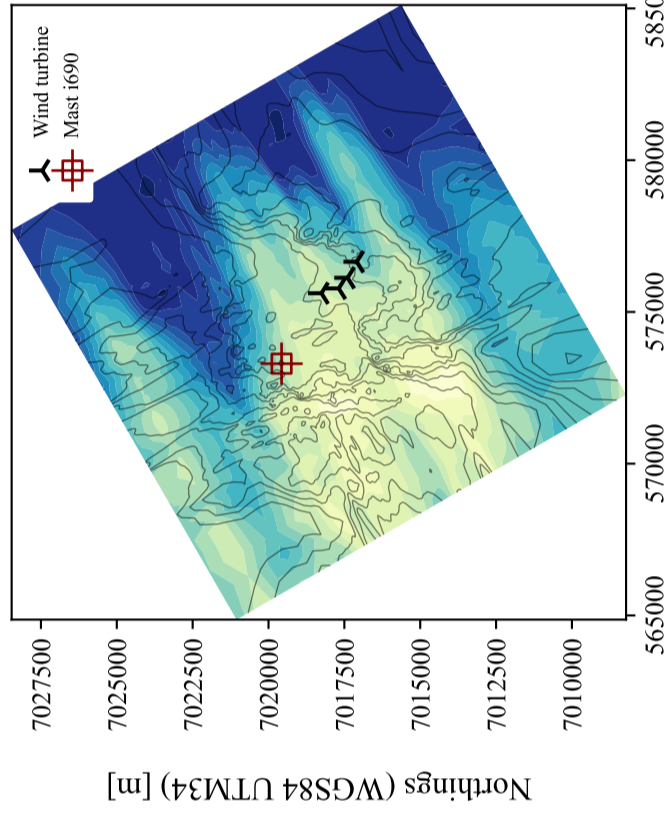
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

30° Wind



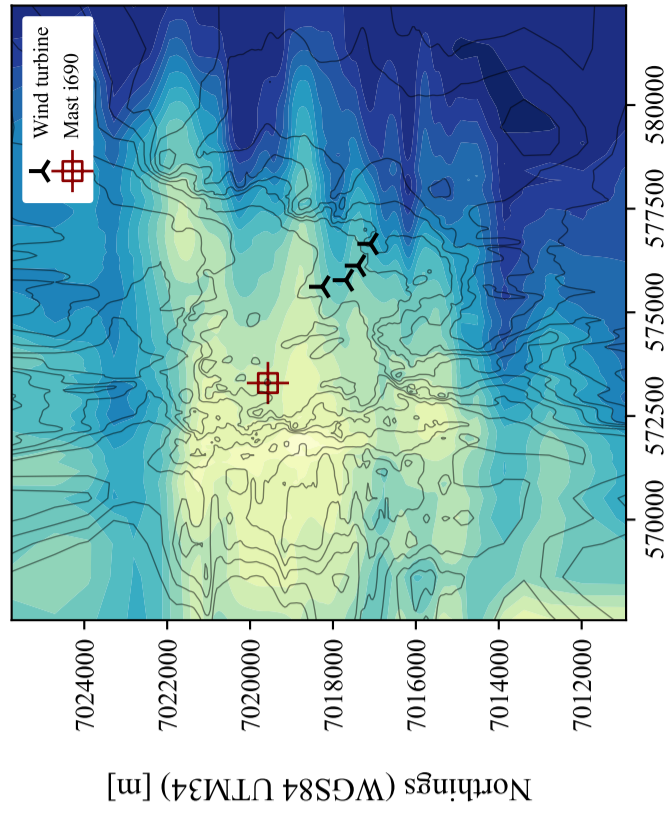
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

60° Wind



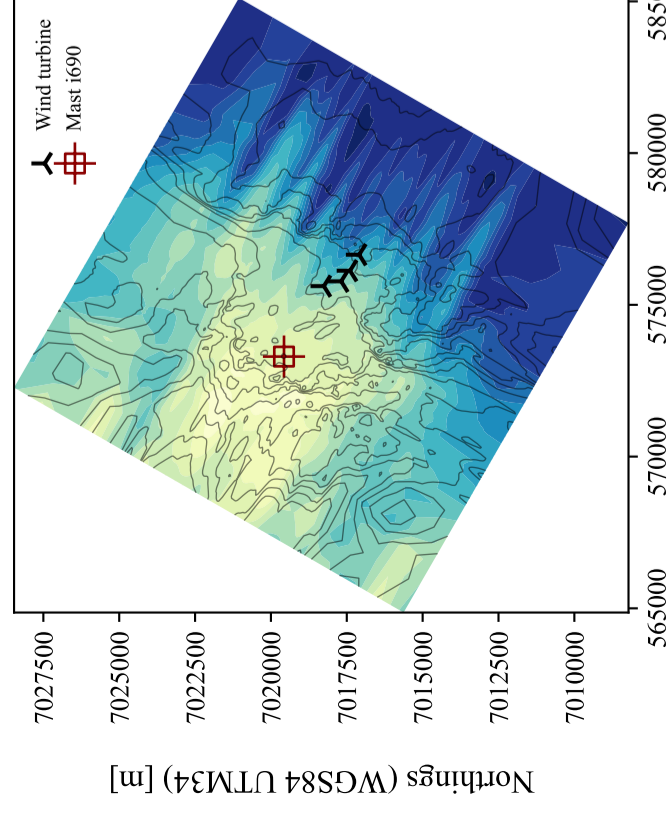
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

90° Wind



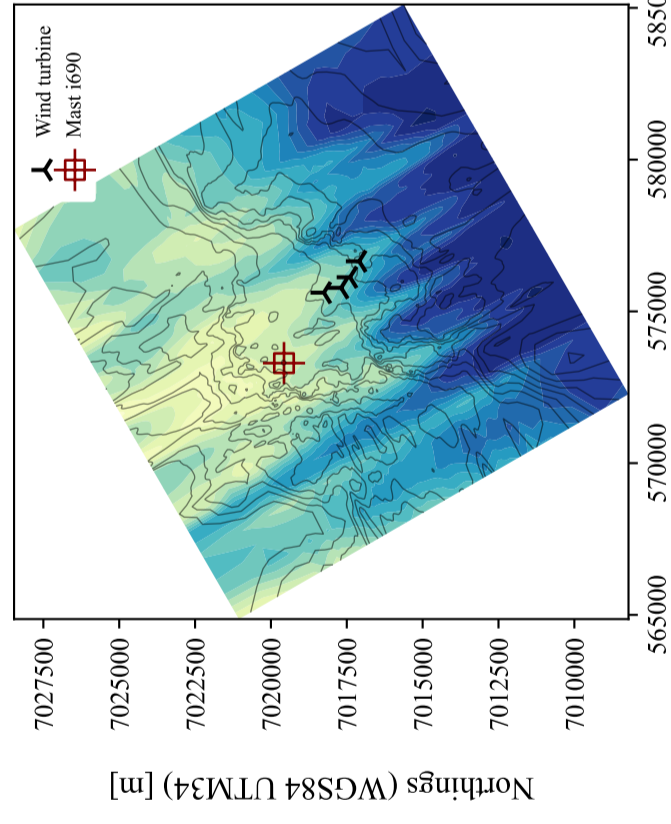
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

120° Wind



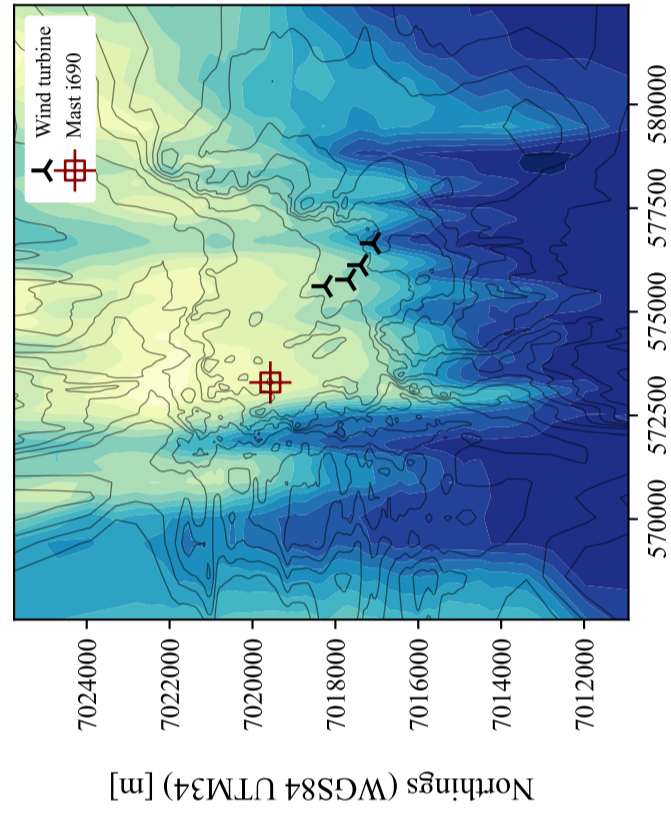
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

150° Wind



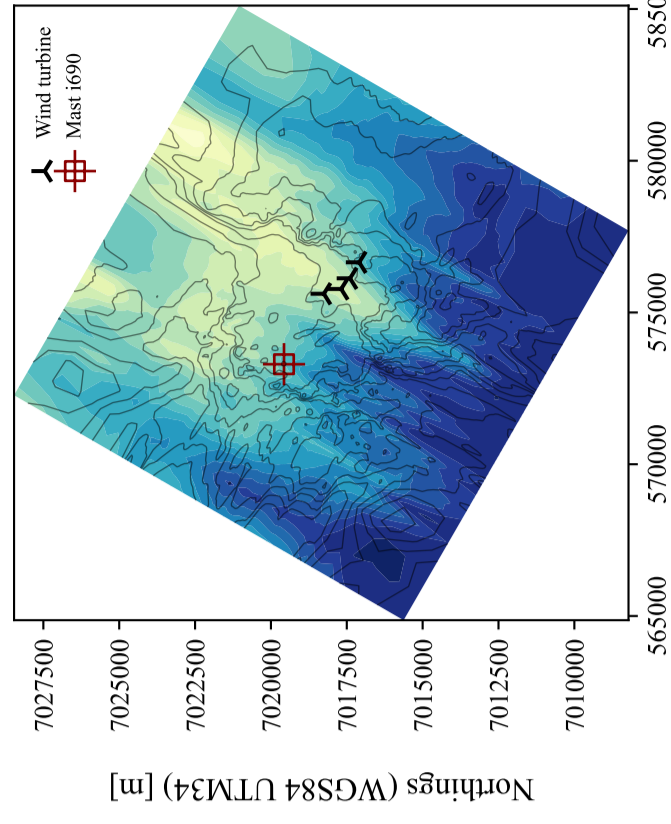
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

180° Wind



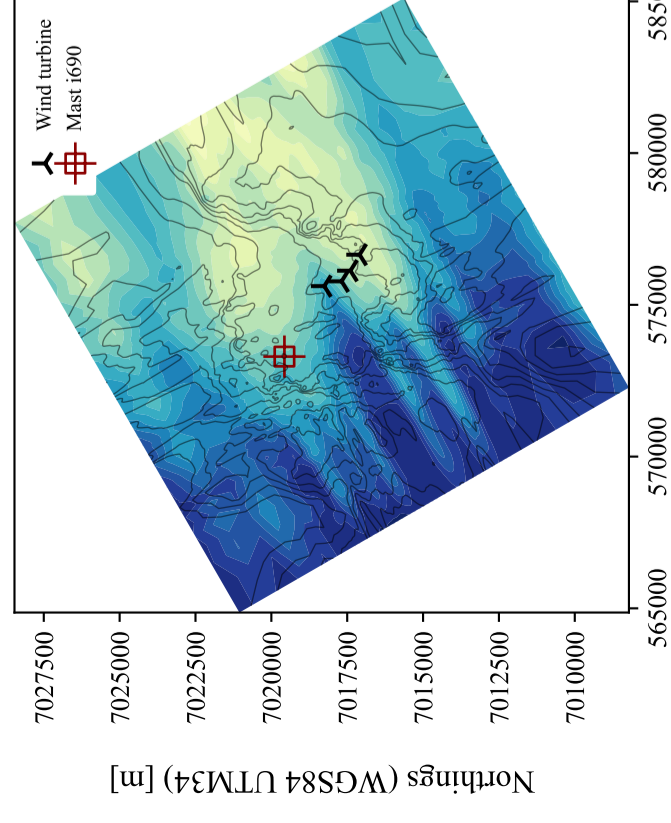
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

210° Wind



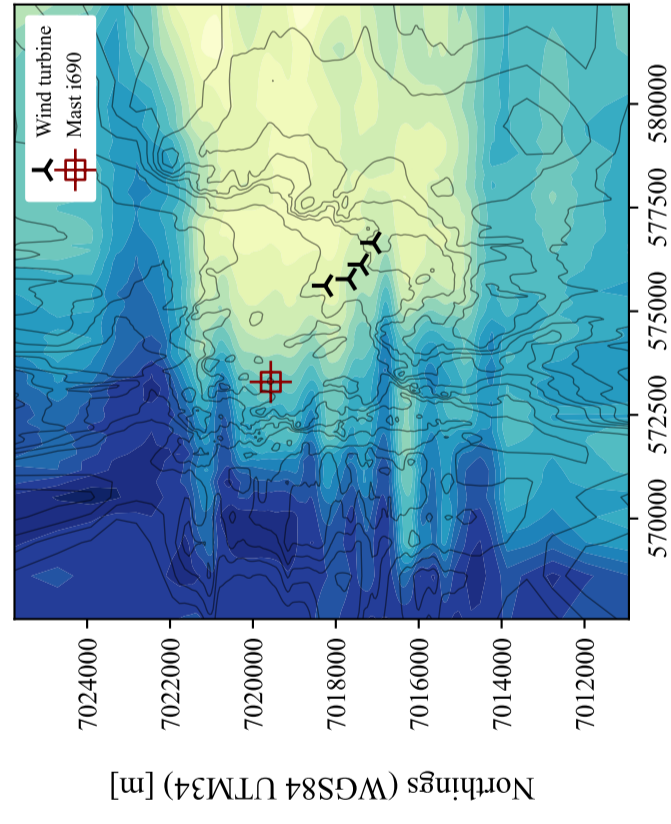
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

240° Wind



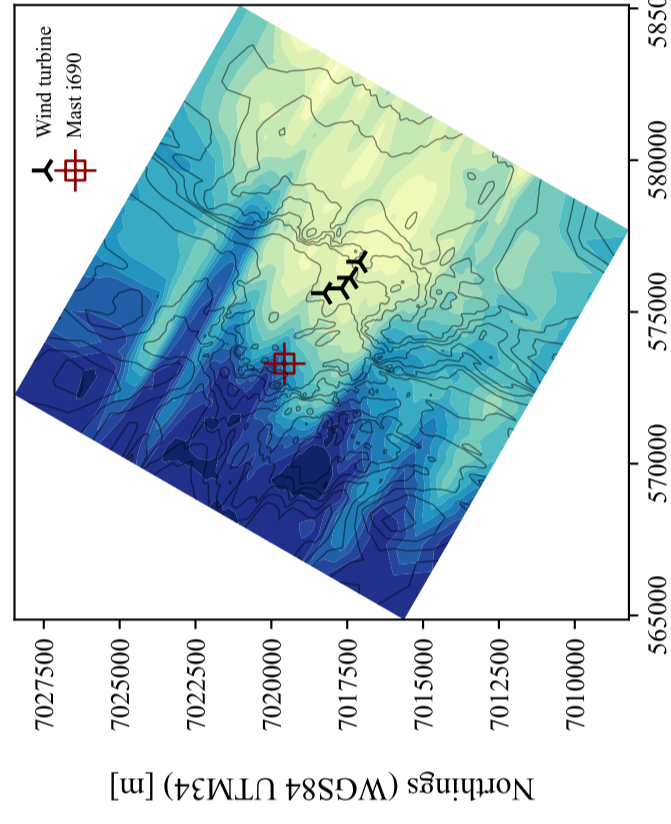
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

270° Wind



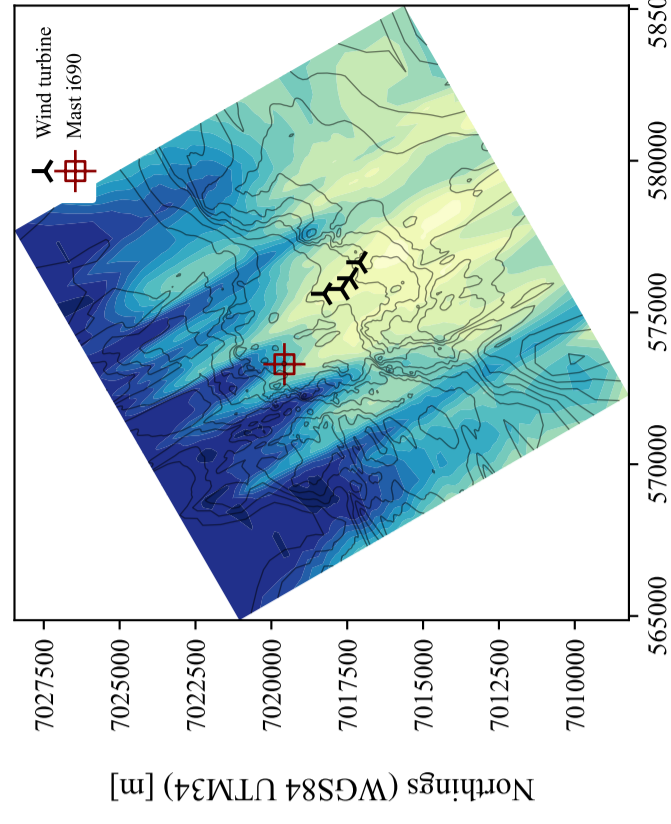
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

300° Wind



Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

330° Wind

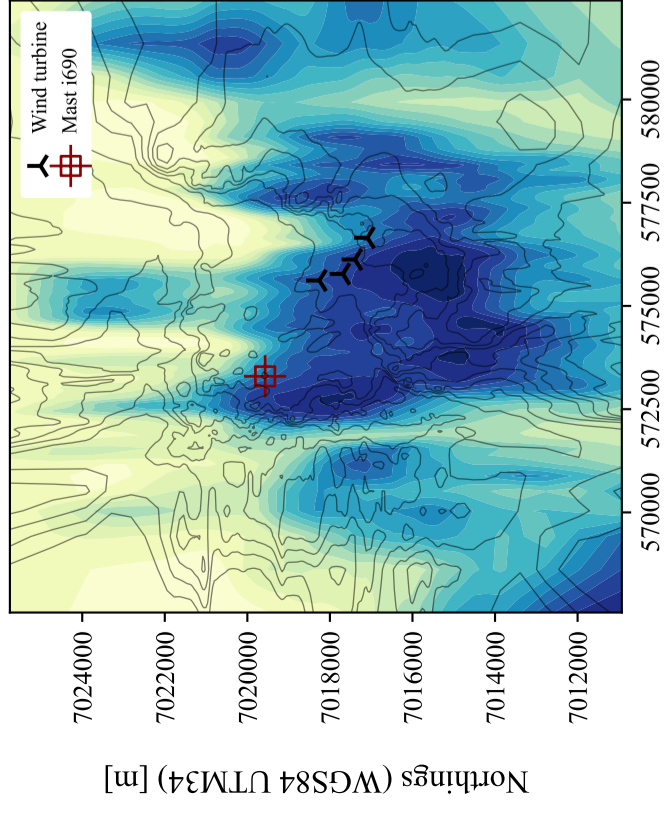


Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Appendix F

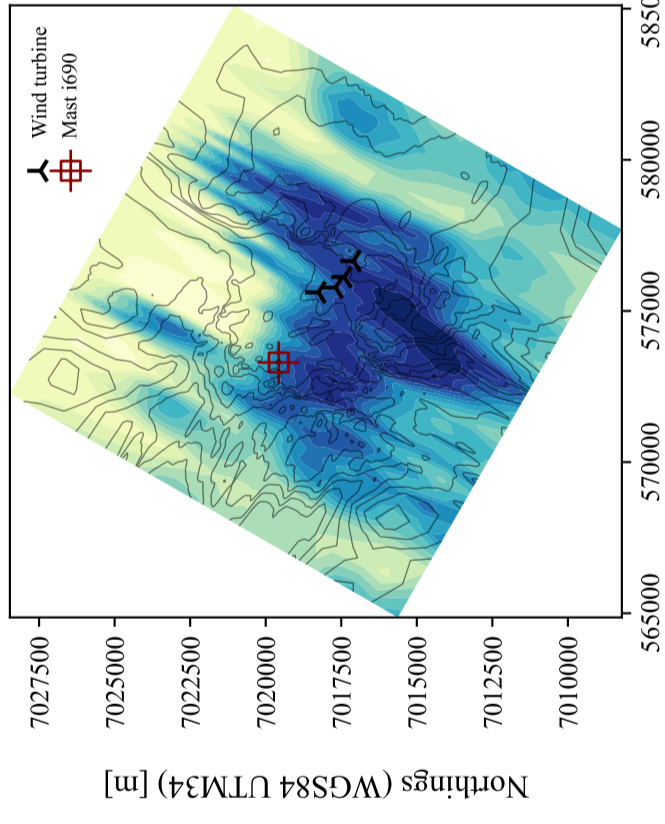
**TKE field obtained for SET₂₁₄ at 166 m
AGL (hub height)**

0° Wind



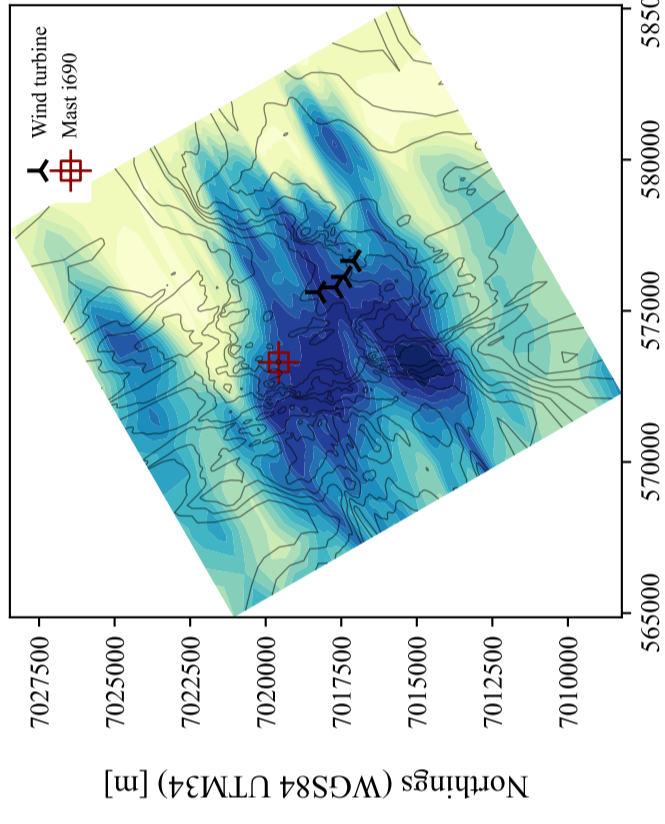
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

30° Wind



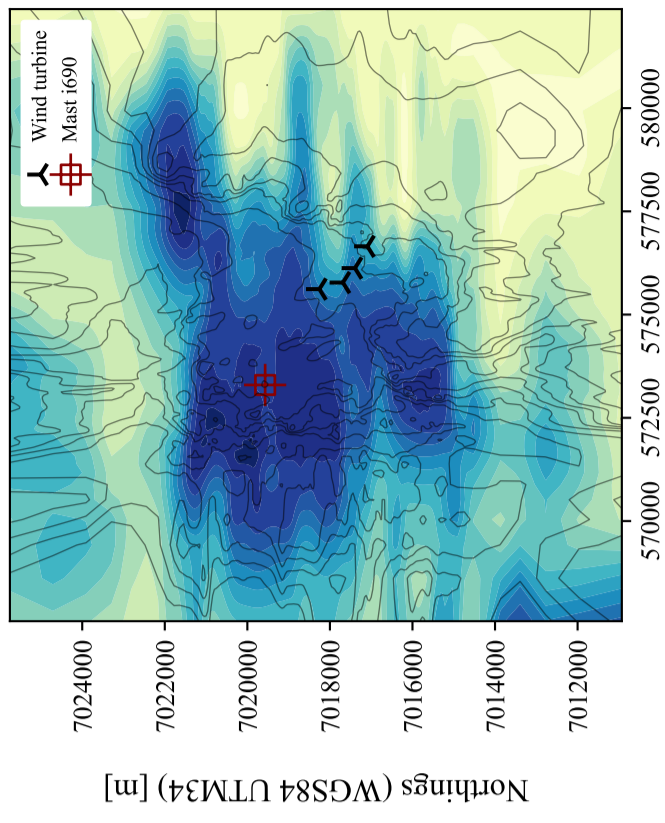
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

60° Wind



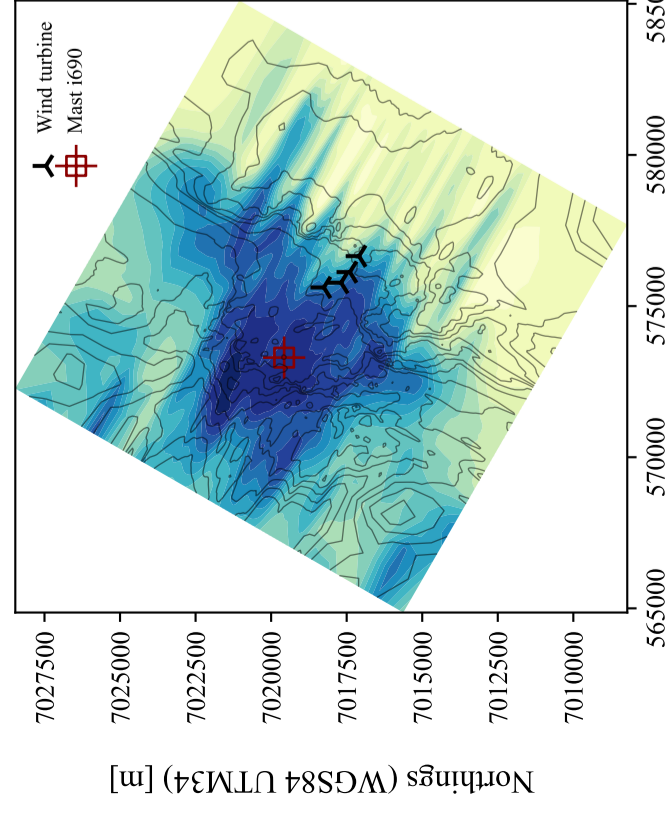
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

90° Wind



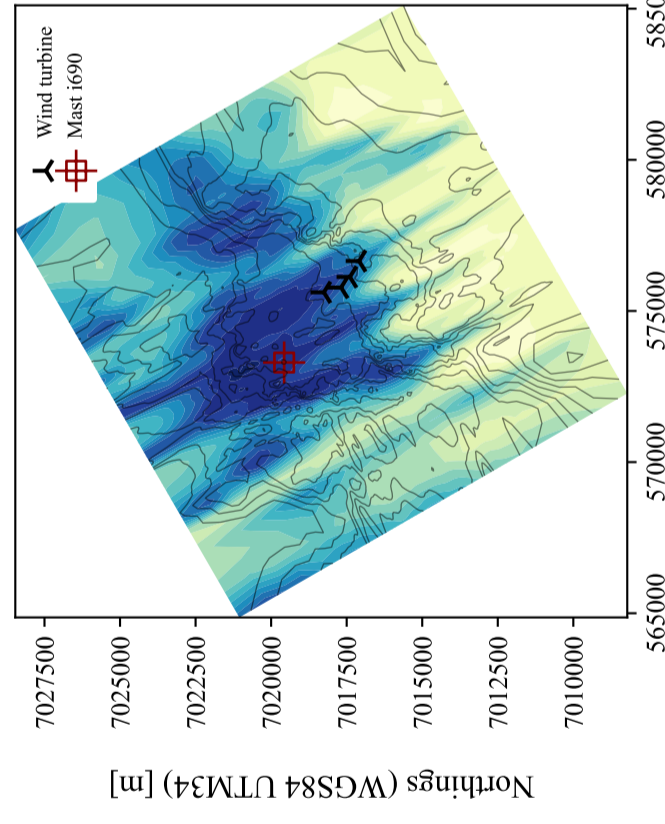
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

120° Wind



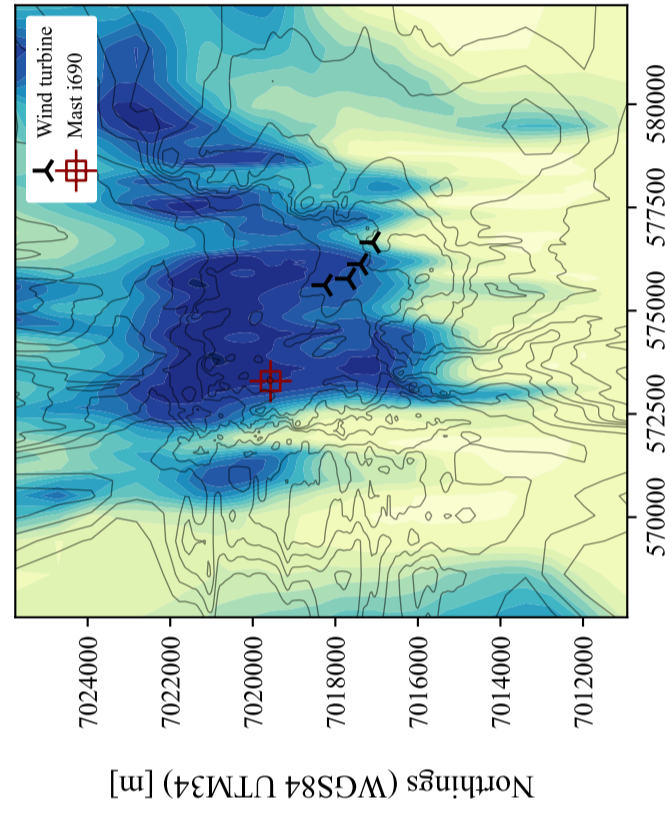
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

150° Wind



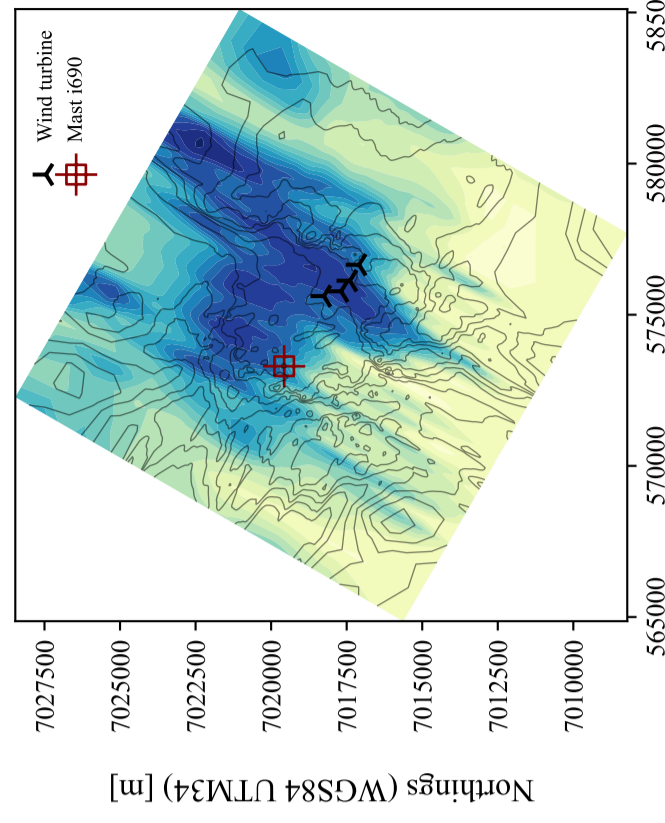
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

180° Wind



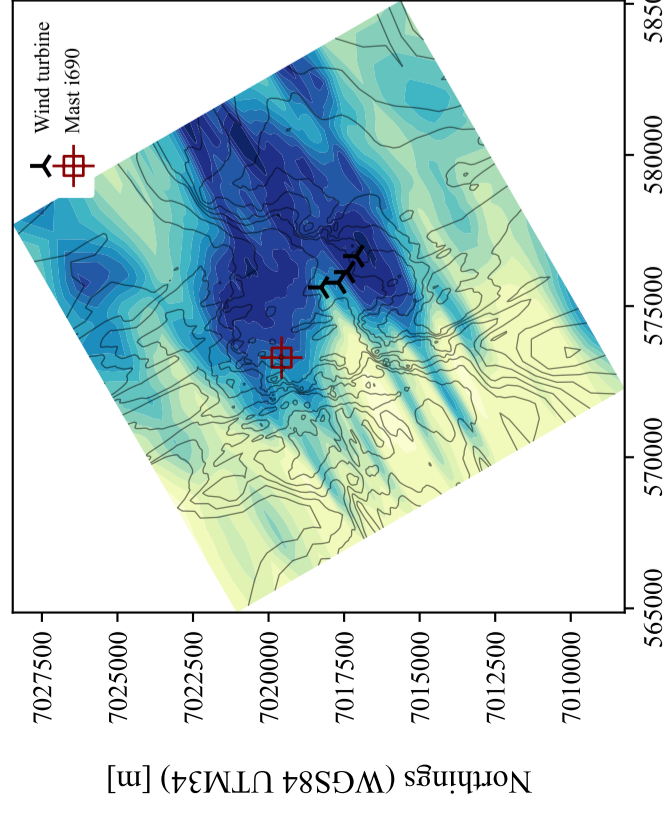
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

210° Wind



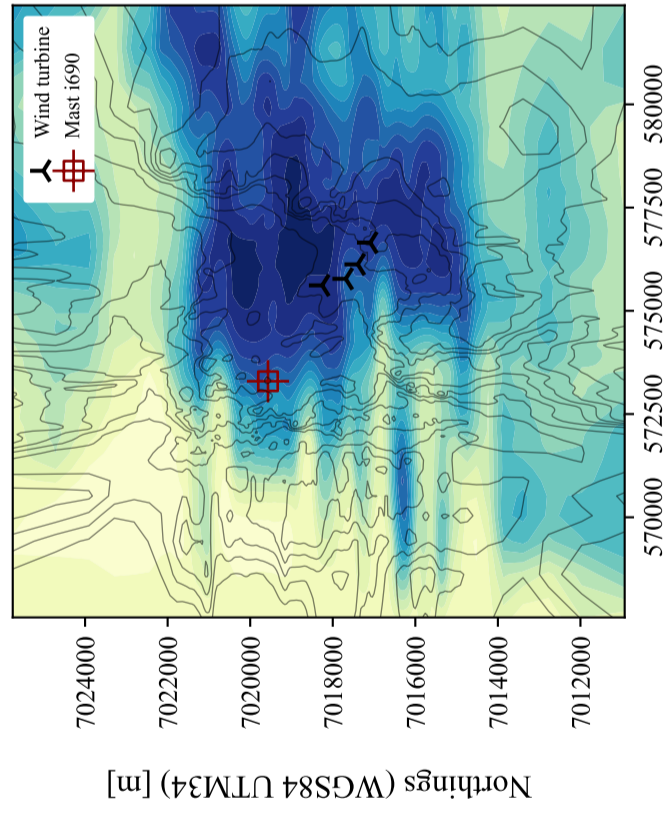
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

240° Wind



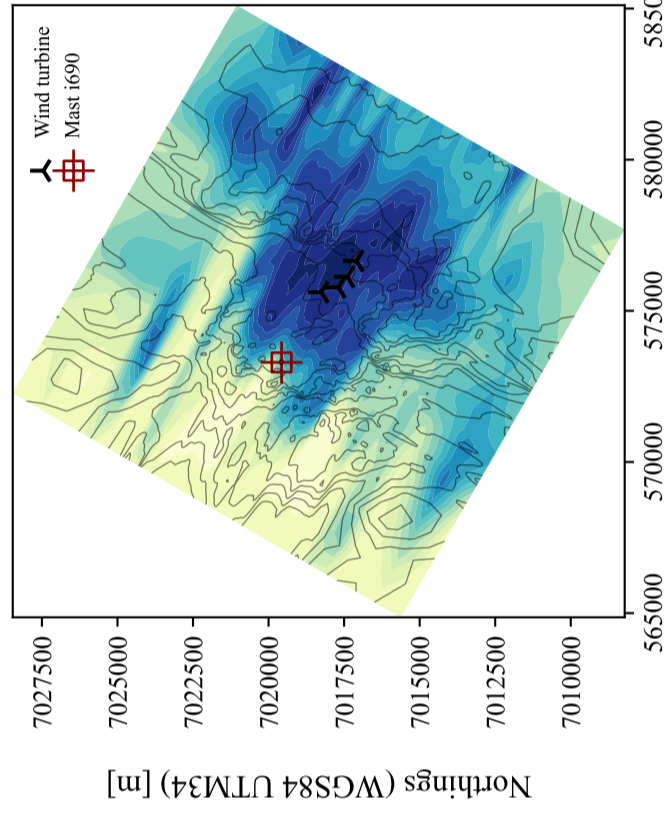
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

270° Wind



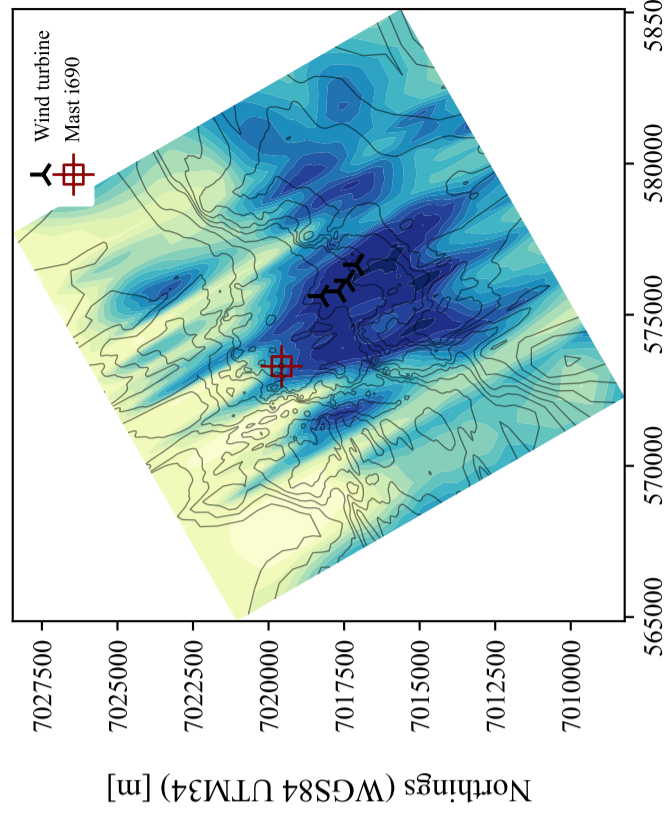
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

300° Wind



Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

330° Wind

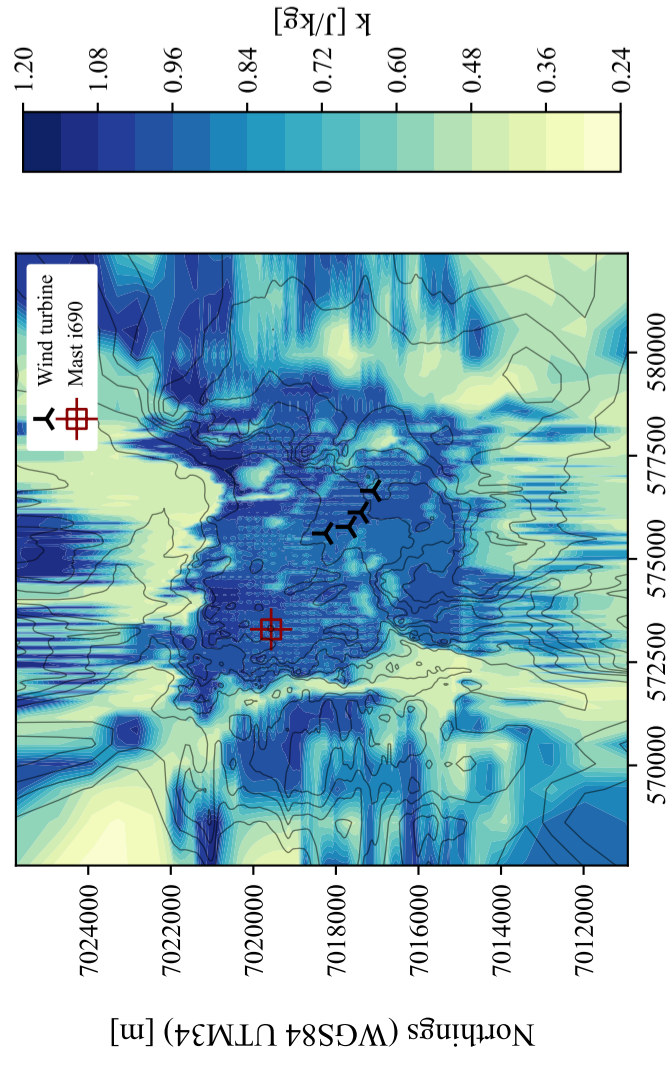


Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

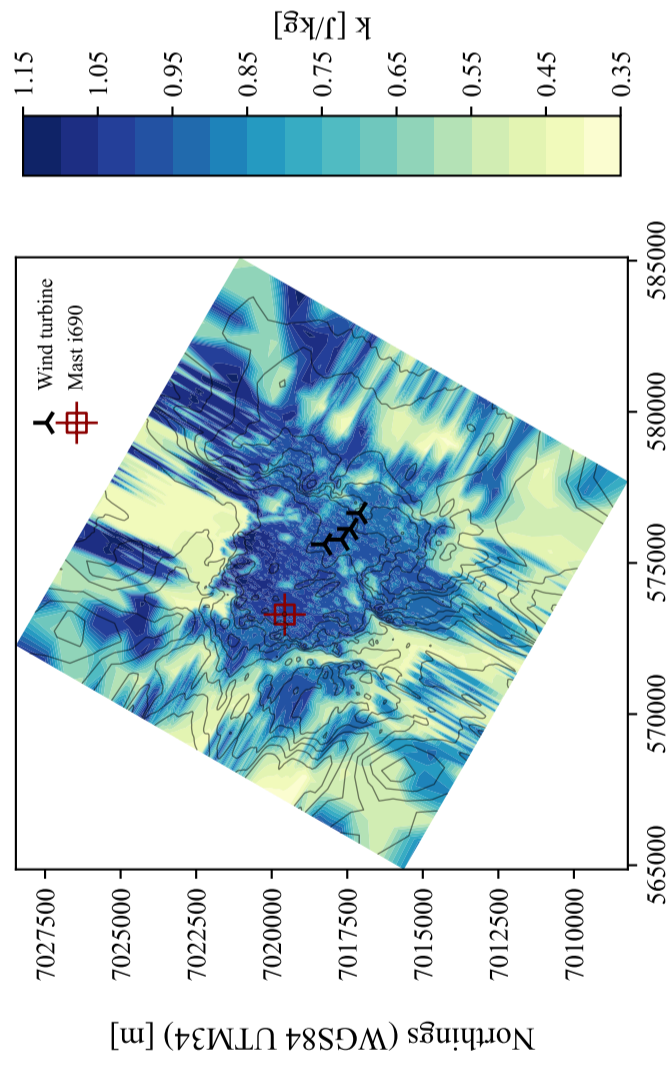
Appendix G

TKE field obtained for SET₂₁₄ at 17.5 m
AGL (canopy top height)

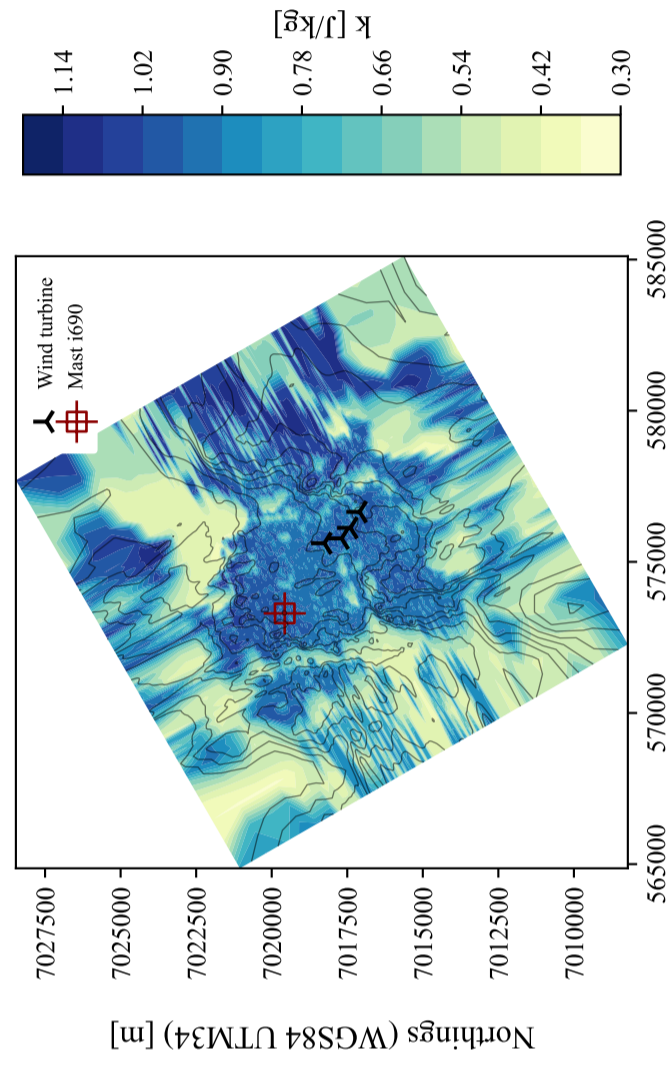
0° Wind



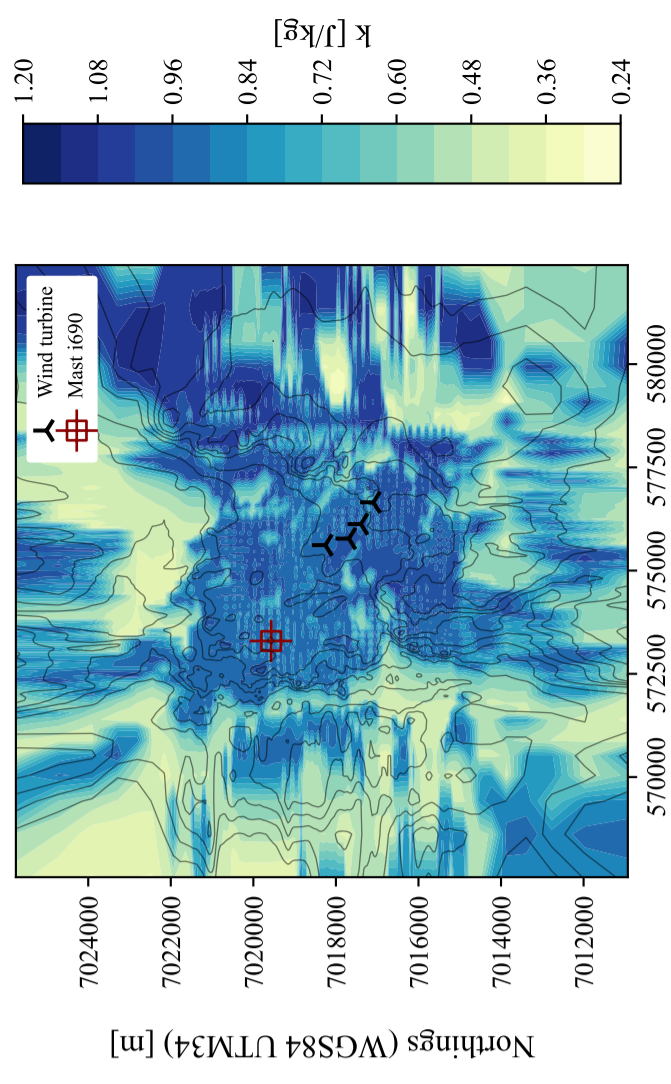
30° Wind



60° Wind



90° Wind



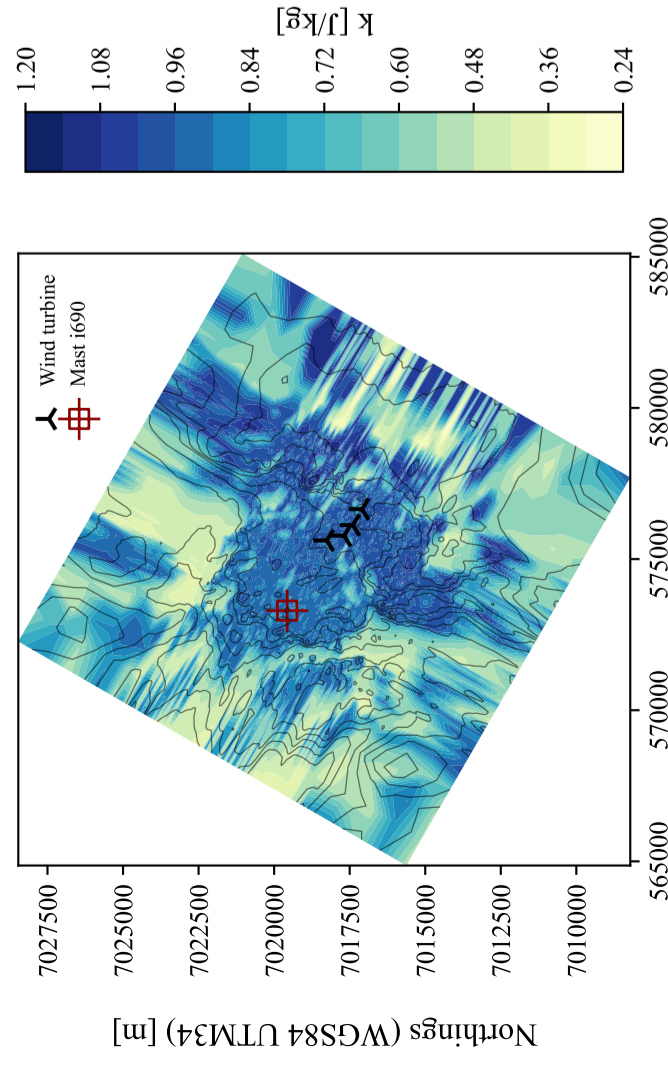
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

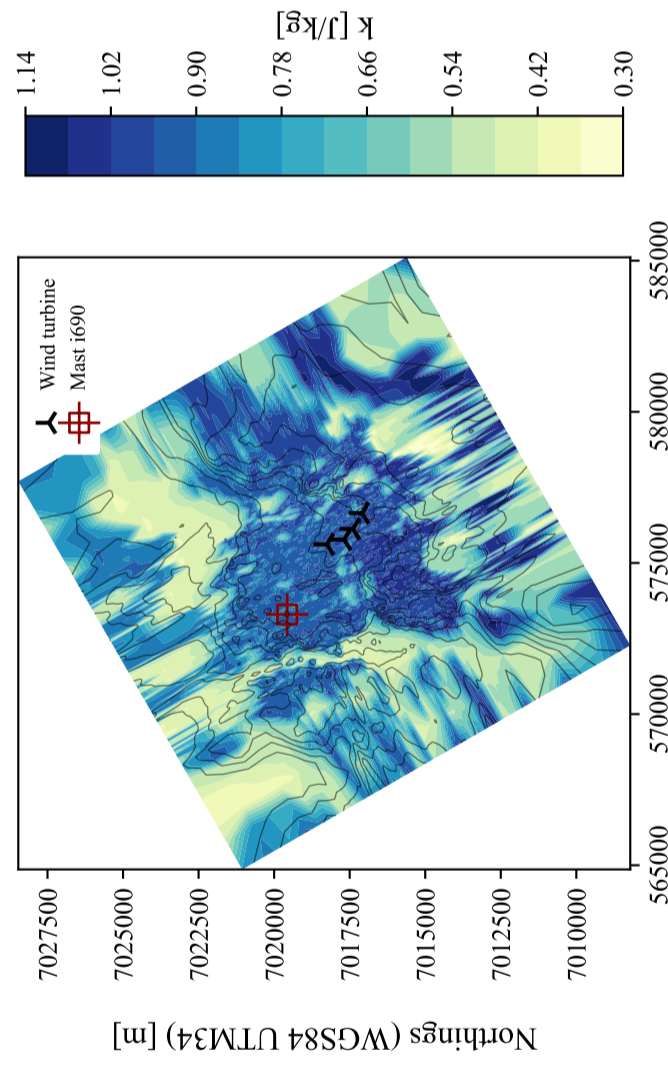
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

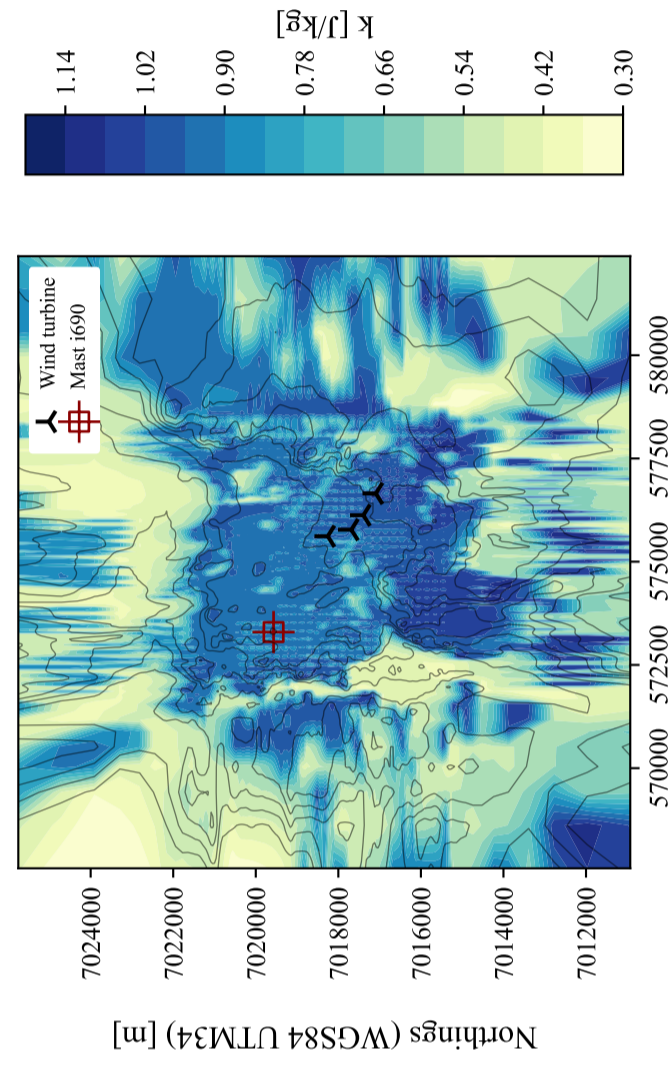
120° Wind



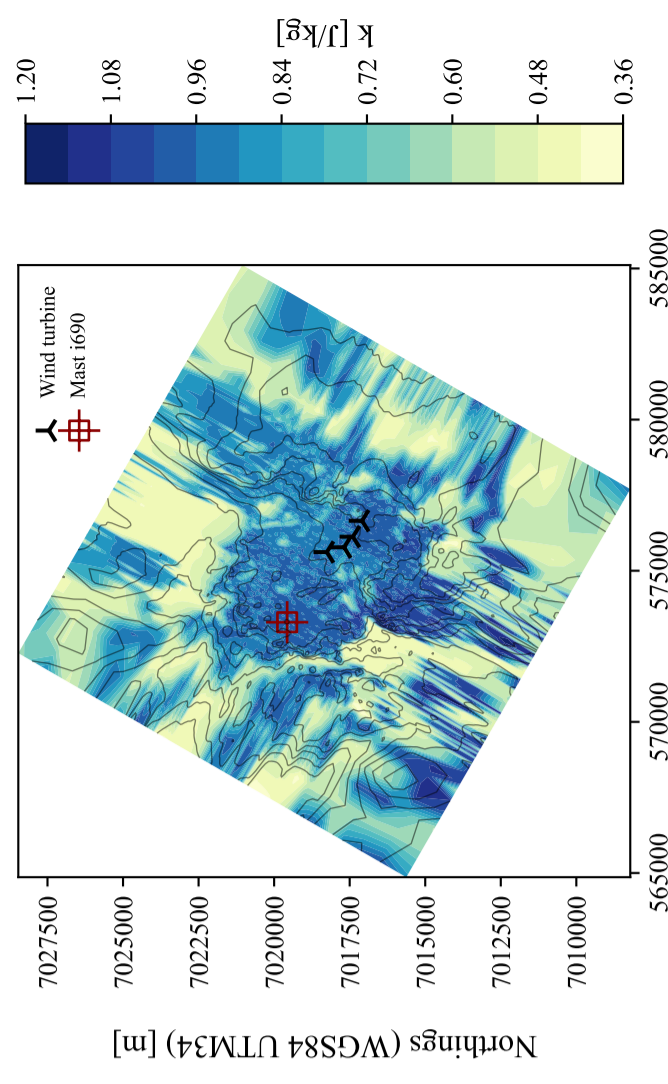
150° Wind



180° Wind



210° Wind



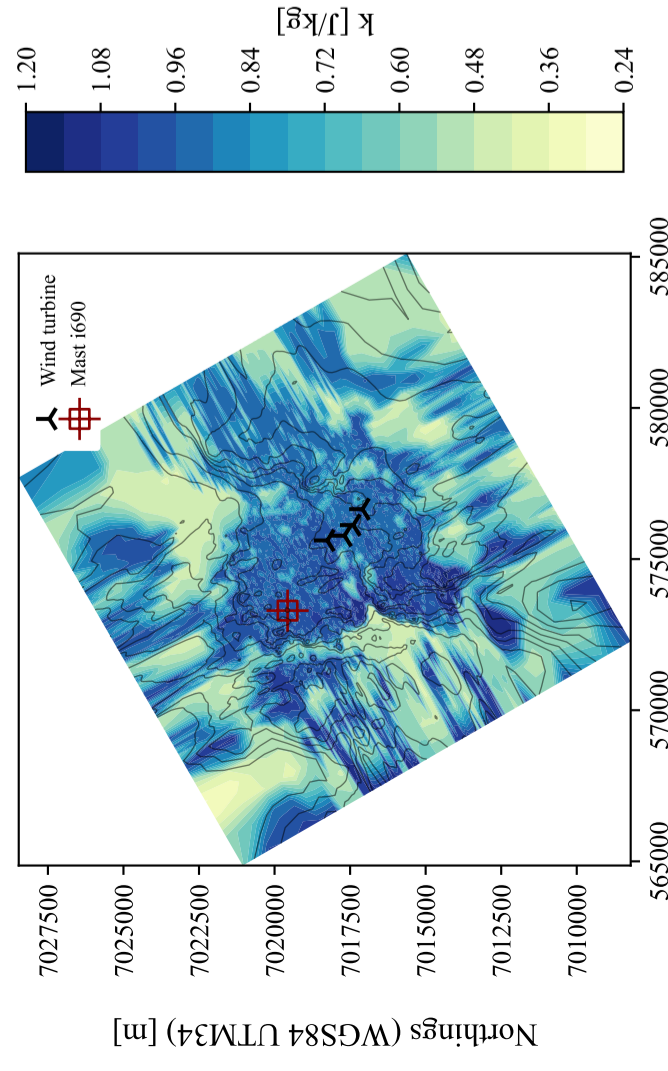
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

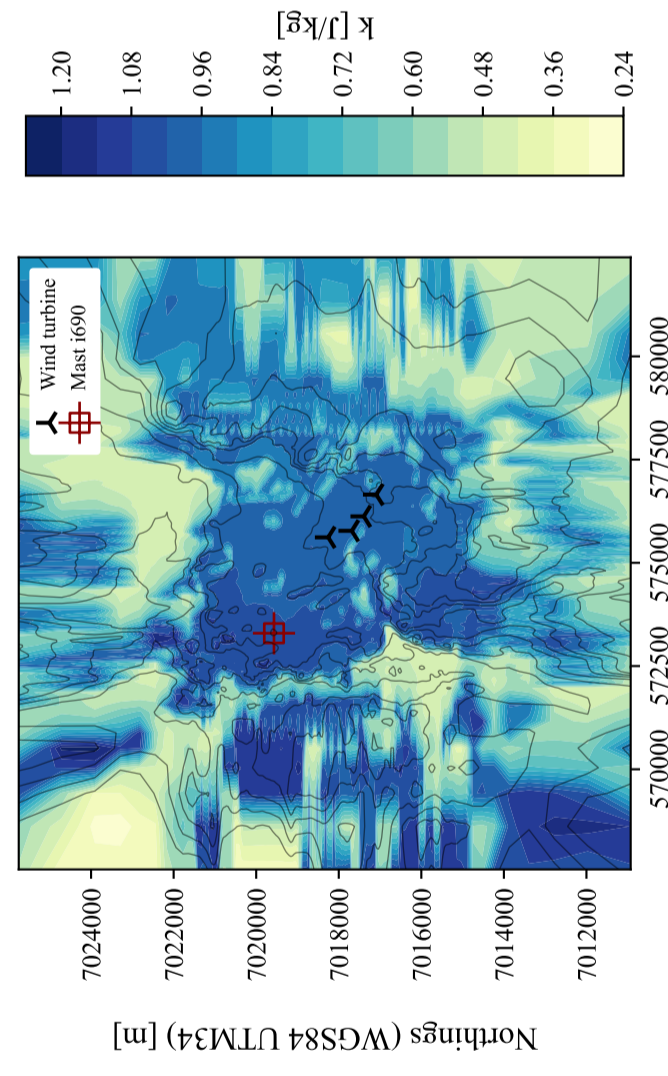
Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

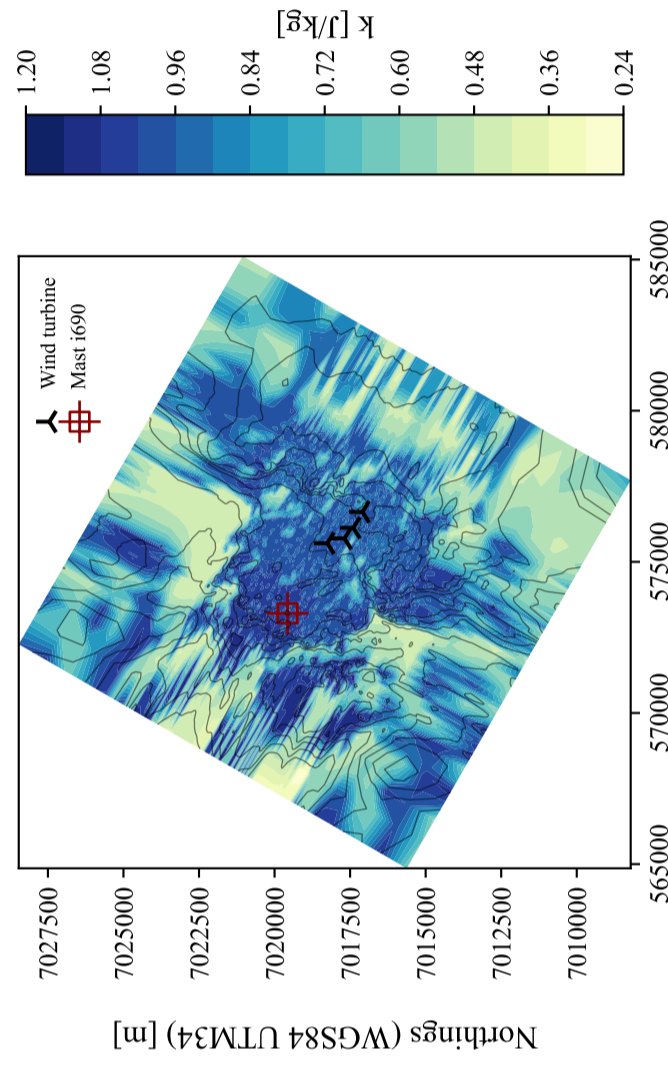
240° Wind



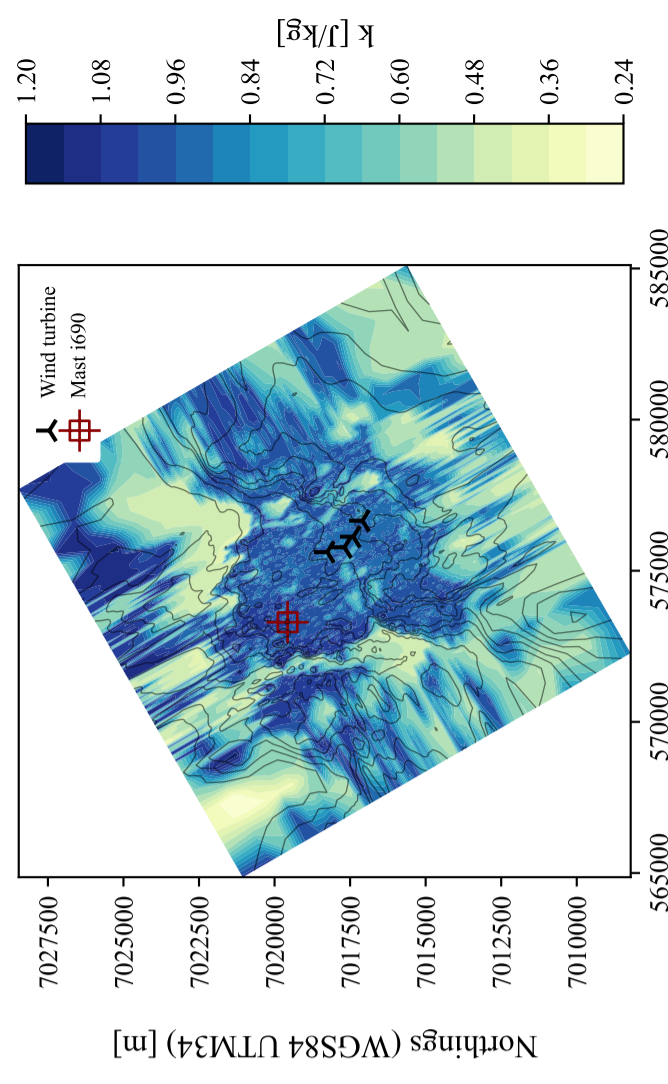
270° Wind



300° Wind



330° Wind



Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]

Eastings (WGS84 UTM34) [m]